

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE. SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—Hours of business, from
11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

	SALARY.
H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping.....	1,500
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Deputy Master Attendant.....	800
T. E. Marshall, Esq., 1st Assistant Master Attendant.....	400
W. H. Bartlett, Esq., 2nd do. do.....	300
H. Burton, Esq., 3rd do. do for landing and shipping Government Stores.....	300

OUT-PORTS.

Masters Attendant.

SALARY.

Captain John Castor.....	Coringa and Cocanada.....	350
" F. M. Gilham.....	Calicut and Beypore.....	300
" H. Grant.....	Negapatam and Nagore.....	300
" J. W. Maiden.....	Cochin.....	350
" G. H. Phipps.....	Tuticorin.....	200
Mr. W. Waters.....	Vizagapatam.....	200
" H. Richardson.....	Masulipatam.....	200
Captain J. H. Graves.....	Bimlipatam.....	200
" J. Daviot, Govt. Head Pilot.....	Paumben.....	200

Conservators.

SALARY.

Mr. G. V. Nelson.....	Tranquebar.....	30
" K. Amenath.....	Tellicherry.....	30
" J. L. Rozario.....	Cannanore.....	30
Sadul Khan.....	Mangalore.....	30
Mr. J. E. Vanderlowen.....	Cuddalore.....	30
T. Darmaraya Mudaliar.....	Porto Novo.....	30
Captain W. Farley.....	Calicut.....	30
" R. K. Gahan.....	Gopulpore.....	30
Mr. J. Broom.....	Ganjam.....	30
" C. Mayer, Senior Government Pilot.....	Cochin.....	30
" E. Pinto, Junior.....	do.....	30

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq.....	Ex-Officio President.
J. B. Crowther, Esq.....	Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officers at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz:—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Negapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Ganjam.—The Apothecary, Chatterpore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office, and Conservator of the Port.

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th of November 1868. The dimensions of the structure are as follows:—

The extreme length, from high water-mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by fender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought Iron Bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of creosoted Baltic Timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak covered with mangoe planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turn-tables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from 3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings with one arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, was £1,03,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May last by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the "St. Bernard."

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Pier Master.....	300	0	0	Tindal.....	14	0	0
Traffic Manager.....	100	0	0	Fitter.....	14	0	0
3 Quarter Masters, 60 Rs. each and 1 Quarter Master at 45 Rs.....	225	0	0	6 Lascars, at 19 Rupees each.....	72	0	0
1 Writer.....	17	8	0	2 Duffadars, at 10½ Rs. each.....	21	0	0
3 Money-takers, at 17½ Rs. each.....	52	8	0	12 Peons, at 8 Rupees each.....	96	0	0
Tindal.....	20	0	0	4 Sweepers, at 7 Rupees each.....	28	0	0
				2 Conicopolies, at 12 Rs. each.....	24	0	0

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, May 30th, 1871.—The following Tolls will be levied under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1863 on goods and passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 6th June 1871:—

Ordinary Weights.

	RS.	A.	P.
On every cargo boat of export or import, goods, or baggage.....	0	8	0

Heavy Weights.

	RS.	A.	P.
Steam boiler.....	15	0	0
Machinery in pieces of ½ ton or upwards, per ton.....	2	8	0
Other articles of ½ ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton.....	0	8	0
4-wheeled carriage.....	3	8	0
2 do. do.	2	0	0
Small pony do.	3	8	0
Piano-forte do.	0	1	0
Dogs, Sheep and other small animals, each.....	0	1	0

Passengers.

Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage, taken in boat with him.....	0	2	0
Ships' market boats taking provisions at the Pier.....	0	4	0
All goods landed, which are subject to duty, will be discharged into the Custom House.			
All goods landed, which are free from duty, will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their further removal.			
By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.			
W. HUDLESTON, Acting Chief Secretary.			

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic; and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier.

II. The said rates or Tolls, when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly painted in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited in a conspicuous place at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier Head.

Notification of Tolls.

III. A Toll-keeper shall be appointed with an establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

IV. Every person, other than the persons appointed to collect the Tolls under this Act, who shall levy or demand any Toll upon the said Pier, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize

or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without

Penalty for non-payment of Toll, &c.

paying such lawful Toll, or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

VI. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances, fixed or moveable, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VII. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any Buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any Buoy that shall be laid down near the said Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VIII. It shall be lawful for the said Toll-keeper, or any of his Assistants, to detain any merchandize, baggage or other articles, landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, (or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month) it shall be lawful for Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and sale, to hold the proceeds, (minus double the dues by way of a fine) at the disposal of the owner or consignee of the Goods.

IX. If any ship or vessel shall foul the Pier and thereby occasion damage thereto, the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the Master or Owners of such ship or vessel for the payment of such amount, and if the same be not paid within 24 hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the Owners or Agents, or to the Master or other Officer of such ship or vessel (or forthwith if the Magistrate shall so order), it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to levy the amount thereof by distraining in manner hereinafter provided, or if necessary, by seizure and sale of such vessel.

X. If any vessel or the Master or Owners of any vessel shall become liable under the provisions of this Act to pay any sum of money either by way of fine or penalty, or for the purpose of making good any damage, and the same shall not be paid within 24 hours after demand or after notice of such liability, (or forthwith if the Magistrate before whom the complaint for the recovery of such fine, penalty or amount of damage shall be made, shall so order), then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to distrain or cause to be distrained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such vessel, and any tackle, apparel or furniture belonging to such vessel, and to remove the same to some convenient place, leaving on board such vessel, notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal, and if such sum of money, together with the cost of such distress and removal, be not paid within three days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of seizure, the said Conservator may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to Government the said sum which the said vessel or the owners thereof were liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention and sale rendering to the Owner or Agent or Master or other person having the command of such vessel, the overplus, if any, on demand.

Government may lay rails across road between Pier and Custom House with gates.

XI. It shall be lawful for Government to lay rails or Tramways across the Beach road between the Pier and the Custom House, and to erect railings on each side of such Tramway, with gates to be closed for the protection of the public when Vans are proceeding along such Tramways.

XII. Any person who shall force his way through any of such gates when so closed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of criminal trespass, and shall be punishable under Section 447 of the Indian Penal Code; viz., with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to 3 months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

Police may remove all obstructions, &c., in or near approaches to Pier.

XIII. It shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable or Officer acting under the provisions of this Act, to remove summarily all obstructions, in or near the approaches to the Pier.

Governor in Council may pass bye-laws on any of following matters.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Madras in Council to pass bye-laws which shall be published in the Government Gazette for the enforcement of any of the following matters, and any person infringing the same shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 25 Rupees; and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one Calendar month.

Penalty for breach of such bye-laws.

- 1st.—For regulating the approach of Boats, Barges and Rafts to the Pier, and for loading and unloading the same.
- 2nd.—For preventing damage to the Pier by boats lying alongside.
- 3rd.—For regulating the admission of Coolies to the Pier.
- 4th.—For the prevention of accidents from fires and lights on the Pier.
- 5th.—For regulating the Traffic along the Pier.
- 6th.—For fixing the hours at which the Pier shall be opened to the public, whether for goods or for passengers.
- 7th.—For all other purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

XV. All offences against the provisions of this Act shall be cognizable by any Magistrate of Police for the Town of Madras.

XVI. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word 'Toll-keeper' shall include the Assistant of the Toll-keeper.

XVII. This Act shall take effect from the first day of September 1863.

XVIII. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Madras Pier Act, 1863.

An Act to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), and to provide for its extension to other Piers.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), by providing for the recovery of damages for injury done to the Madras Pier by any floating matter; and to enable the said Act to be extended to other Piers within the Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The term "drift" shall be taken to mean all boats, timber, or other floating

Interpretation Clause.

matter, whether the same are, at the time they came into collision with the Madras Pier, in possession or under the control of any person, or not.

The term "owner" shall include consignee.

The term "Magistrate" shall include a Magistrate of the Town Police.

2. Whenever any drift shall foul the Pier, and thereby cause damage thereto, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to seize such drift; and the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be; and, upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the owner of such drift for the payment of such amount; and if the same be not paid within twenty-four hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to, the owner, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole, or any portion of such drift, in the manner prescribed by Section 10 of the said Act; and out of the proceeds of such sale he shall pay to Government the sum ordered to be paid by the Magistrate, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the owner of such drift the surplus, if any, on demand.

3. When the owner of such drift is unknown, or cannot be ascertained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order for the payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and a copy of such order shall be posted up in a conspicuous place at the Custom House; and at the expiration of twenty-four hours after such copy has been posted up, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell such drift, and to pay over to Government the proceeds of such sale. Any surplus which may exist after payment of the amount ordered by the Magistrate, and of the reasonable costs of seizure, detention, and sale, and which may remain unclaimed by the owner after twelve months from the date of sale, shall be credited to the Port Fund.

4. When any drift, which has fouled and damaged the Madras Pier, is the property of several owners, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order upon all such owners for payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole or any part of such drift, and to divide the surplus among the several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift belonging to such owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

5. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

6. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom the amount of damage is ascertained to certify, by an order under his hand, what amount of contribution is payable by; and to each of the several owners of such drift; and the amount so certified shall be recoverable by a civil suit; and such order shall be conclusive evidence of the liability to pay the amount so certified.

7. It shall be lawful for the Government of Madras to extend the provisions of this Act and of Madras Act V of 1863, to any other Pier within the said Presidency by Notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in the *Gazette* of the District in which such Pier may be situate.

8. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

9. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

10. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

11. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

12. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

13. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

14. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

15. This Act shall be read with, and shall form a part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

BYE-LAWS.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, February 14, 1865.

Under the provisions of Section XIV. (Madras) Act V of 1863, the Governor of Madras in Council has passed the following Bye-laws for observance on the Madras Pier:

Bye-laws passed by the Government of Madras for observance on the Madras Pier, under authority of Section 14 of Act V of 1863.

1. No toll will be levied on persons using the Pier for recreation, but no one will be allowed to pass through the gates at the top of the ladders, either up or down, without paying toll.

2. Passengers when paying the toll are requested to demand a ticket, which may be at once destroyed, as after its issue it is no longer of value.

3. All Officers and others in the service of Government, proceeding over the Pier on duty, are exempt from toll.

4. The toll on goods is payable before they leave the Pier.

5. No idlers will be allowed on the Pier between 7 A. M. and 5 P. M. on week days. At other times the Pier will be open to visitors.

6. The working hours of the Pier shall be from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days, but no goods shall be sent from the Pier, except under emergency after 5 P. M.

7. No goods will be permitted to pass over the Pier on Sundays, except in case of great emergency.

8. All coolies employed on the Pier shall wear a distinctive badge, and all others will be turned off during working hours.

9. All boats and rafts shall be made fast to the buoys round the Pier wharfage, and none shall be allowed to lie alongside of the Pier except when loading or unloading.

10. The Pier Master is empowered to remove from alongside the Pier all boats or rafts by cutting or casting off their painters if not removed when ordered.

11. Boat's crews must remain in their boats.

12. All smoking and the use of any fire whatsoever, is strictly forbidden on the Pier. Any infringement of the foregoing Bye-laws is punishable by fine of 25 Rupees, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for one month.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1855.—The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts XVII and XVIII, Victoria, Cap. 104, or "the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz:—

Ports.	Registrar of Shipping.	Surveyors.
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	W. H. Bartlett, Esq., 2nd Asst. Master Attendant.
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, Head Asst. Collr. of Rajahmundry.	Captain J. Castor, Master Attendant, Cocanada.
Cochin.....	Mr. J. D'Silva.....	Capt. J. W. Maiden, Mr. Atttd. at Cochin.

Ships not entitled to registry under the said Act, but entitled to registry under the Local Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Coringa, by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:—

At Negapatam.....	Master Attendant.
Calicut.....	Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry.....	Do. do. do. do.
Mangalore.....	Do. do. do. do.
Tuticorin.....	Do. do. do. do.
	Canara. Tinnevely.

All reports, returns and references connected with the registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Viet., Cap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1865.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be the only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Ganjam.		51	Point Calimere.
	2	Munamcottah.		52	Muttupettai.
	3	Sonapur.		53	Adampatam.
	4	Barwah.		54	Cattumadava.
	5	Pudy.		55	Ammapatam.
	6	Bapanapattam.		56	Kottaputnam.
	7	Calangapatam.		57	Gopalapatam.
	8	Cocanada.		58	Sundrapondiaputnam.
VIZAGAPATAM {	9	Bimlipatam.		59	Pasypatnam.
	10	Vizagapatam.		60	Damotharamputnam.
	11	Pudimadaka.	MADURA.....	61	Tandy.
	12	Pentacottah.		62	Numbudalay.
	13	Uppada.		63	Puduputnam.
	14	Cocanada.		64	Carungadu.
GODAVERY {	15	Coringa.		65	Terupalacudi.
	16	Bendamurlunka.		66	Daviputnam.
	17	Narsapur.		67	Mudiputnam.
KISTNA.....	18	Masikipatam.		68	Attengari.
	19	Mettipollem.		69	Pullamadum.
	20	Nizampatam.		70	Pannaben.
	21	Epporpollim.		71	Ramasweram.
	22	Motipalli.		72	Mundapum.
	23	Kottaputnam.		73	Vedalai.
NELLORE {	24	Itamukala.		74	Morekayaputnam.
	25	Pakala.		75	Muttupettai.
	26	Rampapatam.		76	Keelakurai.
	27	Chenniapalem.		77	Yervaudi.
	28	Tammalapent.		78	Valenkum.
	29	Zuvaladinna.	TINNEVELLY.....	79	Vypaur.
	30	Iskapalli.		80	Tuticorin.
	31	Ponnappudi.		81	Coilpatam.
	32	Maipadu.		82	Coolasagarapatam.
	33	Kistnapatam.		83	Cochin.
	34	Pannanjee.		84	Attiprom.
	35	Tupilli.		85	Maddawyi.
	36	Dugarasapatam.	MALABAR.....	86	Kurkuye.
	37	Pudi.		87	Attakuye.
MADRAS.....	38	Ennore.		88	Choraghatt.
	39	Madras.		89	Velliangode.
	40	Cavelang.		90	Ponnany.
ARCOT, SOUTH..	41	Mercanum.		91	Kuttay.
	42	Cuddalore.		92	Parony.
	43	Porto Novo.		93	Tenore.
	44	Condiempollum.		94	Parparangady.
TANJORE.....	45	Trimulcaisel.		95	Cadalundy.
	46	Tranquebar.		96	Beypore.
	47	Nagore.		97	Molunkadu.
	48	Negapatam.		98	Calicut.
	49	Valangany.		99	Pudiangadi.
	50	Topetorai.		100	Elatur.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	101	Kapatt.	S CANARA {	120	Katcacherry.
	102	Quilandy.		121	Bekal.
	103	Kolam.		122	Cassergode.
	104	Cuddalore.		123	Cumbia.
	105	Trekodi.		124	Mangeshwer.
	106	Kottahikal.		125	Mangalore.
	107	Vadakaral or Bada-		126	Mulki.
	108	Mutanguel. [gherry.		127	Pudbidri.
	109	Chomlay.		128	Ernal.
	110	Catei.		129	Uchil.
	111	Tellicherry.		130	Caup.
	112	Talal.		131	Oodiaver.
	113	Daramapatam.		132	Malpe.
	114	Egaar.		133	Barcar or Hungercutt.
	115	Cannarore.		134	Kondapur.
	116	Pudiangadi.		135	Naikenco.
	117	Balipatam.		136	Baindu.
	118	Etticolum.		137	Sherur.
	119	Kavai.			

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.

W. HUDLESTON, *Acting Secretary to Government.*

PORT RULES FOR NARRAKEL.

Commanders of all vessels arriving at the Port of Narrakel are bound to produce the Ship's Register, Manifest of the Cargo, and the last Port-clearance, to the Sea Customs authorities of the Sircar.

2. Port dues at the rate of two annas per ton shall be charged on all Sea-going vessels of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, discharging or taking in cargo or passengers at the Port of Narrakel. Such dues shall not be charged oftener than once in sixty days.

3. Vessels entering the Port of Narrakel and leaving it within the space of seven days, without discharging or taking in cargo or passengers, shall be exempt from payment of Port dues.

4. All vessels in the Roadstead of Narrakel shall, when at anchor between sun-set and sun-rise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm.

5. No ballast is to be thrown over-board in the anchorage of Narrakel, or in less than 8 fathoms water.

6. An infraction of any of the above Rules will render a Commander liable to a penalty of one hundred Rupees.

(Signed) T. SHUNGOONY MANONE,

Devan of H. H. the Rajah of Cochin.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum in Cochin, 26th August 1865.

PORT RULES FOR BEYPORE.

Limits of the Ports of Beypore.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, June 14, 1866.

The Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, hereby declares the Port of Beypore, in the District of Malabar, to be subject to the provisions of Act XXII of 1855. The Master Attendant at Calicut will be Conservator of the Port.

2. The limits of the Port and the Port Rules sanctioned, are as follows:

To the North and South—the sea-shore within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides from boundary pillars $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles North and South of the river's mouth. To the West—the anchorage between two lines running West from the boundary pillars to 9 fathoms water. To the East—the banks of the river backwater creeks, and stands within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides, and within a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the river's mouth.

Rule 1. All vessels within the port of Beypore shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Conservator and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

Rule 2. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver booms, and strike their masts and yards.

Rule 3. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchor or other substance projecting from her side, if required to do so by the Conservator.

Rule 4. All vessels taking in or discharging ballast, or any particular kind of within the Port of Beypore, shall take up such berth as the Conservator may

Rule 5. A free channel shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater and also free passages to piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks, moorings, and all vessels shall be bound to move, when required by the Conservator, to clear such channels or passages.

Rule 6. All vessels within the Port of Beypore shall anchor, moor and unmoor, and where required by the Conservator.

Rule 7. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moored or warped place to place, as required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring, without being required so by the Conservator or Officer in charge of the vessel mooring.

Rule 8. The Cargo-Boat Rules published by Government, under date the 23rd April 1847, shall be in force at the Port of Beypore.

Rule 9. No vessels within the limits of the Port of Beypore shall boil any pitch or dammer or board, or shall draw off spirits by candles or other artificial lights.

Rule 10. All vessels in the roadshead of Beypore shall, when at anchor between sunset and sunrise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm, and all vessels under weigh at night, shall show a good light at the fore-royal, or upper fore-mast head, and when under weigh in tow of a Steamer, shall, in addition, show a light at each fore-yard arm; the Steamer showing the usual light prescribed by the Admiralty Regulations.

N. B.—An infraction of any of the above rules renders a Commander liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees under Section 9 of Act XXII of 1855.

J. D. SIM,
Acting Chief Secretary.

Port Dues.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—*Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.*—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

Eastern Group	Rates.	Eastern Group.	Rates.
Canjam	Annas 2	Negapatam and Nagore	Annas 2
Munsoorcottah	" 2	Tuticoria	" 3
Calingapatam	" 2		
Bimlipatam	" 2	Western Group.	Rates.
Vizagapatam	" 2		
Cocanada and Coringa	" 3	Cochin	Annas 3
Masulipatam	" 2	Calicut and Beypore	" 2
Madras	" 3	Tellicherry	" 2
Cuddalore	" 2	Cannanore	" 2
Porto Novo	" 2	Mangalore	" 2
Tranquebar	" 2		

The ports of Negapatam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, *Chief Secretary.*

Amended Rules for the better management of Boats and Canoes plying for hire at the Cat-Ports of the Madras Presidency.

The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans, plying for hire at all out-ports under the Madras Presidency to which they may be extended by an Order of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, have received the sanction of the Government of India, and will come into force on the 1st day of October 1867.

I. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, to carry goods or passengers to or from any ship or vessel at the port, unless such person shall have previously received a license, and unless the Boat, Canoe or Catamaran which such person shall so use has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such license shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking off or landing passengers and their baggage, or Ships' stores, all of which, however, must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities, in default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, should it appear that the interests of Government require it.

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran is sea-worthy and fit for the service of the port, will, on application of the owner or owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a license to such owner to use the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, for the aforesaid purposes, such license (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions and the number of the crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo, it is to be permitted to carry. And, to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct license, he shall survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the owner, or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being regulated at each port by order of Government.

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be transferred, the owner must produce his license to the Registering Officer, that the requisite alteration may be made, the new owner subscribing to a similar declaration, respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (6) six weeks, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length, upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow in one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and license of his boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint, or cause to be painted or counterfeited, upon any Boat or Canoe, not having been duly registered, any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding (6) six months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common Native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe, or

Catamaran, on its being registered; and if the owner should refuse to keep cut, branded, or painted, the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And if any person, not being an owner, shall be guilty of, or shall assist in, altering or, erasing any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the license being withdrawn.

VI. All men employed as Tindals or Boatmen shall be registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officers appointed by Government, and no others shall be allowed to ply in Registered Cargo Boats, Canoes or Catamarans, unless on emergency, and with the permission of the Registering Officer. Any offence against this rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat; and the Lascars so employing them selves will forfeit all title to hire.

VII. All Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans must be manned with such number of crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the license; and any owner allowing his Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran to ply without the requisite complement of men, will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans, must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license, a refusal to take, which will subject the owner to loss of hire, and suspension of license, if considered necessary.

VIII. If any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or cargo beyond what is specified in the license, the Tindal of such craft shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) eight days, and the owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and candy of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or owner, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and candy of goods.

IX. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans must conform to the rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such craft from leaving the shore when, in his judgment, danger would be incurred by so doing; and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the owner be subject to suspension of license.

X. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so, to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him, who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as, in his judgment, are required to render the establishment efficient. Any owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his license, and, if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the license.

XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government; and any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits, unless the sanction of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, shall have been previously obtained, will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

XII. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans shall, under penalty of having their licenses withdrawn, be subject to the control of the Master Attendant

or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, and shall submit to such rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by the proper local authorities; and if any owner, or person deputed by him, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

XIV. Any owner of a licensed Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, or person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second, with withdrawal of license.

XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such licensed Boat or Catamaran shall, by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of such Boat, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence; and for a second, or if in either case life may have been endangered, he shall be liable, on conviction, to have the punishment increased to commitment to hard labor for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as, in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

XVI. If any owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, and all Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, or such person as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for prohibited, unaccustomed, or smuggled goods, and to examine into all packages, boxes, or baggage, of whatever description, in such Boat, or landed therefrom, provided they shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such package, box or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search, he shall be liable, according to the circumstances of the case, and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a period not exceeding (6) six months.

With reference to this Notification the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the rules, applicable to the following out-ports in the Madras Presidency:—

1. Arcot, South.—Cuddalore, Porto Novo.
2. Canara, South.—Kundapur, Barkur.
3. Ganjam.—Munsoorcottah, Ganjam, Calingapatam, Sonapore, Barwa, Poondy, Bavanapadu.
4. Godavery District.—Cocanada, Nursapore.
5. Kistna District.—Masulipatam, Nizampatam, Cottapollen, Epurpollem, Motupully.
6. Madura.—Paumben.
7. Malabar.—Cochin, Attiprom, Maddawyi, Kurkuyi, Attakuye, Chowghat, Velliangode, Ponani, Kuttayi, Parony, Tanur, Paraparangady, Beynora, Malankadu, Calicut, Pudiangodi, Ellatur, Kapat, Kollandi, Kolam, Gudalore, Trikodi, Kothkal, Baddagherry, Mutanguel, Kalai, Chombayi, Tellicherry, Talai, Darmapatam, Egnar, Cannanore, Pudiangadi, Baliapatam, Ettikolam, Kaval.
8. Nellore.—Kottapatnam, Itanukkala, Iskapalli.
9. Tanjore.—Termulavassel, Tranquebar, Nagore, Negapatam, Topetorai, Mutupettai, Adrampatam.
10. Tinnevely.—Tuticorin.
11. Vizagapatam.—Vizagapatam, Bimilipatam.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:

I. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

		RS. A. P.
Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards		5 0 0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons		4 0 0
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons		3 0 0
Do. do. 2 to 4 tons		2 0 0
Do. do. 1 to 2 tons		1 8 0
Do. do. 1 ton		1 0 0
Catamarans		0 8 0

II. No Boats shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 908, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday.
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

MADRAS LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The Light is elevated 28 feet above the mean level of the Sea, and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description," and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 45" and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7" the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28, W. or S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light, true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz., from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81 W. or from S. b. W. to W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 0" North.
And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane	125 Feet
Light above the ground	117 "
do. do. Sea, about	128 "
Diameter at base of column	16 "
At top of do. below the capital	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height of Shaft column	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress	55 "
Material, granite from Palaverate—cost in round numbers—Building	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps	15,000 "
	75,000 Rupees.

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaranmen to perform their service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on Board any Ship or Vessel in these roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendent with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ship and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT. OOTACAMUND, October 14, 1873.

Under the provisions of Madras Act No. II of 1873, Section 2, His Excellency the Governor in Council resolves to declare that from and after the 1st December 1873, the number of passengers and the quantities of goods which shall constitute a boat-load within the meaning of Section 6 of Act IV of 1842 (the Madras Boat Act), shall be as specified in the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

1.—Goods taken by weight or measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a boat-load, either for shipment or landing.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
All articles contained in cases or boxes		100 cubic feet measurement.	
Almonds...	bundles	10	large.
	do.	20	small.
Aniseed...	bundles	20	
Beer...	hogsheads	4	
Do.	barrels	12	1 dozen quarts, each
Do.	do.	12	1 do. pints, each
Benjamin...	bundles	60	
Do.	cases	12	
Biscuits...	bags	30	
Boat Oars...	No.	100	
Butts (containing liquor)	do.	3	
Beef...	tierces	8	
Canvass...	bales	4	
Crackers from China	boxes	12	
Carpets...	bales	4	
Cutch...	bags	25	
Carriages...	No.	1	
Camphor...	tubs	8	
Do.	boxes	12	
Cotton...	bales	10	between 300 and 400 lbs. each.
Do., loose	bags	16	
Coriander seeds	bundles	20	
Cotton seeds	bags	15	
Champagne...	cases	100 cubic feet.	
Codjoor nuts	bundles	12	
Cocoanuts	with husk.	1,000	
Do.	without do.	1,500	
Coprah...	bags	25	
Cheacoy...	bundles	20	
Chillies...	bags	20	
Chillies...	bundles	10	
Cloth, country	bales	4	
Coffee...		1 1/2 tons	or 18 cwt. both in cases or bags
Cinnamon...	cases	15	
Coir...	large bundles	30	
Do.	small do.	60	
Do.	bundles	20	small.
Cloves...	do.	15	large.
	do.	6	large.
Chora root	do.	8	small.
Cochineal...	bales	12	
Cow tails	bundles	10	
Dates...	do.	20	
Drugs...	do.	10	
Do.	bags	16	
Eating leaves	bundles	40	
	bags	20	164 lbs. each dead weight.
Flour...	sacks	15	220 lbs. do. do.
	barrels	10	measurement.
Fish, salted	bundles	20	
Grain...	bags	25	
Gunny...	bales	6	say 1 1/2 tons weight of 20 cwt.
Do.	bundles	8	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
in-powder	barrels	30	100 lbs. each.
G. lingall	bundles	20	
Gal. Holland	cases	30	15 flasks to each.
Gin	bags	25	
Gir. Carriage	No.	1	complete.
Gum	bags	16	
Glue	cases	8	
Do. are	hogsheads	3	
Glasswa	crates	4	
Do.	trusses	10	
Hay	bales	10	
Hemp		2 tons.	20 cwt. to a ton.
Hemp rope	No.	1,500	
Horns	bales	8	
Hides	bundles	6	
Do.	bags	20	
Hides, green's, country	trunks	12	
Handkerchiefs	No.	125	
	chests	10	
	half chests	15	
	bundles	20	
	bags	25	
	bales	10	
	No.	3	
		50	1 dozen.
	cases	25	2 do.
		20	3 do.
		15	4 do.
	bags	25	
Do.	half bags	50	
Do.	packets	100	
Nuts	bags	25	
Nutmeg	do.	20	
Onions	baskets	30	
Oil	tins	30	15 gallons in each tin, 210 gallons to a ton.
Palanquin	No.	1	
Piece goods	bales or cases.	2 tons.	of 50 cubic feet.
Pumpkins	No.	100	large.
Do.	do.	250	small.
Puncheons (containing liquor)	do.	4	
Pipes do. do. do.	do.	3	
Do. do. do. do.	half	6	
Potatoes	baskets	30	
Do.	bags	20	
Pianoforte	No.	1	
Planks of sorts	2 tons	100 cubic feet.	
Pork	barrels	10	
Plums	bundles	20	
Pepper	do.	20	
Poonack	bags	20	
Roots	do.	20	
Do.	bundles	8	
Ratans	do.	250	
Reapers	No.	60	
Rice	bags	25	
Skins	do.	16	
Do.	bales	5	
Sharks' fins	bundles	3	
Soap-nuts	bags	25	
Spices of all sorts	bundles	10	large.
Do.	do.	20	small.
Staves	packs	25	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Sulphur ...	bundles	15	
Do. ...	barrels	10	
Stick lac. ...	do	12	
Do. ...	bundles	25	
Do. ...	cases	12	
Sugar ...	bags	25	
Do. ...	3 bags	40	
Do. ...	casks	4	
Do. ...	do	12	
Sugarcandy ...	casks	25	
Do. ...	tubs	50	
Do. ...	3 tubs	10	
Silk ...	bundles	6	
Tents ...	sets	15	
Tamarind ...	bundles	1 1/2 ton	weight.
Turmeric ...	do	15	
Tobacco ...	bundles	25	
Tea ...	chests	25	
Twine, country ...	bundles	25	
Water ...	casks	4	250 gallons to a ton.

II.—DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1 1/2 ton to a boat load.

Ammunition, Snider ...	boxes	50	
Arm chests ...	No.	8	
Anchor ...	No.	1	
Asphalte ...	casks	10	
Blackwood ...	logs	1 1/2 ton.	
Cements ...	casks	10	
Coals ...	do	1 1/2 ton.	
Copper ...	cases	3	
Do. ...	3 do.	6	
Guns, iron or brass ...	3-pounders	3	
Do. ...	4 or 6-pounders	2	
Do. ...	8-pounders	1	
Gold lace ...	cases	30	
Japan ...	chests	10	
Lead sheets ...	do	4	
Metals of all kinds ...	packages	1 1/2 ton.	
Nails ...	do.	1 1/2 do.	
Paints ...	do.	1 1/2 do.	
Pitch ...	barrels	10	
Powders of sorts, coun- try ...	bundles	15	
Quicksilver ...	packages	1 1/2 ton.	
Red lead ...	do.	1 1/2 do.	
Red wood ...	pieces	2 do.	
Salt ...	bags	25	
Saltpetre ...	do.	25	
Steel ...	tubs	20	
Shells ...	13 inches	100	
Do. ...	10 or 8 inches	150	
Do. ...	5 1/2 do.	300	
Do. ...	4 1/2 do.	150	
Shot ...	34-pounders	200	
Do. ...	18 do.	300	
Do. ...	12 do.	400	
Do. ...	9 do.	500	
Do. ...	6 do.	500	
Treasure... { Gold ...	do.	1 ton.	weight.
{ Silver ...	do.		
{ Copper ...	do.		
Tar ...	barrels	10	
Tin ...	packages	1 1/2 ton.	
Zinc ...	cases	3	
Do. ...	3 do.	6	

SCHEDULE—continued.

III.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Bullocks ...	No.	2	
Cow and calf ...	No.	1	
Ramapatam ...	No.	500	large.
Do. ...	No.	1,000	small.
Candarungum ...	No.	600	
Checurucottah ...	No.	2,000	
Alumbaray ...	No.	2,000	
Kistnapatam ...	No.	1,000	
Alepanum ...	No.	150	
Cuddalore ...	No.	1,500	
Acheedandoo ...	No.	2,000	
Rangoon ...	No.	2,000	
Ghee and oil ...	dubbers	25	
Horse ...	No.	1	
Linseed oil, country ...	jars	20	
Loose oakum ...	bundles		Whatever quantity can be stowed conveniently.
Pecul weights of all kinds ...	peculs	30	
Pigs ...	No.	15	
Ponies ...	do.	2	
Poultry ...	baskets		Any quantity that can be stowed conveniently.
Sand ballast ...	tons	2	
Seed, coconuts ...	No.	200	
Sheep ...	do.	30	
Lower standards ...	do.	50	
Middle do. ...	do.	60	
Upper do. ...	do.	70	
Sockets ...	do.	90	Telegraph Stores.
Cross feet ...	do.	250	
Wire ...	bundles	35	
Tarpaulins ...	No.	30	

N.B.—During foul weather or rough surf 25 per cent. less to be carried in cases of all articles mentioned in this Schedule: And, when working to or from the Pier, during fine weather and smooth sea, an addition of 50 per cent. may be carried with permission from the Master Attendant.

NUMBER OF ADULT PASSENGERS COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

Europeans.....	12 persons.
Natives.....	15 do.

N.B.—Two children to be considered equal to one adult.

PIER BOAT-LOAD.

GOODS.—Large Pier Boats shall carry the ascertained practicable quantity of goods according to their size and measurement, as expressed in the licenses granted under Act IV of 1842, Section 2, the tonnage being calculated on the same scale as fixed above for Masulah Boats.

PASSENGERS.—Passengers are not to be carried in the Pier Boats excepting in cases of emergency, and then only in the proportion of one adult to a ton.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

W. HUDLESTON,
Chief Secretary.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS' ACT, 1870.

AMENDED BY ACT XII OF 1872.

An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on Coasting voyages.

WHEREAS abuses have occurred in the overcrowding of Ships conveying Native Passengers between Ports and places in India, and Ports and places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf; and whereas similar abuses have also occurred in the case of ships commanded or owned by subjects of Her Majesty and conveying Native Passengers between other Ports and places situate east of the Cape of Good Hope, and Ports and places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf; and whereas it is expedient to prevent such abuses, and to provide for the regulation of all such Ships as aforesaid which shall depart from or arrive at any of the said Ports or places in India, and also for the regulation of Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers on coasting voyages: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Chapter I.—Preliminary.

- Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870."
- Extent of Act. 2. This Act extends to British India and applies also to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in alliance with Her Majesty, and to all Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India.
- Nothing in this Act applies to any Ship-of-War or Transport belonging to or in the service of Her Majesty, or to any Ship-of-War belonging to any Foreign Prince or State, or to any ship under contract with the Government of any European State.
- Act not to apply to Ships-of-War, &c.
- The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, exempt any steamer or class of steamers carrying not more than sixty passengers, being natives of Asia or Africa, from the operation of this Act, for any period not exceeding one year.
- Such exemption may be from time to time renewed for any period not exceeding one year.
3. Act No. XXI of 1858 for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages is hereby repealed; and Section one of Act No. II of 1860 (to amend the law relating to the carriage of Passengers by sea) shall be read as if, for the words and figures "Act XXI of 1858," the words and figures "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870," were substituted.
4. In this Act—
- Interpretation-clause. The word "Magistrate" means a person exercising powers not inferior to those of a Subordinate Magistrate of the first class, and includes a Justice of the Peace, and, at the Port of Aden, the Political Resident and his Assistants;
- "Magistrate."
- The words "Local Government," mean the person or persons for the time being immediately administering the Executive Government of the territories where the Port or place in question is situate;
- "Local Government."
- "Master." The word "Master" includes every person having command or charge of a Vessel;
- "The words 'Native Passenger Ship' mean a vessel, whether sailing or steam, carrying more than thirty passengers, being natives of Asia or Africa; provided that no person in attendance upon another person other than a native of India shall be deemed a passenger for the purposes of this Section."
- "Native Passenger Ship."

Chapter II.—Rules as to Native Passenger Ships.

5. No Native Passenger Ship shall depart or proceed upon any voyage to which this Act extends from any Port or place within British India or the said dominions other than such Ports and places as the Local Government may from time to time appoint; and after any Native Passenger Ship has departed or proceeded upon any such voyage from a Port or place so to be appointed, no person shall be received on board as a passenger, except at some other duly appointed Port or place.
- Native Passenger Ship to sail only from Ports appointed by Government.
6. No Native Passenger Ship shall depart or proceed upon any such voyage from any Port or place appointed under this Act, until the Master shall have obtained a certificate from an Officer authorized to grant the same.
- Not to sail without obtaining a certificate.
7. If any Native Passenger Ship departs or proceeds upon a voyage from any Port or place within British India or the said dominions, or if any person is received as a passenger on board a Native Passenger Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Section five or Section six, The Owner or Master shall, for every passenger conveyed on a Ship unlawfully departing or proceeding on such voyage, or for every passenger unlawfully received on board, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both; and the Ship, if found within two years in any place within British India, may be seized and detained by any Chief Officer of Customs until the penalties incurred under this Act have been adjudicated, and the payment of the fines imposed under this Act, with all costs, has been enforced under the provisions of Section thirty-five.
- Penalty.
8. Within British India the Local Government shall appoint such persons as it may deem proper to exercise or perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act.
- Appointment of Officers.
9. The Master of any Native Passenger Ship sailing from any Port or place appointed under this Act, shall give notice to the proper authorities of the Ship is to carry Native Passengers, and of her destination, and of the proposed day of sailing. Such notice shall be given not less than three days before the proposed day of sailing.
- Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.
10. After receiving such notice, the officer aforesaid, or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the Ship and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein; and any person impeding or refusing to allow such inspection shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.
- Power to enter and inspect Ship.
11. The officer aforesaid may, if he think fit, cause the Ship to be surveyed at the expense of the Master by a competent surveyor, who shall report whether the Ship is, in his opinion, seaworthy and fit for her intended voyage.
- Ship may be surveyed.
12. The officer aforesaid shall not give his certificate before giving certificate, unless he shall be satisfied—
- Officer to be satisfied before giving certificate.
- Provided that, in the case of Steam Ships, the officer aforesaid may, if under the circumstances of the case he thinks fit, reduce the space to be appropriated to passengers in the between-decks under the requirements of this Section, to a space containing at the least nine superficial and fifty-four cubical feet of space for every adult passenger on board.
- That the Ship is seaworthy.
- (1). That the Ship is seaworthy and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated; and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2). That the space appropriated to the passengers in the between-decks contain at the least twelve superficial and seventy-two cubical feet of space for every adult passenger on board, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one year and twelve years.

That the space on the upper deck is sufficient.

(4). That provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale hereinafter contained.

13. No such Ship shall carry any greater number of passengers than, together with the Master and crew, shall amount to the proportion of two persons for every three tons of the registered or estimated tonnage of the Ship.

14. The Master of any such Ship, before departing or proceeding on any such voyage from any Port or place in British India, shall sign two lists, specifying (as accurately as may be) the names of all the passengers, and stating the number of the crew; and shall deliver them to the officer aforesaid, who shall thereupon (after having first mustered the passengers and compared the number and names of such passengers with the lists) countersign and return to the Master one of such lists.

The Master shall note in writing on such last-mentioned list, and on any additional list to be made under this Act, the date and supposed cause of death of any passenger who may die on the voyage, and shall forthwith, on the arrival of the Ship at her destination or at any Port at which it may be intended to land passengers and before any passengers are landed, produce the list, with any additions hereto made, to any persons lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty at the Port of arrival if it be a Foreign Port, or to the Chief Officer of Customs, or the Officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any Port or place at which it shall be intended to land the passengers or any of them.

In case of non-compliance with any of the requirements of this section on the part of the Master, or if any false entry be wilfully made by him in any such list, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

15. If, after the Ship shall have departed or proceeded on any such voyage, any additional passengers are taken on board at a Port or place within British India or the said dominions, appointed under this Act for the embarkation of passengers,

or if such Ship shall, upon her voyage, touch or arrive at any such Port, having previously received on board additional passengers at any place beyond British India or the said dominions, the Master shall obtain a fresh certificate from the officer at such Port, and shall make lists of all such additional passengers; and all the provisions herein before contained in that behalf shall be applicable to any certificate granted or list made under this section.

In case the Master fail to obtain any such fresh certificate, or to make any such list of additional passengers, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

16. If any Master of a Ship, after having obtained a certificate under section six or section fifteen of this Act, shall fraudulently do or suffer to be done any act or thing whereby such certificate shall become inapplicable to the altered state of the Ship, its passengers, or other matters to which such certificate relates, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

17. The Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any Port or place within British India at which the Ship shall touch or arrive, shall with advertance to the requirements of this Act, transmit any particulars which he may deem important respecting the Ship and the passengers conveyed therein, to the officer at the Port

from which the Ship commenced her voyage, and also to the officer at any Port within British India or the said dominions where the passengers or any of them embarked.

18. In any proceeding for the adjudication of any penalty incurred under this Act, any document purporting to be a report of such particulars as are referred to in the last preceding section, or a copy of the proceedings of any Court of Justice duly authenticated, and also any like document purporting to be made and signed by any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any Foreign Port, shall be received in evidence, if the same appears to have been officially transmitted to any officer at or near the place where the proceeding under this Act is had.

19. Whenever, in the course of any legal proceeding instituted under this Act at any Port or place in British India, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter of any such proceeding, any deposition that such witness may have previously made in relation to the same subject-matter before any Justice or Magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions (including all parts of India other than those subject to the same Local Government as the Port or place where such proceedings are instituted) or any British Consular Officer elsewhere, shall, if authenticated by the signature of the Justice, Magistrate or Consular Officer, be admissible in evidence on due proof that such witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court in which such proceedings are instituted:

Provided that, if the proceeding is criminal, such deposition shall not be admissible unless it was made in the presence of the person accused, and the fact that it was so made is certified by the Justice, Magistrate, or Consular Officer.

It shall not be necessary in any case to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed any such deposition; and in any criminal proceeding such certificate as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence of the accused having been present in manner thereby certified.

20. Within British India, the Local Government may, by any proclamation to be from time to time issued for that purpose and published in the Government Gazette (if any), or in one of the public newspapers, declare what shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, the duration of the voyage of any Native Passenger Ship from any Port or place in British India or the said dominions to any other Port or place.

21. Every Native Passenger Ship, at the time of departure from the Port or place at which passengers shall be embarked under this Act, shall have on board good and wholesome provisions for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of the crew, to the amount or in the proportion following, that is to say, a supply of water to the amount of five gallons to every week of the declared duration of the voyage for every passenger on board, such water being carried in tanks or sweet casks, and a supply of rice, flour, oatmeal, or bread-stuffs to the amount of seven pounds weight to every week of such duration voyage for every such passenger:

Provided that, when any such Ship shall be destined to call at a Port or place in the course of her voyage for the purpose of filling up her water casks, a supply of water at the rate beforementioned for every week of an average voyage to such Port or place of calling, shall be deemed to be a compliance with this Act.

The provision of this section regarding food shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where it shall appear that, by the special authority of the Local Government, any other articles of food were substituted for the articles above enumerated as being equivalent thereto.

Provided also that, in the case of Steam Ships provided with a condenser, the officer authorized in that behalf may, if under the circumstances of the case he thinks fit, reduce the amount of water to be provided under the requirements of this Section to an amount not less than four gallons to every week of the declared duration of the voyage for every passenger on board.

22. The requirements of this Act respecting the supply of provisions for passengers shall not, except as to the supply of water, be applicable to any passenger who may have contracted to furnish his own provisions.

Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

23. If any Ship, bringing passengers from any Port or place east of the Cape of Good Hope and not within British India or the said dominions to any Port or place within British India or the said dominions, shall have on board a greater number of passengers or persons than in the proportion prescribed by this Act, the Master of such Ship shall, in addition to any other penalty which he may have incurred under the provisions of this Act, be liable, on conviction, for each person in excess of such proportion to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both.

24. In the case of every Native Passenger Ship sailing from any Port within British India to any Port in the Red Sea, the officer whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any such Ship, shall not grant such clearance unless and until the Owner, Agent or Master of such ship and two sureties resident in British India shall, by a joint and several bond, have become bound under the Secretary of State for India in Council in the penal sum of rupees five thousand, conditioned to be void if the said Ship touches at Aden on her outward and also on her homeward voyage and does not leave that Port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Ships sailing to or from a port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.

or sailing from any Port in the Red Sea to any Port east of the Cape of Good Hope, shall touch at Aden, and shall not leave that Port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Every Master of a Ship offending under this Section, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

25. No bill of health shall be granted under Section twenty-four or Section twenty-five in case the Ship has on board a greater number of passengers or persons than in the proportion prescribed by this Act.

26a. Whenever a Convention shall have been entered into between the Government of Her Majesty the Queen and the Turkish Government that every Master of a Native Passenger Ship leaving a Turkish port or place and bound for any port or place in British India, whether such ship be owned by a subject of Her Majesty or not, shall execute a bond binding him in a penalty to touch at Aden, and not to proceed thence without a clean bill of health obtained in the manner provided in Section twenty-five, any Master of any such ship, whether he be a subject of Her Majesty or not, who shall come into any port or place in British India without such clean bill of health, may be taken by the officer in charge of such port or place before any Magistrate having local jurisdiction, and on proof that such Master has come from a Turkish port or place, such Magistrate shall presume that such bond was duly executed by such Master, and in default of production of such clean bill of health, shall presume that the penalty mentioned in such bond has been incurred, and may award the full amount or any part of such penalty against such Master, and, in default of payment of such penalty, may recover it as though it were a fine imposed under this Act.

Chapter III.—Coasting Steamers.

Certificates to be furnished to coasting Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers.

Certificates to coasting Steam Vessels how to be granted, &c.

27. Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers on coasting voyages from or to any Port or place within British India, shall, before proceeding on such voyages, be furnished with certificates granted in manner hereinafter provided.

28. Every such certificate shall be granted at the discretion of an officer authorized by the Local Government to grant the same, and shall remain in force for the period therein specified, unless sooner revoked.

The officer so authorized shall not grant such certificate, or suffer the same to remain in force, unless he is satisfied, by inspection or survey (to be made at least twice in each year at the expense of the Master or Owner, and upon payment of a fee not exceeding twenty rupees,) that such Steam Vessel is sea-worthy and properly equipped with boats and otherwise, and that the engines and machinery are in a fit state to enable her to proceed on her voyage.

The certificate shall state the limits (if any) within which the Vessel is to ply, and the number of Native Passengers which the Vessel is permitted to carry; such number to be subject to such conditions and variations according to the time of the year, the nature of the voyage, and the cargo carried, as the case requires.

29. The Owner or Master of any such Steam Vessel shall put up in a conspicuous part of the Ship, so as to be visible to persons on board the same, a copy of the said certificate, and shall cause it to be continued in such position so long as the certificate remains in force; and in default, such Owner or Master shall, for each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

30. If such Steam Vessel has on board thereof any number of passengers which, having regard to the time of the year and other circumstances, is greater than the number allowed by the certificate, the Owner or Master shall, for every passenger over and above the number allowed by the certificate, be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one week or to both.

31. If any such Steam Vessel shall proceed on any such voyage without such certificate as aforesaid, the Owner or Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, or to both.

32. In the grant or revocation of any certificate under this Act, the Officer granting or revoking the same shall be subject to the control of the Local Government or of any intermediate authority which that Government may appoint.

33. If any Native Passenger in any Ship shall be landed at any Port or place other than the Port or place at which he may have contracted to land, unless with his previous consent, or unless such landing is made necessary by perils of the sea or other unavoidable accident, the Master shall, for each offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

34. Nothing in this Act contained shall take away or abridge any right of action which may accrue to any Native Passenger, or to any other person, in respect of the breach or non-performance of any contract made with the Master or Owner of the Ship or his Agent.

35. All offences against this Act shall be punishable in a summary manner by a Magistrate.

36. If the person on whom any fine is imposed under this Act is the Master or Owner of a Ship, and the fine is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed by the order of payment, the Magistrate may in addition to the means prescribed by law enforcing payment, direct by warrant the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the said Ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

37. For the purpose of the adjudication of penalties under this Act, every offence hereunder shall be deemed to have been committed within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the place where the offender is found.

38. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

39. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

40. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

41. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

42. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

43. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

44. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate shall extend to all offences committed by any person on board any Ship.

37. The penalties to which Masters and Owners of Ships are liable by this Act, shall be enforced only by information laid at the instance of the officers appointed to grant certificates under this Act; or, at any Port or place where there is no such officer, by the Chief Officer of Customs.

38. Any Magistrate imposing any fine under this Act may, if he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any wrong or damage which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such fine is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expenses of the proceedings.

Saving of Act XXV. of 1859. 39. Nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of Act XXV. of 1859 (to prevent the overcrowding of vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal).

Rules relating to Quarantine for the Ports mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed.

The following rules, made by His Excellency the Governor of Madras in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, in pursuance of the provisions contained in Act I. of 1870, are hereby promulgated for general information:

I.—The Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports mentioned in Schedule A. annexed hereto, in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, may have occurred within a period of ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel at any of the ports aforesaid, shall notify this fact by hoisting a signal, which signal shall be in the day time a yellow flag at the fore; and in the night time two lighted lanterns, one over the other, at the same mast-head; and such Master, or other person as aforesaid, shall not take up anchoring ground within the said port without having obtained the previous sanction of the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, nor without such sanction shall he hold any communication with the shore, or with any shipping within the said port.

II.—If the Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid is unable to produce a clean bill of health obtained from the proper authority at the port last visited, he shall notify this fact to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port by hoisting a signal as aforesaid; and thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port may, on the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf suggesting or warranting the adoption of such a measure, refuse to permit the vessel or other person as aforesaid to anchor his vessel within the ordinary limits of the said port, and may forbid all communication between the vessel and the shore, until a quarantine of observation, not exceeding twenty-four hours from the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, shall have been enforced.

III.—It shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to proceed without delay on board any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall have occurred within ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel as aforesaid, or whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel is unable to produce a clean bill of health from the port last visited; and such Port Surgeon or other officer as aforesaid shall inspect the crew and passengers of every vessel as aforesaid, and make careful inquiry as to the nature of the diseases then existing on board every such vessel, and make a report thereon to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. (a)

(a) Note.—“The Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government under Rule I. shall, in proceeding to visit an infected vessel haul the vessel, from the waterside in the first instance; and if he is satisfied from the information he may thus obtain that it is necessary to place the vessel under quarantine he shall refrain from going on board, and shall report the result of his inquiry to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Such report shall be deemed to be a report within the meaning of Rule I.—Proceedings of the Madras Government, Marine Department, 20th August 1872, No. 205, para. 2.

Upon the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall determine whether any passengers or merchandize may be landed, or whether the master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be required to take the vessel to a quarantine anchorage, or to put it out to sea, or to anchor it beyond the limits of the port in such place as may be appointed for that purpose by the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, or to undergo a quarantine of observation.

V.—Whenever cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall be actually prevailing amongst any of the crew or passengers of any vessel as aforesaid, and none of those diseases shall exist at the time in the neighbourhood of the port which the said vessel is about to enter or has entered, it shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to report this state of facts to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall require the master or other person in charge of such vessel as aforesaid to take the said vessel out to sea for a period of ten days, or to anchor it at any place to be appointed for that purpose for a period of ten days.

VI.—All persons on board vessels in quarantine are hereby prohibited from coming ashore with the shore beyond the limits of any place which may be set apart for such quarantine on shore, or with any vessel in the roadstead, or vicinity of the roadstead, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained; and all persons are hereby prohibited from going on board any vessel in quarantine, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained.

VII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf to appoint a sufficient number of subordinates for the purpose of enforcing these rules at the expense of the owners of such vessels; and the masters or other persons in charge of such vessels shall pay the subordinates so appointed and defray all expenses incurred in pursuance of this rule. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the Custom House to refuse port clearance to such vessels until all such demands be discharged.

VIII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly appointed as aforesaid, with the sanction of Government, to appoint as many places for performing quarantine on shore as may be required, and to provide accommodation at such places for passengers on board any vessel to which these rules are applicable, at certain fixed fees to be determined from time to time by Government, which fees shall be payable by the master or other person in charge of such vessel. No person shall be permitted to leave the place so appointed within ten days from the date of the last case of the disease for which quarantine was enforced, unless with the previous sanction of the said officer duly authorized as aforesaid.

IX.—Disobedience to any of the above Rules Nos. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VIII, will subject the offender and all persons aiding or abetting him, to a prosecution under Section 271 of the Indian Penal Code.

SCHEDULE A.

(Referred to in Rule I.)

Madras.
Ganjam.
Gopalpore.
Calingapatam.
Bimlipatam.
Vizagapatam.
Cocanada.
Coringa.

Masulipatam.
Cuddalore.
Porto-Novo.
Tranquebar.
Negapatam.
Nagore.
Paumben.
Tuticorin.

Cochin.
Beypore.
Calicut.
Tellicherry.
Cannanore.
Mangalore.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatam, Negapatnam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood, approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished from Trincomalee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation, and during the continuance of "suspicious" or "dangerous" weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their subsequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once, by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV. As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules will be heretofore be given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the Roads. From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoons.

II. As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras, the establishment of communication between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with buoys, &c., (but without rockets,) will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use.

III. The Master Attendants at the Out-ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will despatch by telegram to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegram or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer.

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of "a white flag with a blue cross," signifying "the weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea." Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boats' crews, and catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department.

The following arrangements will also be made—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance.
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service.
3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out, by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties.
4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of the Marine Office.
5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.
6. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather" any important barometrical variations and any other information or advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the Shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the gonging shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "out or ship" will be hoisted at the Marine Office. If the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at the mast-head, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flagstaff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before this signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order. Each Commander must know best the trim of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind, from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniform on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Master Attendants at the other ports on both coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—POLICE.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem, and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St. Thomas' Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom boats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 600 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted will with their Superintendent and European Serjeant, be at once placed under the orders of the Master Attendant.

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of arrangements, the F and G Divisions and reserve will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D Division will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the E Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sowars or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the verandah of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i. e., the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the hospital, Bidoon Home, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, doilies, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving Apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue band) and "cut or ship" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of stormy weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yard arm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, and all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of ten minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. On intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

I. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the orders of the Brigade Major. They will be used, as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and application will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the Officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be applied for should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties; and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commis-

sioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life, and much damage of property were sustained in the cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c., which were dashing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for issue as required to the military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies, drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thome or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician), taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and, in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Sergeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel-banians, flannel-drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military, or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said Officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders

of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for muncheds, doolies, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A.

CIRCULAR.

Weather uncertain at present season, so necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c.,

Masts to be sent down, and other needful preparations to be made.

the vessel, if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a clear berth. Great care to be taken in maintaining a clear berth.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look-out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that, during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only when a private signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should remain by their vessels.

6. In event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tall block and double line will be attached by those carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

Commanders are not on any account to await display of signal for putting to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.
Madras.

187.
By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

R. S. ELLIS,
Chief Secretary.

ONTARIO, 5th October 1872.

MAIL STEAMERS, &c., SIGNALS

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P., or Blue pierced White with a White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicates a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. and O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. and O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red, White Centre and M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c. &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, the 2nd October 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a Flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. S. Steamer signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.
From Calcutta, do. do. Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.
From Calcutta, do. and then two blue lights.

High water on full and change.....7' 34' Rise and fall of Tide.....3 feet.

LETTERS OF FLAGS DENOTING THE HOURS OF CLOSING THE MAIL.

G R M 1 Hour P M	G S B 9 Hours P M	G S M 17 Hours or 5 1/2 A M
G R N 2 Hours P M	G S C 10 Hours P M	G S N 18 Hours or 6 A M
G R P 3 Hours P M	G S D 11 Hours P M	G S P 19 Hours or 7 A M
G R Q 4 Hours P M	G S F 12 Hours or Midnight	G S Q 20 Hours or 8 A M
G R S 5 Hours P M	G S H 13 Hours or 1 A M	G S R 21 Hours or 9 A M
G R T 6 Hours P M	G S J 14 Hours or 2 A M	G S T 22 Hours or 10 A M
G R V 7 Hours P M	G S K 15 Hours or 3 A M	G S V 23 Hours or 11 A M
G R W 8 Hours P M	G S L 16 Hours or 4 A M	G S W 24 Hours or 12 A M

MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN THE EAST INDIES.

The Ensign to be shown at the Peak over the Code Pennant when the Signal Letters are hoisted. *

C Q M F Packman, (str.)	G R S K Glasgow, (22, screw frigate flag ap)
D L H C Backin Latcham	G S M D Lenz, (4, twin screw gun boat)
G Q B R Adventure, (sloop ship)	G S M J Magpie, (3, do do)
G Q M P Briton, (10, screw corvette)	G S T P Nimble, (5, do do)
G Q M V Bulfinch, (3, twin screw gunboat)	Phidmet, (3 do do)
G Q R V Challenger	G T L N R Roman, (4 do do)
G Q T S Culbarine, (3, screw sloop)	G Y K Q Vulture, (3, do do)
G R B J Daphne, (5, do)	G V N M Wolverine, (17, screw corvette)
G R F J Dryad	

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

G V S L Casarovich	H G T L Florence Nightingale	H R Q F Charnian
H R C L Hurkara	H J C G Canada, (galie)	H S E J Peri
H B F S Spirit of the North	H J D C Troas	H S C E Inverdrude
H B M K Verona	H J L F Cambelt	H S C W Uedine
H B R S Tychostrabe, (str)	H J M N Victory	H S M C Glenroy
H B S D T & Ord	H J K P Asia, (str)	H S Q B Blue Cross, (str)
H B T P Michael Angelo	H J F R Indian Empire	H S T W Killarney, (str)
H C J N Wallisley	H K G S Atlantique	H T F G Cambrian
H C J R Colstream	H K R D Kangaroo, (str)	H T F R Rona
H C L B Crusader	H L M C Williams Niles	H T K S Kingdom of Italy
H C L V Mahabuleswar	H L F G Aldobran	H T L M Theophane
H C M D Banafacine	H L W C Montecarlo	H T K W Berkshire
H C P G Royal Albert	H M F J Henry Moore	H T S D Cormorant
H C P S Time and Truth	H M D N Concordia	H V B Q Dacca, (str)
H D B V Isabella Blyth	H M F S Express	H V G G Neworth Castle
H D C G Ruby	H M F V Sunset, (str)	H V D N Holapur, (str)
H D G C Nimrod	H M F Q Bangalore, (str)	H V D P Tanjore, (str)
H D G Q Alga	H M G J Mongolia, (str)	H V J C Warren Hastings
H D K B Despatch	H M K F Sumatra, (str)	H V L P Agatha
H D L R Delford	H M N D The Bruce	H V Q N Imogen
H D P M May Queen	H M N G Lena	H V T W Shanghai
H D P W Hypatia	H M P G Velocity	H W K B Windemere
H D S V Candia, (str)	H M P Q Acetia	H W M C Peterburgh, (str)
H E C B Falcon	H N D F Darley, (str)	H W N C Nile, (str)
H E K D Lily of Devon	H N D G Carmatic	H W N K John Kilson
H E K H Vaneira	H N D P Rydall Hall, (str)	H W P C Seringapatam
H F M N Duke of Argyll	H N K J Saba	H W R B Osprey
H F P M Balnagath	H N Q C Selma	H W R G Coes
H F P Q John Risson	H N R D Kinross, (str)	H W R S Dupuy de Lome
H F R D Irene	H N T E Jane Tatham	J B D C Janet Mitchell
H F R G River Indus	H P D S Abscon	J B R L Mable
H F S Q Meeshanman	H P N M Oriental, (str)	J B T W Palmyra
H F V R Shakespears	H P W B Heem	J C H H Marshall Pelissier
H G C J Antipodes	H Q K C Inverallan	J C F D Caldera
H G M P Princess Royal	H Q S C Dilwar	J C S M Daza
H G N S Valera	H Q V G Brabane	J D C G York, (ing)
H G P F Eclipse	H Q W T Queen of the North	J D H L Washington Irv
H G P Q Childress	H R D K Vanguard	J D H R Hero
H G R S Travancore, (str)	H E J L Miam, (str)	J D L B Northumberland
H G S N Foam	H E M N Sanderin, (str)	J D M N Edwin Fox

J D M R Ocean Beauty	K B D F Europe, (str)	L H N M Windsor Castle
J D N C Lady MacNaughten	K B N G Visigo, (str)	L H N S Hydaspes, (str)
J D N F Benj. Buck Green	K C H B Strathclyde, (str)	E H P B Bacchante, (str)
J F N R Choice	K C N L Petrel	L H T C Chalden, (str)
J F W B Gainsborough	K F N C Riversdale	L J B R Blue Jacket
J G C B Glenavon	K G B W Rougemont	L J D W Benvenue
J H T N Inverness	K G D E Camella	L J F N Thomas Mitchell
J H N N Seith, (str)	K G F L Havering	L J G D John Temporal
J K B M Hindostan, (str)	K G N B Mauvi de Lasare	L J G H Chieftain
J K H W John O'Gaunt	K H L C Calcutta, (str)	L J G S Ebba Briske
J L B R Godavery, (str)	K H S W Penguin, (str)	L J K C Saladin
J L K F Crosby, (str)	K L P R Whitstead, (str)	L J K P Clyde
J L S P Evora, (str)	K L Q D Asplen, (str)	L J K R Contest
J M D N Mersey	K L W S Bagdad, (str)	L J M G New Era
J M F K Helena	K N D P Ryal Hall, (str)	L J M S Britannia
J M G Q Walmer Castle	K N Q W Bangalore	L J T N Indus
J M H N Chrysolite	K N R S Commodore Perry	L K D C Simla, (str)
J M H S Carolina, (str)	K N T B Comorandel	L M P Q Colombo, (str)
J M L V Castle Eden	K N T G Stormoway	L N F G Java, (str)
J M N G Albuera	K N T Q Helen Wallace	L N F T Bolivia
J M N Q Louisa	K N V J Rival	L N P V Malwa, (str)
J M P K Vixen, (str)	K P B L Mary Stenhouse	L N W J Greyhound
J M V P Hindostan	K P B M Hippolyta	L P D W W W Smith
J N C Q Gambia, (str)	K P K W Lochiel	L P G S Mars
J N D P Galata, (str)	K P N V Zodiac	L P H B Hastings
J N D W Ophir	K P Q H Stamboul	L P H J David Malcolm
J N H E Agnes, (str)	K P S W Walarus, (str)	L P H R Octavia
J N H G Excelsior	K P T C Leonidas	L P J D Robert Morrison
J N L D Edinburgh, (str)	K P T D Yeddo, (str)	L P J V Northumbrian
J N Q K Ethereal	K P T F Glencoe	L P M K Bleng
J P H V Rhesia, (str)	K P T H Xantho, (str)	L P N B Toftopobe
J P L P Australia, (str)	K Q D C Derby, (str)	L P N D Winifred
J P L H Good Hope, (str)	K Q F V Zeno, (str)	L P N F Khimjee Oodawjee
J Q G T Elgin, (str)	K Q H C Yorkshire, (str)	L P N J Astrea
J Q H G Ellora, (str)	K Q R L Scindia, (str)	L P V H Venetia, (str)
J Q H L Corinna, (str)	K Q T S Pekin, (str)	L Q N V Peveril of the Peak
J Q N C Athol, (str)	K R M S Bertha, (str)	L Q P G Menzies
J Q R B Moira	K Y R L Three Bells	L Q P R Mahratta
J Q S W General Wyndham	K Y S Q Northfleet	L Q R S Ikeni
J Q T B Abyssinia, (str)	K V T B Colgrain	L Q R W Caroline
J Q T D Ann, (str)	K V T E Othello, (str)	L Q S W Cambodia
J Q V B Ethiopia, (str)	K W V P Jalawar	L Q T V Trossacks
J Q V C Himalaya, (str)	K W M S Earl of Lonsdale	L R F J John Paul
J Q V G Mahratta, (str)	K W N V Creole, (str)	L R W H Talbot
J Q V K Satara, (str)	L B J K Parmea	L S D E Santiago
J Q V S Sea Gull, (str)	L B J N Thracian	L S M Q Salamanca
J R C G Patna, (str)	L B M D Lord Clive, (str)	L S T P Sarah Newman
J R D F Thos. Brocklebank	L C H D Chalmers	L T F W Prince Alfred
J R D W Fenella, (str)	L C M J William Mitchell	L T G K Tasmania
J R G C Excelsior, (str)	L C M T Caduceus	L T G M Cœur de Lion
J R Q L Scindia, (str)	L C P Q Aral, (str)	L T G R Minden
J R S B Sir Abercromby	L O R F Sidonie Madeleine	L T H D Rajasthan
J S B M Lumley Castle, (str)	L O V B Onward	L T H G John Banks
J S F W Southern Queen	L O W K Saltwell, (str)	L T H J Martaban
J S K Q Indomitable	L D G F Omar Pasha	L T H S Cordeba
J S W K Trout, (str)	L D H F Evadne	L T V Q Windsor Castle
J T C G Columbian, (str)	L D H P Agamemnon	L T V R Suffolk
J T D N Isabella Hercules	L D M P Hidalgo, (str)	L T W G Copenhagen
J T G V Scotland, (str)	L D P N Mallard	L T W K The Bride
J T P B Zenobia	L D Q N Priam	L T W V Schindan
J T P F Singapore, (str)	L D T F John Scott	L V B T Alnwick Castle
J T R P Orbits, (str)	L D V Q Bucephalus	L V C B Mariner
J V G C City of Cambridge	L E G S Tapageur	L V D F Earl of Mar & Kel
J V L D Assyria, (str)	L F K J Comorandel, (str)	L V D G John Tenant, (str)
J V N W Arcot, (str)	L F K V Patna, (str)	L V D R Baby Castle, (lie)
J V Q K Thos. Wilson, (str)	L F P S Vibitia, (str)	L V N J Ravensworth
J V S Q Calcutta, (str)	L G C M Japan, (str)	L V N K Gosforth
J W P B Emblehope, (str)	L G P J Palestine	L V N W Crest of the Wave
	L G P T Vigilant	L V Q J Norma
	L G Q T Harwick	L W P T Nourmahal
	L G W T Dahila, (str)	L W J K Cleopatra

L W P M Saltana, (str)	N Q J R Euphrosyne	P L M S Olive
L W S T Peru	N Q P S Stree Rajahraja-	P L Q V Brude
L W T D Cleadon	waree	P L R J Woodcote
M B H G Saxon	N Q S H Monarch	P L R W Bengal
M B H L Akbar	N Q T D Sussex	P L V Q John Masterman
M B P L Wm. Cary, (str)	N Q T R Tynemouth, (str)	P L W R Eskdale
M C V P Gertrude	N Q W F British Tar	P M C R Cherokee
M C V S Cornwallis	N R H T Tartar	P M W T General Canfield
M C W N Dorothy	N R K G Ellenborough	P N D M Southern Cross
M D R T Canning	N R L D Bury St Edmunds	P N G W Siam
M D T F Albalwa	N R L S Nile	P N K Q Behar, (str)
M F D C Eldorado, (str)	N R P H Camperdown	P N Q R Behar
M F D T Clarendon	N R S F Marchioness of	P Q H F China, (str)
M G F W Indus	Londonerry	R Q H C Elora, (str)
M H S Roseneath	N R V H Steboneth	P Q J G Yorkshire, (str)
N G V K Thomas Hamlin	N S D B Corioga	P Q L G Mary Scott
N J B W Muthah	N S R L Lobelia	P Q L H Lady Melville
M J D G Lalla Nook	N S V D Balaklava	P Q T M Romulus
M J D N Southern Cross	N W P Q Sarah Sands	P R B V Teviot
M J H R Kirkham	N V S G George Kendall	P R S H William Melhuish
M L F B Theresa	N V K H Harvest Home	P S Q D Clara
M L F Q Planet	N V S H John O'Grant	E T H L Lincelles
M N J Y Mailda athing	N V W H Satellite	P T J G Accrington
M N T Q Athene	P B D V Derwentwater	P T J M Geologist
M P B J Tyburnia	P B S Q Persia	P T K H Henrietta
M P R G Kinnaird	P B W D Rockcliff	P T W D Sir John Law-
M Q W D Shaftesbury	P B W H Maori	rence, (str)
M R P S Scotia, (str)	P B W S Ann	P W P J Belvidera
M S H H Ceylon	P C B D William & Jane	P W F M Massilia, (str)
M S H R Kerchalan	P C R M Blackwall	P W H C Pegross
M S N G Dewa Gungadhar	P C S G Joshua	Q B C M St Olwin
M T O S Ozuwa	P C W F Princess Royal	Q B F T Heugist
M T J S Clara Novello	P C W J Agva	Q B G J Magellan
M T S R Latona	P D C H Courier	Q B J R Eudymion
M V T H Strathallan	P D M K Favorite	Q B R J Renown
M W G Q Art Union	P D Q L Nubia, (str)	Q B R W Malabar
M W J D Drusus	P D Q R Queen of Stb, (str)	Q J S Q Louise
M W K T Peerless	P D R M Hydaspes, (str)	Q K W L Silene
M W Y T Cospatrick	P D Q V Empress of India	Q Q G F Clyde
N B J F Nemesis, (str)	P E B Q Sir Robert Sale	Q C A B Onward
N B R V Rachel	P F B R Harkaway	Q C W T Leaping Water
N C G V Lucknow	P F C J Herefordshire	Q C W P Thames
N G L D Beatrice	P F D K Palmerston	Q D H G Pruthoe
N G L G St Dunstan	P F D M Calliope	Q D H W St Lawrence
N G Q P Warrior	P F G J Sir George Pollock	Q D M W Pegasus
N C T S Clarence	P F K B Queen of the East	Q D V T Zingra
N O W L City of Peking	P H L W Beulah	Q F J R Isabella
N D H G Veritas	P H R V Paule	Q F N T Bombay
N D R H Agre	P J C E Martaban	Q F S S Moontan, (str)
N G D C Mada	P J G C F C Clarke	Q F R M Sheffield
N G D M Semarang	P J K C Countess of Sefton	Q G C V Bellona, (str)
N G J V Bolden Lawn	P J L S Ann Henderson	Q G H S Uncas
N G M W Rajmahal	P J L T Sultana	Q G H W Cadda
N G T R Daniel Hankin	P J M H Ellen Bates	Q H C G Middlesex
N G V T Empress	P J M L Duke of Wellin-	Q H R T Alara
N G W H Holmsdale	ton	Q L F H Good Success
N O W S Mary Shepherd	P J N V Eudymion	Q L F P Punjab
N H B L Sea Queen	P J R B Miriam	Q L G T St Bernard
N H W S Waterloo	P K E R Mauritius, (str)	Q L H B Prince of Wales
N J F S Adzamat	P K J T Nepaul	Q L H Y Princess Soma-
N K B L Sea Queen	P K M R Agamemnon	watty
N K H M M M Peter	P K M S Lord Raglan	Q L H J Sultana
N L T V General Havlock	P K S S Nimrod	Q L K V Mayaram Daya-
N M P H Walacine	P K R W Trafalgar	ram
N P D Q Budbrook	P K S N Marlborough	Q L M F Fattel Barac
N P M P Twilight	P K T N Haddington	Q L M G Fathe Salem
N P E J Ramillies	P K Y M Alfred	Q L S F Bellerside
N R J D Sunbeam	P K Y Q Roxburgh Castle	Q L P R Winstead, (str)
N Q D G Mount Stuart El-	P K V T William Prowse	Q L R J Rhipina Am
phinstone	P K W G Land o' Lakes	Maria
N Q D J Lady Ann	P L M R La Hogue	Q L R W Colonel Burney

Q L S W Armenian	T B V K Hindostan	T W P Q Sparkler
Q L T G Iskender Shah	T B V Q Lord Clyde	T W R L Medusa
Q L V W Atalanta	T B V W Water Witch	T W S M Artemisia
Q L W Y Day Dream	T C Q L Lebanon	V B J F Batumeners
Q M B F Bulle Nicol Jarvie	T C R K Magnolia	V B K S Alexandra
Q M B S Shelomith	T D N M Kate Kearney	V B M H The Lord Warden
Q M C R Rajah of Cochin	T D W C Lady Rawlinson	V E M W Tartar
Q M G B Paragon	T F H D Egeria	V E N P Essex
Q M H S Thalene	T F K L Arbitrator	V B F Q Winchester
Q M H T Teaser	T G K F Queen of India	V E Q C John Lidgate
Q M J C Nonpareil	T G L D Medea	V E Q M Damio
Q M J L Chieftain	T G L K Egeria	V E R J Huntress
Q M L V Mariner's Hope	T G M K Canova	V E R L Punjab
Q M T S Lady McDonald	T G V L Iphigenia	V C D Q Cheviot
Q N B K Harriet Armitage	T G W J Venetia	V C D W Ajax
Q N D P Eona	T H K K Anglia	V C J S Hindostan
Q N G B Pearl, (str)	T H W V Coronet	V C M D Orissa
Q N S D Madras, (str)	T J C F Patrician	V C W S Paraguan, (str)
Q R D P Jean Louis	T K N J Edward Percy	V C W T Atalanta, (str)
Q S G W White Eagle	T K N V Cicero	V D B F Euryome
Q W J C Hashemy	T K S W Prince Rupert	V D C B Castlemaine
R B H V John Brightman	T K W D Rowena	V D C F Cordova
R R L V Munsoory	T L B M Countess Russell	V D F H Burdwan
R E M J Empress of India	T L K D Belviderebrook	V D F N Staffordshire
R E M S Colonel Fyche	T L P B Catherine Hol	V D F W Fleur-de-lis
R E T C Agamemnon	T L P C Cadabax	V D H N Mary Nicholson
R D F J General Wyndham	T M N H Tangier	V D J E Arequipa
R D L Q Zeleika	T M N Q Gertrude	V F C R Yeaveering Bell
R H M K Rowena	T M N B Pegasus	V F N B Warrior
R M L K Atalanta	T M Q C Nyanza	V F Q J Louisa
R N L H Minnehaha	T N C D Siam	V G B R Botanist
R N L C Eastern Empire	T P F V Gattineau	V G B T Hypatia
R N T L Samarang	T P G B Oseay, (str)	V G C H Thomas Seddon
R N W L Chrysolite	T P Q C Agenoria	V G C L Derbyshire
R P V B Euxine	T P S G Shepherd	V G K S Moulin
R P V M Sydenham	T P V C Alexandra	V G L M Kate Tatham
R P W S Pericles	T Q D P Zodiac	V G N W Roslin Castle
R W P B Victoria Bridge	T Q F W Appellina	V G P C Euphrates, (str)
S E R N Bardiali	T Q H B Gresham	V G P D Orissa, (str)
S C L W Ceres	T R B C Oleander	V G P H Camorin, (str)
S C M R Mary Fry	T R B G Aradon Apear, (str)	V H G B Jessie Coffin
S G D B Voltiguer	T R B H Star of India	V H J F Vectis
S G F M Panmure	T R D J Lighter	V H L R Staffordshire
S N J F Phoenix	T R F B Echnor	V H M N Romania
S N L B Westward Ho	T R F C Glenaros	V H N K Sydenham
S N Q L Douglas	T R F L Dunphail Castle	V K F N Beatrice
S P T L Venus	T R F W Sheffield	V K G F Antelope
S P W B Eleanora	T R H J Lochmagar	V K J Q East Lomond
S P W D Berice	T R H L Essex	V L J N Undine
S Q N C Queen of Sheba	T R H M Reioer, (str)	V L K R Kenilworth
S T F G Marion	T R J D Portland	V M D T Courier
S V W P Persia	T R N J Meteor	V M J K Zurich
S W M R Fortuna	T R V W Ivanhoe	V M S F Capella
S W N F Wide Awake	T S E G Donna Maria	V N B M Maid Marian
S W P H Kensington	T S C J Crusader	V N D L Nimrod
S W P N Ophir	T S G B Sarah Eusqueat	V N G F St. Hilda
T B C Q Augusta	T S N G George Avery	V N H Q Anne Bynes
T B D L Richard	T S N V Corsair	V N H S Trevelyan
T B T E Col.	T V J N Alice Ritson	V N J G Alambagh
T B D Q Fortna	T V J P George Croshaw	V N J H Rangoon, (str)
T B F L Harriet	T V K N Armeria	V N J W Benares
T B G Q Faithful	T V L W Bedfordshire	V N K D Dunkeld
T B J D Lad, Elgin	T V M G Sea Bird	V N K S Scimitar
T B P N Agashire	T V M R Courad	V N K W Essex
T B P V Shah Jehan	T W D N Ocean Chief	V N L W Agre
T B Q C Omar Pasha	T W G V Chugard	V N M Q Ava
T B R V Countess of Elgin	T W N R City of Ningpo	V N P Q Esk
T B S N Turkey	T W N C India, (str)	V N P R Apples
T B S J Hippogriffe	T W N D City of Paris	V N R G Great Victoria, (str)
T B S N Broughton	T W N P Kurrachee, (str)	V N S K Castran
T B V D Tiedudroga	T W N S Euzang, (str)	V N T F Bolivar, (str)

VNTQ John Bellamy	VTLP William Ritson	WGPT Glenora
VNWQ James Seiden	VTQH Delhi, (str)	WGPV Napoleon
VPSW Calcutta	VTBJ Beannaris Castle	WGRF Vixen, (str)
VPCB Baringa	VTBN Amersham	WGRS Kingdom o'Fife
VPDG Cecilia	VTSG Pembrokehire	WGSB Blackwall
VPDN Canute	VTWN Murch	WGTF Mofussilite
VPEH Nagpore	VTWS Castle Ayon	WGTH Himalaya
VPGC Simon	VWRM Crusader	WGTL Star of Devon
VPGJ Caractacus	VWCK John Allan	WHKP Eastham
VPIK Euterpe	VWGN Harry Warren	WHML Rinaldo
VPIR Hindostan	VWGT Dharwar	WHMN Muls, (str)
VPKC Abbotsford	VWHL Oberon	WHMV Pandora
VPKM Hindostan	VWHS Redgauntlet	WHQR Cashmere, (str)
VPLS Ruby	VWVY Kesliworth	WKHJ Her Majesty
VPML Colombo	VWLP Cavalier	WJGH Albertine
VPNE Mada, (str)	VWPT St. George	WLMS Mangalore
VPNT Raven	VWQB Bushong, (str)	WLNJ Knight of Snowdon
VPRD War Cloud	VWRE Hamilla Mitchell	WLRB James Wistart
VPRQ Neuchâtes	VWRQ Madras, (str)	WMDC Kingdom of Saxony
VPRQ Manfred	VWSB Punaub, (str)	WMDR Koina, (str)
VPSB Sarah Scott	WCGH Evelyn	WPLD Channel Light
VPSR Pactolus	WCMG Caroline	WQGS Bride
VQGD Valetta	WCMP Nimrod	WQGT Dillharve
VQBP Comus	WDRB Miranda	WQJC Sigus, (str)
VQPS Barmah, (str)	WFQL Vulcan	WQNR Stephenson, (str)
VQGF Panama	WFQM Terpsichore	WQTF Mofussilite
VQHJ Arabia, (str)	WFRB Tiverton	WQTF Dillharve
VQHT Penguin, (str)	WFRK Bacchant	WQTK Red Gauntlet, (str)
VQMJ Echo	WFRT Glenduror	WQVF Hyderabad
VQPW Viceroy, (str)	WFVQ Kaffraria, (str)	WQVH Oxfordshire, (str)
VRQN Mandarin	WGCN Evelyn	WRGQ Azra, (str)
VRWD Asinia	WGRB Canopus	WRFS James Stevenson
VTBJ Flora	WGLM Howrah	WRGD Peshawar, (str)
VTFG Barag	WGLS Taurus	WRHB Hindon, (str)
VTGF Unicorn	WGNR Tarquin	WRJS Dholia, (str)
VTBD Brockham	WGNR Jesus Isabel	WRLC Azra, (str)
VTJG Goleonda, (str)	WGPQ Dachsen	WRNP St. James

PART VII—COMMERCIAL.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.—Opened 1st July 1843.

Capital, Rs. 56,25,000.

The Hon'ble A. F. Brown.—President.

Directors nominated by Government.

R. W. Lodwick, Esq., Acct-General.

W. Donald, Esq., Offg. Depy. Acct-General.

Elected by the Proprietors.

Hon. A. F. Brown, of Messrs. Parry & Co.
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., of Messrs. Arbuthnot
and Co.R. C. Walker, Esq., of Messrs. C. and
and Co.P. B. Gough, Esq., of Messrs. Lecot and Co.
John Shaw, Esq., of Messrs. Shaw & Tasker.
G. B. Branson, Esq., of Messrs. Branson and
Branson.

Officers.

J. McIver, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer.
T. E. Franck, Esq., Dy. Secy. and Chief Acct.
W. T. Holmes, Esq., Accountant.A. Black, Esq., Deputy Accountant.
H. R. Bell, Esq., Ag. Supt. Agency Dept.
A. Berry, Esq., Ag. Supt., Correspondence do.

Branches.

J. L. Duffield, Esq., Ag. Insp. of Branches. | A. C. Cavendish, Esq., Dy. Insp. of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
*Alleppey.....	W. FitzGerald, Esq.....	J. E. Shaw, Esq.
Bangalore.....	B. Darling, Esq., Acting.....	
Bellary.....	T. Parsons, Esq.....	
Berhampore.....	A. C. Irwin, Esq.....	W. C. Shaw, Esq., Acting.
Bimlipatam.....	G. E. Brearey, Esq.....	W. S. Madden, Esq.
Calicut.....	T. McLennan, Esq.....	
Cochin.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.
Colombo.....	C. E. Mirus, Esq.....	W. J. Fraser, Esq., Acting.
Quinsot—(Sub).....	W. R. Rennie, Esq., Acting.....	
Kandy—(Sub) (Ceylon).....	L. McIver, Esq.....	
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	J. W. Beys, Esq.
Nagapattinam.....	E. H. Dawson, Esq., Acting.....	E. J. W. Sherman, Esq., Actg.
Onegamund.....	J. Franck, Esq.....	J. Merison Hall, Esq.
Tuticorin.....	G. Madden, Esq., Acting.....	J. Duffield, Esq., Acting.

* In course of being closed.

RULES.

Accounts Currents.

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
- 3.—No account allowed to be overdrawn.
- 4.—Bank Bills and Hoonies are sent out for acceptance and for payment in Madras, the notarial step being taken in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
- 5.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.
- 6.—Bills, Notes, &c., (not being at sight or on demand) intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in at least one day before the due date.

Cash Credits and Loans on Deposit of Government Securities.

- 1.—No cash Credit granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees.
- 2.—No cash Credit account to be overdrawn.
- 3.—No loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 200 Rupees received in account of a Loan.
- 4.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.
- 5.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

The Bank furnishes Pass Books and Stamped Cheques, the latter at the expense of Constituents.

It is particularly requested that Constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books, all necessary entries will be made by the Bank on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit of Goods.

- 1.—No Loans on Deposit of Goods will be granted for a less sum than 300 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.
- 2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 1,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding that amount.
- 3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 2 p. m.
- 4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Redown rent.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government Securities, Bank and Railway Stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes the Dividends, Interest and Proceeds of Sale, as constituents may direct, on the following terms of Commission:—

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1.—On receiving charge of Securities or Shares..... | Nil. |
| 2.—On realizing Interest and Dividends, and paying them to order or crediting in account..... | 1 per cent. |
| 3.—On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan..... | do. |
| 4.—On the return of Government and other Securities on the principal sum..... | do. |
| 5.—On realizing Interest on Securities deposited on Loan Account..... | Nil. |
| 6.—On procuring the enforcement of Securities held for safe custody..... | Nil. |
| 7.—On the renewal of Securities held on loan and Cash Credit Accounts..... | Nil. |
| 8.—On the realization of Interest of the sale of Securities, when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Bills..... | Nil. |
| 9.—On remittances in the Bank's Bill drawn on the Bank of England at the rate of exchange of the day, or in the Bank's Post Bills..... | Nil. |

Post Bills.

Issued (in duplicate, if required) free of charge, payable on demand.

Transfers of Shares and Stocks.

- 1.—Shares are transferable by special endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificate. Consolidated Stock transferable by deed of Transfer.
- 2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
- 3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.
- 4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.
- 5.—Powers of Attorney, Transfer and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

Public Debt Department.

The management of the Public Debt of India in this Presidency having been transferred to the Bank from 1st March 1897, all applications for payment and enforcement of interest, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities, are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank Department.

The Bank is open daily for the transaction of business from 10 a. m. to 3 p. m.

Deposits received in sums of not less than one Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 2,500. Interest allowed at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum. Copies of the Rules and all other information can be had on application to the Secretary and Treasurer.

Branch Department.

The Branch Banks allow Interest on fixed deposits, realize Bills for Constituents, and transact Business as at Head Office.

The Bank has branches at:—

Alleppey,	Calicut,	Guntur,	Nagapattinam,
Bangalore,	Cannanada,	Kandy, (Ceylon),	Ootacamund,
Berhampore,	Cochin,	Mangalore,	Tuticorin.
Bellary,	Colombo, (Ceylon),		
Bimlipatnam,			

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

Hours of Business.

FROM 10 A. M. TO 3 P. M.

Loans on Deposits and Cash Credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close Accounts, until	2 P. M.
All other business transacted until	3 P. M.
<i>The Bank closes on Saturday at</i>	1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors,

JOHN McIVER,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

BANK OF MADRAS—POPHAM'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 a. m. to 3 p. m.

J. McIVER, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

ABSTRACT FROM GENERAL RULES.

1. The Secretary is authorized to certify by his signature all Deposits and Withdrawals.
2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 a. m. and closes at 3 p. m., Saturdays at 1 p. m., for receipts and payments every day. Holidays excepted.
3. Every Depositor or Withdrawer is expected to transact business in person. In the cases of individuals unable to attend at the Office, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to payments of Deposits to parties authorized by such absentees to receive the same.
4. No Money will be received or kept in Deposit except in the name of the actual Depositor, who should attend at the Bank in person on making the first Deposit to give his or her name and other particulars in his or her own hand-writing in a book kept for that purpose.
5. No sum less than one Rupee, or more than 2,500, can be lodged. All Deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made and issued to the owner. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 31st March of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor upon his or her receipt being duly taken in the Pass Book, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest until it shall amount to 2,500 Rupees, when no further Deposits will be received; but interest will be added to the Deposit till it shall amount to 3,000 Rupees after which no further interest will be allowed.

6. Compound Interest at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, or at such rate as may be authorized by Government is allowed on deposits. No interest, however, is allowed for broken periods of a month, nor is it calculated on fractions of a Rupee; but deposits during the first four working days of a month, are dealt with as having been made in the preceding month, in regard to the interest due thereon.

7. No person or persons to Deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of and on account of their Children, being minors. If such Deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn during the minority of the Children, nor without an authority from them after they have come of age. No trust will be allowed to appear on any Deposit. Provided however that the Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, or Females who, according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually appear in public from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as agents on their behalf.

8. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made; but no person will be permitted to Deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will however be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.

9. Receipts for sums withdrawn exceeding twenty Rupees should bear a stamp of one Anna, in conformity with the provisions of Act X of 1862.

10. On the death of a Depositor, the balance and credit will be paid to the Executors or Assignees; but should there be no Will forthcoming, then, in accordance with Act XXVI, of 1855, or on a Bond of Indemnity, under the orders of Government. Should, however, the Depositor have been in the Army or Navy, the balance will be paid in conformity with the Rules of the Service to which he may have belonged.

11. All Pass Books of Depositors, both at the Presidency and in the Mofussil should be sent to this Office at the end of every official year (i. e., 31st March) for the purpose of being re-issued.

12. Deposits for Deposit by married women in their individual names will not be made without an authority from their husbands in the subjoined form, executed on a Stamped paper of the value of eight Annas, agreeably to instructions from the Government Solicitor. A copy of this Form may be had on application at the Bank of Madras.

13. With the exception of European Soldiers on the effective strength of the Army, for whom other provision has been made, all classes, including Native Soldiers, Non-effective Staff, Pensioners, Invalids, and the Wives and Children of Soldiers, may deposit their savings in the Bank, provided the amount of the deposit be not less than one Rupee, or in excess of Rupees 2,500, or consist of fractions of a Rupee, except when a draft on a Government Treasury is tendered.

14. Persons residing in the Mofussil may effect the Deposit and Withdrawal of their savings either through the Civil, Bazaar, or Divisional Paymasters' Treasuries, but no remittances are received from them direct at the Presidency Office.

15. Should a Pass-Book be lost, another will be supplied by the Bank on the identity of the applicant, on the owner of the missing book being satisfactorily established; and after the lapse of a Month, a fee of one Rupee is charged for the new book.

16. Should a Pass-book be so defaced or torn as to render the entries therein illegible, it will be retained by the Bank, a new one supplied, and a rupee charged for the same.

FORM

To THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

BANK OF MADRAS,

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK DEPARTMENT.

SIR,

I hereby authorize my wife _____ to open an account in her own name with the Government Savings' Bank at Madras, and at her pleasure and without any further or other authority from me to pay money from time to time to the credit of such account, and to withdraw money from time to time from such account, and for her so doing, and for your permitting her, thus to operate upon, and with such account, this shall be to the Bank of Madras and the Government of Madras a sufficient authority and indemnity.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

For further particulars vide Accountant General's Manual, p. 179.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, &c.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824, and closed 19th May 1825.—Interest payable quarterly in cash, or to Proprietors *bona fide* resident in Europe, at their option in cash, by bills on the Home Government at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sica Rupee, or 1s. 10d. per Government Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26, and Four per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May 1865.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened 3rd July 1828.—Interest payable quarterly, in cash and by bills on the Home Government as in the case of the above loan. Notes of this loan have nearly all been transferred as above.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Opened 7th June 1831, and closed 16th September 1833.—Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans. Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September 1835, and closed 15th May 1841.—Interest payable half-yearly, on 31st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January 1843, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36. This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

Opened 28th October 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

Opened 22nd January 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.

Opened 25th October 1853, and closed 30th August 1856.—Interest payable on 28th February and 31st August.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.

Opened 16th January 1857.—Most of the Notes of this Loan have been transferred to the Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 1872, under Financial Notification, dated 16th September 1871, No. 3,206, the remainder being dischargeable in cash at the Bank of Bengal under Financial Notification, dated 16th October 1871, No. 4,134.

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY 1859.

Opened 1st May 1859.—Interest payable on the 31st May and 30th November. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 1st May 1879.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1st MAY 1865.

Opened 19th November 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2,919, dated 11th April 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 40 lacs re-payable on the 1st June 1872, 50 lacs on the 1st June 1877.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th JULY 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December 1869, No. 3,452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 12th March 1856, and Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July 1885.

DYNE, T. J. CARTWRIGHT AND CO.—(Consulate for the Empire of Germany and Confederation), North Beach.—PARTNERS: Thomas Jamieson Dymes, (Europe); R. (Madras), Attorney for Partner—Assistant: F. Batchelor.

AGENTS FOR

Northern Assurance Company, (Fire and Life).
General Assurance Company, for Sea, River, and Land Transport.
Dresden and Vaterland Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Elbe Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, (Limited), Berlin.

FACIOLLE AND CO.—No. 163, Popham's Broadway, and 100, Wallajah Road, Mount Road Junction.—PARTNER: A. Faciolle—Assistant: E. Gêruset.

AGENTS FOR

The Patent Plumbago Crucible Company.

GORDON, WOODROFFE AND CO.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Evans Gordon, (London); G. W. F. Woodroffe, (London); F. Berthwick, (London); George Jackson, and A. F. Beaufort, Assistants.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Globe Marine Insurance Company.
The Wine Agency Company.
The Phospho Guano Company.

HUSON, ARTHUR AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Arthur Huson and Edw. D. Estill (Europe).

AGENTS FOR

Bruton's Patent Press Company, Madras, (L.).

LECOT AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Percy Bloomfield Patton Gough, H. Martine, (Consul for the Republic of France), Edmund Jules Lecot and Frederick Lecot.

AGENTS FOR

French Emigration.
Universal Life Assurance Society.

The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
Messageries Impériales Steamers.

MAXWELL AND CO.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Robert Maxwell, (Eur.), William and John Maxwell, (Europe).

AGENTS FOR

The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).

Queen Insurance Company.
London and Provincial Assurance Company.

McDOWELL AND CO.—2nd Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Oman, (Vice).

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Thomas Dunlop, Bordeaux.
Messrs. Daukes and Co., London.

Messrs. Haas, London.

Messrs. Boyermann, London.

Messrs. Greckwhite, London.

Messrs. Thompson and Co., London.

Messrs. The Cabinet Wines of Xerez.

Messrs. J. J. J. and Co., Cognac.

Messrs. F. Giesler and Company.

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Onkes (Eur.), James Oakes and H. R. Dawson, Junior.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Bryant and May, London.
Messrs. Newton, Walsall.

The Royal Insurance Company, Life and Fire, London and Liverpool.

Messrs. J. and C. White and Co., London.

Messrs. Bagot and Hutton, Dublin.

Messrs. Currier and Adet, Bordeaux.

Messrs. J. Hall and Sons, London.

Messrs. Pigou and Walker, London.

Messrs. Australian Meat Co., London and Australia.

Messrs. J. Jennings and Co., London.

Messrs. Harrison and Co., London.

Messrs. W. Carson and Sons, London.

Messrs. McDougal and Co., London.

Messrs. F. C. Calvert and Co., London.

Messrs. Flowers and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.

Messrs. Jayne and Sons, New York.

Participation Charentaise ("Grande Marque" Brandy).

Messrs. Gosnell and Co., London.

J. Maria Farina, Cologne.

Messrs. Haviland and Co., Limoges.

Silber's Patent Light Company (Limited).

PARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Belgian Consul), John Jones and J. C. Shaw—Assistants: Harry Nash and J. W. Griffiths.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Co. (of London).
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution (of London).
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance (of London).
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company (of London).
E. M. Dockyard, Trincomalee.
The Sun Fire Office (of London).
The London Chartered Bank of Australia.
The Bombay Insurance Society.
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay.
Secretaries and Treasurers of the St. George Steam Press Company, (Limited).
The Land Mortgage Bank of India—Credit Foncier Indian, (Limited).
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).
Agents and Treasurers of the Southern India Coffee Company, (Limited).
The London Guarantee and Accident Co., (Limited).
The Trident Marine Insurance Co., (Limited).

SHAND, C. AND CO., Madras and Colombo—1st Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Charles Shand, (London); Alexander Shand, (Liverpool); Ralph Abram Robinson, (London); Robert Chillingworth Walker, (Madras); Thomas Helmer, (Colombo); Thomas Blakie, (Europe).—Assistants: Rowland Evans and T. Arthur Taylor.

AGENTS FOR

The North British and Mercantile (Fire and Life) Insurance Company, and The Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool and London. Agents for the Register Maritime or International Lloyds. Also Agents for the Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia, Adelaide, and the Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Associations, Melbourne.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker, (London); William Hyam Liddell (Madras); William Walker Mansie, (London); and William Walker, (Madras).

LIST OF CONSULS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NAMES.	Government.	Station.	Date of Appointment.
A. E. Pater	America	Madras	11 June 1873
Stewart Hall	America, U.S.	Cochin	26 February 1869
Vacant	Austria	Madras	23 August 1857
J. A. Will	Austro-Hungarian Empire	Cochin	30 October 1873
A. Forrester Brown, (Parry and Co.)	Belgium	Madras	17 January 1868
August Bismester	Bremen	Cochin	19 December 1864
Henri Mariage	France	Madras	16 August 1872
E. J. Lecot, Acting	France	Cochin	15 October 1869
Jules Regnaud	France	Cochin	14 January 1873
Jules LeFancheur	France	Tellicherry	23 January 1873
C. A. G. Monfurn, Acting	France	Madras	3 May 1873
E. Baudry	Germany	Bimlipatam	19 March 1872
F. M. Cartwright	Germany	Cochin	10 August 1871
E. Poppe, Acting	Germany	Madras	28 August 1866
G. Ripley	Hamburg	Madras	13 March 1862
F. W. Abel	Italy	Madras	28 September 1871
Hastings Hicks	Portugal	Madras	
G. H. Cammado	Spain	Madras	
Francis DeSouza	Sweden and Norway	Madras	12 March 1872
James G. Coker, (Vice)			
St. W. W. Arbuthnot, Bart.			

St. George

Madras

St. George

Germany Cochin

July 1874

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

AGENTS, &c.

Commercial Union (Fire and Life) Assurance Company	Messrs. T. H. Allan & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	
London and Lancashire Fire Assurance Company	
Madras Equitable Assurance Society	
London Assurance Corporation (Marine Fire and Life)	
Azienda Assicuratrice Company (Marine)	
Commercial Union Assurance Corporation	(do)
Bombay Insurance Company	(do)
Canton Insurance Office	(do)
China Traders' Insurance Company	(do)
Maritime Insurance Company (Limited)	(do)
Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company	(do)
Thames and Mersey Insurance Company	(do)
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	
The Osterling Sea and Fire Insurance Company	
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company	Messrs. Byard, Gair and Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company	
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	
Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta	
Home & Colonial Marine Insurance Co. of London, (Ld.)	
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia	
Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, (Ld.)	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay	
Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London	
Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh	
The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society	
Scottish Fire Insurance Company	Messrs. Bowden, Keith and Co.
Manchester Underwriters' Association	
North China Insurance Company	
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Messrs. Dymes and Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	
Samung Sea and Fire Insurance Company	
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	
General Assurance Company for Sea, River and Land	Messrs. T. J. Dymes, Cartwright and Co.
Transport, Dresden and Vainlaendische Transport Versicherungs-Aktion Gesellschaft, Eberfeld and Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Berlin	
Liverpool, London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Co.	Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Messrs. Lecot and Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	
Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life)	Messrs. Maxwell & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Limited)	
Royal Insurance Co., Life and Fire, London and Liverpool	Messrs. Oakes and Co.
Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Company (of London)	
Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution (of London)	
Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance (of London)	
Ocean Marine Insurance Company (of London)	
Sun Fire Office (of London)	Messrs. Parry and Co.
Bombay Insurance Society	
Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay	
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Company (Limited)	
The London Guarantee and Accident Company (Limited)	
The Trident Marine Insurance Company (Limited)	
North British and Mercantile (Fire and Life) Insurance Company; and The Union (Marine) Insurance Company, Liverpool and London	Messrs. C. Shand and Co.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia, Adelaide, and the Merchants' Shipping and Underwriters' Association, Melbourne	
The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company (Limited)	C. L. O'Brien, Manager

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

James Thompson, Esq., *Chairman*.

Ex-officio DIRECTOR.

(Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.)

William Thomas Thoroton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Grimes, Arthur Hall, Esq.
The Hon'ble Arthur Kinnaid, M.P.

AUDITORS.

William Farr, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., Edward Harding, Esq.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.

SOLICITOR.—John Mackrell and Co.

SECRETARY.—John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICES.—8 and 9, Queen Street Place, Southwark Bridge, London, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq., Chief Engineer and Manager.

C. A. Badham, Esq., Chief Accountant and General Storekeeper.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

A. J. Dodson, Esq., C. H. Wilks, Esq.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

W. F. Crawford, Esq., A. B. Bradbury, Esq., J. O. Dunphy, Esq.

BANKERS.—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

HEAD OFFICE.—KUTPOOL.

MADRAS COTTON-CLEANING COMPANY, (LIMITED)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

Capital, Rupees 2,50,000 in 250 Shares of Rupees 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. B. Boyd, Esq., Oriental Bank Corporation.

J. A. Boyson, Esq., Messrs. Binny and Co.

S. B. Turnbull, Esq., Messrs. T. H. Allan and Co.

P. Somasundrum Chetty and P. Vencutachella Chetty.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

AUDITOR.—C. L. O'Brien, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—J. A. Boyson, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.

Works.—At Coimbatore and Pulladum.

Office.—Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Armenian Street.

Manager.—J. Carment, Esq., Coimbatore.

The Company buy Cotton on commission and press or half press it as may be desired. Terms are ascertainable by reference to the Honorary Secretary or to the Manager at Coimbatore.

TUDOR COMPANY'S ICE-HOUSE.

SECOND LINE BRANCH.

SYDNEY O. EDWARDS—Agent.

Open on week days from 6 A.M. till 6 P.M. On Sundays from 6 A.M. till 9 A.M.

ADVERTISING AND PRINTING COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Capital, Rupees 80,000 in 800 Shares of Rupees 100 each.

J. G. BROCKMAN, Esq., Joint Editor and Manager.

Office of the Company—No. 22, Popham's Broadway, Black Town, Madras.

N.B.—At this Office the *Athenian* and *Daily News* the *Weekly Overland Summary* and *Monthly Railway Guide* are published. Book and Job Work of all kinds and Binding in all its branches are executed.

MADRAS PROVIDENT FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1ST JULY 1869.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEARS 1872-73.

Mr. C. R. Daily,	P. S. Aroghiaswamy Chetty,	Mr. G. Kilman,
" W. P. Williams,	Mr. P. Brown,	" G. S. Casmier,
" Jas. Clark,	" Jas. Gray,	" J. Burton,
" P. D'Silva,	" J. S. E. Huntley,	" G. W. M. Taylor,

Mr. G. W. M. Taylor Secretary.
Messrs. L. Brito and C. W. Parr Trustees.
Mr. Jas. Burton Treasurer.
The Govt. Savings Bank Bankers.

That the object of this Fund shall be, to meet *locally* the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the loss of the Head, or chief prop of a family.

That this Fund shall be raised by an *immediate* payment of donation, Rupees 5, 1st class, and Rupees 25, 2nd class, and monthly subscription, Rupee 1, 1st class, and Annas 8, 2nd class, in advance.

That on satisfactory proof of death of a Subscriber, the payment of Rupees *two hundred* and *one hundred* respectively shall be made to the Registered Claimant, on application to the Secretary, and his or her acquittance taken on account.

LAND MORTGAGE AND BUILDING SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1867.

PRESIDENT—J. B. Cardozo, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1871-72.

Mr. C. R. Daily,	Mr. R. J. Newbigging,	Mr. J. H. Burns,
" G. S. Casmier,	" L. Brito,	" J. D'Rosario,
" G. H. Cammide,	" J. B. Cardozo,	" G. Kilman,
" C. Hall,	" S. Brock,	" C. R. Trotter,
" T. Taylor,		

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Mr. G. Kilman,	P. Bashien Naidoo,	M. Soolthan Batchesa Saib,
" P. Brown,	M. Veerasawmy Pillay,	

TRUSTEES—J. B. Cardozo and L. Brito, Esqs.

AUDITOR—Mr. P. Brown.

SURVEYING MEMBERS—R. J. Baldry, Esq., and E. Kistnasawmy Moodelliar.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. G. S. Casmier.

Bankers—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

LAND MORTGAGE AND BUILDING SOCIETY, FIRST BRANCH,

ESTABLISHED 1ST APRIL 1871.

Committee of Management and Office Bearers.

PRESIDENT—J. B. Cardozo, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1873-74.

Mr. G. H. Cairn,	L. Lissenburg,	Mr. M. A. Johannes,	Mr. R. Parsons,
" C. Hall,	" Brito,	" R. J. Newbigging,	" J. H. Burns,
" J. B. Card,	" Taylor,	" V. Passanha,	" G. S. Casmier,
" J. W. Bru,			

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

P. Bashien Naidoo,
M. Soolthan Batchesa Saib,

Mr. G. S. Casmier.

TRUSTEES—Messrs. G. H. Cammide and J. D'Rosario.

AUDITOR—P. Bashien Naidoo.

MEMBERS—Messrs. R. J. Baldry and E. Kistnasawmy Moodelliar.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—Mr. G. S. Casmier.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

THE MADRAS BUILDING SOCIETY, SECOND BRANCH,

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1867.

PRESIDENT—J. G. Coleman, Esq. | VICE-PRESIDENT—J. Gray, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1873-74.

Mr. A. Rodrigues,	Mr. T. Mahomed Ghouse Saib,	Mr. P. D'Rosario,
" N. Ramanada Pillay,	" D. A. Careless,	" J. S. E. Huntley,
" J. Hendrick,	" A. G. Fonseca,	" G. C. Hunt,
" J. Burton,	" E. Magry,	" D. S. White,
" J. DeCaster,	" D. W. Hopkins,	" C. Patch,
" T. M. Kelly,	" T. Lee,	" C. Cauder Saib,
" A. G. Fonseca,		

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Burton,	Mr. J. Hendrick,	Mr. A. Rodrigues,	Mr. N. Ramanada Pillay.
----------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. G. Fonseca,	M. Kelly,	Mr. T. Mahomed Ghouse Saib.
--------------------	-----------	-----------------------------

TRUSTEES—Messrs. J. Gray, P. D'Silva and J. G. Coleman.

AUDITOR—Mr. J. L. Pinto.

SURVEYING MEMBERS—Messrs. T. A. Doyle and P. L. Drum.

SECRETARY—Mr. W. Fernier.

TREASURER—Mr. J. A. Smith.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

THE MADRAS BUILDING SOCIETY, THIRD BRANCH,

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1873.

PRESIDENT—J. G. Coleman, Esq. | VICE-PRESIDENT—J. Gray, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1873.

Lieut. D. Lissenburg,	Mr. W. D. Hankins,	Mr. T. E. King,
Mr. J. Burton,	" A. H. Hart,	" T. Mahomed Ghouse Saib,
" P. D'Silva,	" A. Rodrigues,	" A. G. Fonseca,
" T. Lee,	" E. Magry,	" T. Blake,
" J. DeCaster,		

PERMANENT DIRECTORS—Mr. J. Gray, Lieut. D. Lissenburg and Mr. P. D'Silva.

PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS—Messrs. C. R. Daily, W. E. Fox, C. W. Parr, & J. G. McKertich.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE—Messrs. J. Burton and Mr. J. J. Palmer.

FINANCIAL COMMITTEE—Messrs. A. G. Fonseca, D. W. Hankins and J. E. Shutie.

AUDITOR—Mr. J. L. Pinto.

SURVEYING MEMBERS—Messrs. T. A. Doyle and A. F. Ottmann.

SECRETARY—Mr. W. Fernier.

TREASURER—Mr. J. A. Smith.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, (LIMITED)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT X OF 1866.

Capital—Rupees 7,640.

VALUE OF EACH SHARE, RUPEES TEN.

Maximum number of Shares to be held in one name 30.

PRESIDENT.—T. G. Clarke, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT

DIRECTORS.

Mr. G. S. Casmier,
" C. R. Daily,
" J. Burton,Mr. C. R. Trotter,
" C. W. Parr,P. S.
Mr.sawmy Chetty,
" "Mr. G. S. Casmier, *Manager*.MANAGING COMMITTEE.
Mr. C. R. Trotter,

Mr.

Parr.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Pritchard and Barclay.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—Mr. P. O'Daugherty.

OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE SOCIETY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

To check monopoly, adulteration, short weights and measures.

Applications for Shares to be made to the Secretary, Old Jail Street Store Rooms, situated in No. 27, Old Jail Street, Black Town, and (excepted) from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Household articles of every description to be obtained at current market rates. will ensure the truth of this statement, if not outwitted by ingenious servants.

Articles of unexceptionable quality.

Daily market articles supplied at cost price. Society's Commission, 5 per cent. on purchase.

TERMS—CASH.—All orders attended to by Mr. P. O'Daugherty, Old Jail Street, Black Town.

MADRAS DEPOSIT AND BENEFIT SOCIETY, (LIMITED)

ESTABLISHED 1866.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT X OF 1866.)

Capital—Rupees 50,000 in 5,000 Shares of Rupees ten each:
with power to increase.

Maximum number of Shares to be held in one name—One Hundred.

OFFICE, 139, ARMENIAN STREET—OPEN DAILY 7½ TO 9 O'CLOCK A. M.

Sundays and Holidays excepted.

Applications for Shares must be made to the Secretary accompanied by a deposit of one Rupee per Share.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT—Mr. J. B. Cardozo.

VICE-PRESIDENT—Mr. J. Gray.

P. S. Araghiasawmy Chettiar,
Mr. J. Burton,
" J. W. Euston,Mr. C. R. Daily,
" G. S. Casmier,
" D. W. Hankins,Mr. T. T. Jones,
" J. Kristna Row,
" W. P. Williams.SOLICITORS—Messrs. Pritchard & Barclay.
TREASURER—Mr. C. W. Parr.BANKERS—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
SECRETARY—Mr. D. A. Careless.

OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE SOCIETY IS ESTABLISHED.

To receive money in deposit for fixed periods at fixed rates of interest and to grant Loans on the security of Landed Property, Government and other approved securities, Jewellery and approved personal security.

ADVANTAGES.

Net profits to be divided half-yearly among the Shareholders, in proportion to the number of Shares held by them.

Receiving Deposits and granting Loans on terms more favorable than people with small means are now able to obtain generally elsewhere.

A dividend of 7 per cent. for the half year ending 30th June 1872 was given to the Shareholders. The profits for the next half year are expected to be larger. The Society is in a flourishing condition, and its existence is a great boon to the poorer classes for whose benefit it is chiefly established, in order to prevent their falling into the hands of extortionate money-lenders.

The Institution is a very valuable one and deserves every support and encouragement.

THE MADRAS WORKING MEN'S PROVIDENT FUND,

ESTABLISHED IN AUGUST 1869.

For European, East Indian and Christian Native Residents in Madras.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEARS 1872-73.

Mr. R. J. Newbigging, *President*.Mr. J. H. Aubert,
" P. Brown,
" J. Burton,
" J. Burton,Mr. J. Coombes,
" J. R. Engles,
" T. W. Jordon,
" G. Kilman,Mr. C. W. Parr,
" G. W. M. Taylor,
" W. P. Williams.Messrs. C. Burton and C. W. Parr, *Trustees*.Mr. C. W. Parr, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

The object of this Fund is to meet the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the death of the Head or chief prop of a family.

Copies of the Rules and Form of application with Medical Certificate and Declaration of Health can be obtained from the Secretary and Treasurer, Singana Naick Street, Black Town.

MADRAS HINDU PROVIDENT FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1871.

Patron—S. Vejiarajooloo Chettiar.

President—D. Kissan Sing.

DIRECTORS.

S. Appasawmy Chettiar,
C. Appavoo Moodelhar,
C. W. Tamotharam Pillay,
P. Vejiarajoo Moodelhar,A. Moothosawmy Moodelhar,
V. Rajaratnam Moodelhar,
C. Vardarajooloo Naidu,
A. Cundasawmy Moodelhar,P. Chenshoo Naidu,
G. Vencatakrishnamah Chetty,
N. Narrainsawmy Pillay,
R. Ramanjooloo Naidu.

TRUSTEES—S. Appasawmy Chettiar and C. Appavoo Moodelhar.

ACCOUNTANT—A. Cundasawmy Moodelhar.

TREASURER—C. Vardarajooloo Naidoo. | SECRETARY—P. Chenshoo Naidu.

This Fund was established in March 1871 for the benefit of Hindus residing in the Town of Madras and its suburbs within ten miles; its main object being to meet the funeral and other expenses attendant on the death of a Subscriber.

Applicants (male or female) to the fund must be between the ages of 17 and 55, and will be admitted as Subscribers upon payment in full of Entrance Fee according to age together with one month's subscription in advance.

EGMORE BENEFIT SOCIETY, (LIMITED.)

Or late EGMORE BENEFIT FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1871.

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT NO. X OF 1860.

Capital—Rupees 300,000, in 1,200 Shares.

DIRECTORS FOR 1873-74.

J. Kistnasawmy Chetty,	C. Buckthavachulu Naidoo,	P. Narainsawmy Naidoo,
N. Narainsawmy Naidoo,	G. Kistna Row,	Meer Hussain Ally Sahib,
Mr. J. Monk,	P. Cundasawmy Moodeliar,	C. Rangiah Garu,
C. Chelvapillai Naidoo,	G. Seetharamiah Garu,	V. Cooposawmy Moodeliar.

TRUSTEES—N. Narainsawmy Naidoo Garu and J. Kistnasawmy Chetty.

LEGAL ADVISERS—C. Chelvapillai Naidoo Garu and Mr. J. Monk.

APPRAISERS—N. Narainsawmy Naidoo Garu and P. Purushottam Naidoo Garu.

AUDITOR—C. Gopalasawmy Naicker.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—C. Buckthavachulu Naidoo Garu.

BANKERS—Madras Bank.

REGISTERED OFFICE, No. 39, Gengoo Reddy Street, Egmore.

N. B.—Hours of business, between 7 and 9 A. M. and 6 and 8 P. M.

THE MADRAS HINDU UNION FUND, (LIMITED.)

ESTABLISHED 1873.

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT X OF 1860.

Nominal Capital—Rs. 3,20,000, divided into 1,600 Shares of Rs. 200 each.

PRESIDENT—P. V. Kistnasawmy Chetty, B. A. and B. L.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—S. Rangiah Chetty, B. A., and P. Kistnasawmy Chetty, M. A.

DIRECTORS.

C. Ramanjiah,	E. Appiah Chetty,	C. Kistnasawmy Chetty,
N. Vencutaramanojum Chetty,	B. V. Lutchmiah Chetty,	M. Ramasawmy Chetty,
B. Numermal Chetty,	A. Ruthna Moodeli,	C. Coorathalwar Chetty,
G. Narasimooloo Chetty,	M. Ramanjiam Iyah,	T. Alwanthar Chetty.

TRUSTEES—C. Ramanjiah and N. Vencutaramanojum Chetty.

ACCOUNTANT—M. Ramanjiam Iyah.

DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT—E. Appiah Chetty.

AUDITOR—A. Ruthna Moodeli.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—B. Numermal Chetty.

DEPUTY SECRETARY—A. Ruthna Moodeli.

EXAMINER OF TITLE DEEDS—P. V. Kistnasawmy Chetty, B. A. and B. L.

LAND APPRAISER—B. V. Lutchmiah Chetty.

JEWELLERY APPRAISERS—C. Coorathalwar Chetty and T. Alwanthar Chetty.

BANKERS—Bank of Madras.

The objects for which the Company is established are the investment of savings by its Members and accommodation to them by loans on the security of Landed Property, Jewellery, Government Promissory Notes, Bank Shares and other property and on simple Promissory Notes with limitations provided, and the doing of all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above object.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

Agencies, &c.

Towns.	Managing Clerks.	Offices.
Madras	Head Office Manager, John Binny, 199, Mount Road.	
Do	Agency, Managing Clerk, Wm. DeBrass	do
Do	do (Branch) do do No. 9, 2nd Line Beach.	do
Do	do (do) Railway Station, Salt Cotauf.	do

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Cuddapah.....	Railway Station, T Parangoosum Naidoo.
Arcoot.....	do V Anthemoolum Moodelly.
Wallajahpett.....	do C Vardarajooloo Pillay.
Vellore.....	do T Saminadah Row.
Vaniambadhy.....	do V Hyder Hoossain.
Coopum.....	do C Vencatasooboo Moodelly.
Colar Station.....	do P Cundasawmy Moodelly.
Do Town.....	do V. Vencatasoobiah.
Salem.....	do A. Gungadra Moodelly.
Bangalore.....	do Gauzee Khan.
Mysore.....	do Kristiah.
Caroor.....	do S. Moothoo Pillay.
Trichinopoly.....	do T. Veerapillay, (Acting.)
Madura.....	do T. Rungasawmy Pillay.
Tanjore.....	do V. Somasundrum Pillay.
Salamungalum.....	do T. A. Vasoodava Iyer.
Needamungalem.....	do A. Sambasiva Iyer.
Combacenum.....	do P. Sahasnanama Iyer (Acting.)
Kordacharry.....	do K. Soondrum Iyer, (Acting.)
Kulikerry.....	do Kishna Iyer.
Trivalore.....	do T. S. Ragoopathy Row (Acting.)
Negapatam.....	do J. N. DeBrass, (Acting.)
Mettapollum.....	do (Acting.)
Coonoor.....	do Mr. J. Browne—Clarendon Hall.
Ootacamund.....	do P. R. Cooposawmy
Palghaut.....	do J. H. DeCruz.
Beypoor.....	do J. L. Rozario.
Calicut.....	do

Further particulars may be had at the Agency Offices.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

OVERLAND ROUTE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, REUNION AND MAURITIUS.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....	23, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseilles.....	16, Rue Canebiere.
Bordeaux.....	19, Quai de Bacalan.

AGENTS.

London.....	Brenier, 97, Cannon-street, E. C.
Liverpool.....	G. H. Fletcher, 9 and 12, Exchange Buildings.
Rotterdam.....	Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....	Eugene Cellier.
Zurich.....	Compagnie Nord-Est des Chemins de fer Suisses.
Geneva.....	Ch. Fischer.
Cadir.....	Ant. et L. Sicre.
Lyons.....	Causse, 7, place des Terreaux.
Saint-Etienne.....	H. Agallion et Co.
Bayonne.....	A. Leclercq et Frere.
Cette.....	Gabriel Caffarel.
M. T. M. S. Wolf.	
Odinet.	

INDIAN OCEAN LINES.

Suez.....	E. Pourpe.	Calcutta.....	F. Lamoureux.
Cairo.....	Billiet.	Singapore.....	Paul Brasier.
Aden.....	M. Chauvet.	Batavia.....	W. Suermann.
Mahé (Seychelles).....	Chiron.	Saigon.....	Macaire.
Saint-Denis (Reunion).....	Zaccharie Bertho.	Manilla.....	Russell and Sturgis.
Port-Louis (Mauritius).....	Blyth Brothers.	Hong-Kong.....	C. Bertrand, A.P.
Point-de-Galle.....	Hildevert Auber.	Shang-Hae.....	Hennequin.
Pondicherry.....	De Lautrec.	Yoko-Hama.....	Andre Conil.
Madras.....	E. J. Lecot.	Hiogo.....	P. H. Fricke.

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.

Departures from	Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, Aden, Point-de-Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shang-Hae, Yoko-Hama.	On Sundays; 4th January 1874, 18th January and every two weeks 8 A.M.
Marseilles to		
Naples.		
Aden* to	Mahé, Reunion, Mauritius.	Saturday 5th January 1874 and every four weeks thereafter.

Information for the use of Passengers.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles on the Sunday; 4th January, 18th January and every two weeks from the 4th January, at 8 A.M.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam should start from—

Paris, on the Saturday morning previous; London, on the Friday evening previous; Rotterdam, on the Friday morning previous. These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departure of railway trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

At Point-de-Galle a steamer waits for the passengers going to India. This steamer leaves Galle after the transshipment with the steamer coming from Marseilles; she calls at Pondicherry and Madras, and stops at Calcutta. The trip from Marseilles to Calcutta is regularly accomplished within 30 days.

The steamer coming from Marseilles proceeds to Singapore where she is due on the 30th day after her departure from Marseilles, thence to Saigon, where she is due on the 34th day, thence to Hong-Kong, where she is due on the 37th day, and finally to Shang-Hae where she arrives on the 43rd day.

Passengers for Yoko-Hama take at Hong-Kong the steamer of the Japan line direct from Hong-Kong to Yoko-Hama. This latter boat, which sails a short time after the arrival of the main line Steamer performs, in seven days, the trip to Yoko-Hama, where she is due about the 46th day after the departure from Marseilles.

Passengers for Batavia embark at Singapore on a branch Steamer which leaves a few hours after the arrival of the packet coming from Marseilles. The trip from Marseilles to Batavia is regularly performed in 32 days.

The branch Steamer plying between Hong-Kong and Yoko-Hama leaves Hong-Kong but after the arrival of the boat from Marseilles.

On the homeward trip, the days of departure from the ports called at by the main or branch line Steamers, are as follows:—

From Yoko-Hama: the Tuesdays 6th January, 20th January; and every two weeks thereafter.

From Shang-Hae: the Fridays 9th and 23rd January; and every two weeks.

From Batavia: the Sundays 4th and 18th January; and every two weeks.

From Calcutta: the Tuesdays, 20th January and 17th February; and every four weeks.

The days and hours of departure from Marseilles, Yoko-Hama, Shang-Hae, Batavia and Calcutta are the only fixed dates, subject however to the alterations occasioned by changes in the monsoon. The days of departure from and arrivals at the other ports be subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the Yoko-Hama boat is delayed on her trip, the departure from Hong-Kong

* The departure from Aden to Mauritius is subordinate to the arrival of the Calcutta boat.

of the main line Steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta and Batavia lines cannot leave Point-de-Galle or Singapore before the arrival of the Steamer from Marseilles.

During the S. W. monsoon, from April to September, the departures from Yoko-Hama, and Shang-Hae are anticipated 5 days, from Batavia 4 days, from Calcutta 2 days.

During the N. E. monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Marseilles to Japan.

In the Ocean ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

MAURITIUS AND REUNION LINE.

The Steamers on this line ply between Mauritius and Aden, where they will tranship Passengers, Mails and Merchandise on the Steamers of the main line, on the outward and the homeward journeys.

The departures will take place every 28 days:

From Mauritius on Friday, beginning 9th January 1874.

From Aden on Monday, approximately, beginning 5th January 1874.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.		Port Said.	Ismailia.	Suez.	Aden.	Galle.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Saigon.	Hong-Kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Mahé (Seychelles).	Mauritius and Bourbon.	Naples.
	Marseilles.	Port Said.																
1st Class.....	RS. 600	RS. 540	RS. 520	RS. 500	RS. 320	RS. 76	RS. 16	RS. 106	RS. 300	RS. 480	RS. 430	RS. 430	RS. 592	RS. 592	RS. 670	RS. 720	RS. 600	
2nd do.	450	406	390	376	240	58	12	80	226	360	322	360	444	444	502	540	450	
3rd do.	270	244	234	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	302	324	270	
<i>Children.</i>																		
Three years and under ten, half fare. Under three years, free.																		
<i>Servants.</i>																		
European	270	244	234	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	302	324	270	
Native	148	138	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	128	146	146	176	170	148	
<i>Deck Passengers.</i>																		
Victualling themselves.....	148	138	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	128	146	146	176	170	148	
Do. by Steamer.....	180	162	156	150	96	18	6	32	90	144	130	144	178	178	202	216	180	

An Allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

BAGGAGE:—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight.

3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight.

Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

FROM MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £6-12-11. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines.

E. J. LECOT.

Agent.

MADRAS, 15th June 1872.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

INCORPORATED 1856.

OFFICES:

13, Austin Friars, London, (E. C.)—53, Renfield Street, Glasgow.

SECRETARY—P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

MANAGING AGENTS IN INDIA—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY—Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

AGENTS IN MADRAS—Messrs. Binny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Freight and Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

List of Company's Agents.

Aden	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw Bros.	Gopaulpore	Mr. P. J. V. Minchin.
Akyab	Bullock Bros. & Co.	Karrachee	Messrs. Fleming & Co.
Alleppey	Andrew, Irvine & Co.	Linga	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Beyrout	do.	Malacca	L. Neubronner & Co.
Bimlipatam	Hyslop & Co.	Mangalore	Alatons & Co.
Bombay	W. Nicol & Co.	Manulpatam	Malden & Co.
Bombay Abbas	Gray, Paul and Co.	Moulmein	Mr. W. Kennedy.
Bombay	do.	Muscat	Messrs. Macgill, Towell & Co.
Bombay	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Narrakal	Aspinwall & Co.
Calicut	Andrew, Irvine & Co.	Negapatam	Oliver & Co.
Cannanore	Herjee M. & Sons.	Penang	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Carwar	Mr. J. E. Yates.	Pondicherry	Amalric & Co.
Chandbali	S. E. J. Clarke.	Pootra	Bullock, Brothers & Co.
Chittagong	Messrs. Bullock Brothers & Co.	Rangoon	Mr. Kishor Gunsett.
Cochin	Aspinwall & Co.	Ratnagerry	Messrs. Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Cocanada	Hall, Syze & Co.	Singapore	Mr. A. Brown.
Colachel	Mr. E. J. Young.	Tellicherry	Messrs. A. & R. Crowe & Co.
Colombo	Messrs. Alstone, Scott & Co.	Tuticorin	Mr. Waman Appajee.
Cuddalore	Perry & Co.	Vingolia	Messrs. Hyslop & Co.
Cuttack	Wither & Co.	Vizagapatam	Messrs. Hyslop & Co.
Daman	do.	Waddagerry	Mr. G. H. Fraser.
False Point	Wither & Co.	Yeparallem	H. A. Fraser.
Galle	Delmege, Reid & Co.	Zanzibar	do.
Ganjam	Mr. F. J. V. Minchin.		
Goa	H. B. Major.		

Rates of Passage Money between Madras, Calcutta, Bombay and Rangoon.

Ports.	Cabin.	Deck.	Ports.	Cabin.	Deck.
Madras to Pondicherry	25 0	5 0	Madras to Rangoon	150 0	27 8
" to Negapatam	40 0	8 0	Manulpatam to Vizagapatam	50 0	7 8
" to Galle	80 0	16 0	" to Ganjam and	80 0	15 0
" to Colombo	80 0	16 0	" to Gopaulpore	100 0	25 0
" to Tuticorin	100 0	20 0	" to Calcutta	120 0	25 12
" to Cochin and Narrakal	140 0	28 0	" to Rangoon	30 0	6 0
" to Calicut and Beyrout	150 0	30 0	Cocanada to Vizagapatam	30 0	6 0
" to Cannanore	160 0	32 0	" to Bimlipatam	30 0	6 0
" to Mangalore	170 0	34 0	" to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	60 0	12 0
" to Carwar	180 0	36 0	" to Calcutta	110 0	22 8
" to Goa	210 0	42 0	" to Rangoon	110 0	22 4
" to Vingolia	216 0	43 2	Vizagapatam to Ganjam and	30 0	6 0
" to Ratnagerry	225 0	45 0	" to Gopaulpore	30 0	6 0
" to Bombay	260 0	52 0	" to Calcutta	100 0	20 0
" to Manulpatam	60 0	12 0	" to Rangoon	100 0	20 0
" to Cocanada	70 0	14 0	Bimlipatam to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	30 0	6 0
" to Vizagapatam	80 0	16 0	" to Calcutta	100 0	20 0
" to Bimlipatam	80 0	16 0	" to Rangoon	100 0	20 0
" to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	110 0	22 0			
" to Calcutta	100 0	20 0			

INFORMATION AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers.

The rate of Cabin passage money includes Table, but not Wines or Liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward. Bedding, linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage-money is payable on accommodation being secured. Those who fail to embark after securing accommodation will have half the passage-money returned.

Return Tickets, available for six months from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only, at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage-money. Passengers holding Return Tickets and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward on board.

During the North-East Monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward-Cabins; and when such accommodation is available, second-class passages, inclusive of table, are granted at half of first-class rates.

It must be distinctly understood that the Saloon and Quarter-deck are reserved for the use of First Class passengers only, and that, if any First Class passenger desires to hold communication with a Deck Passenger, he must do so on the main Deck.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants half of first-class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in a cabin with a lady, two-thirds of first class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for Deck Passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children above three and under ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin Passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwts. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck Passengers allowed 56 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage under their own charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board, till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be pre-paid at port of shipment.

The Company reserve to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transhipment nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed by the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports and for the stamp duty. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement.

Single packages and parcels, not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shipper's risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

At Home.

SOUTHAMPTON.—Thomas Black, Superintendent.
LIVERPOOL.—Fletcher and Parr, 23, Castle-Street.
Do. Frederick Leyland and Co.*

Abroad.

Adelaide..... Elder, Smith and Co
Aden..... Wm. Gilson
Alexandria..... W H Roberts
Amoy..... Tait and Co
Ancona..... A Elia
Antwerp..... J P Best
Batavia..... MacLaine, Watson and Co
Berlin..... R Krause
Bombay..... G F Henry
Bordeaux..... Faure Brothers
Boulogne..... Lebeuf and Co
Bremen..... August Block
Brindisi..... A Hall
Calcutta..... H P Lovell
Ceylon (Galle)..... A Bayley
Foo-Chow..... Turner and Co
Genoa..... Chatopagias Comle, Italiana
Gibraltar..... W H Smith
Hamburg..... Hermann Binder
Havre..... Marcel and Co
Hong-Kong..... A Melver
King Geo's Snd..... H K Toll

Leghorn..... A Maclean and Co
Lisbon..... R Knowles and Co
Lyons..... Arles-Dufour and Co
Madras..... J H DeSalia
Malta..... C Kirton
Marseilles..... Estrine and Co
Melbourne..... F R Kendall
Milan..... Parodi and Bauermeister
Nagasaki..... H Gribble
New York..... Cookson and Jenkins
Paris..... G S Pritchard, 4, Rue Rosini
Penang..... Brown and Co
Rome..... A Scibona
Rotterdam..... Htmann and Son
Shanghai..... F D Barnes
Singapore..... J H Coldbeck
Suez..... J J Sullivan
Swatow..... Bardly and Co
Sydney..... H Moore
Venice..... Malcolm Brothers
Vienna..... Zolabar and Co
Yokohama..... J Rickett

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the Sea Passage only. They include Steward's Fees and Table,—Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture is provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

Half the amount of passage money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents, at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit half the amount of passage money.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China, and Australia are transferred at Point de Galle, and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China, and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

* For Overland Cargo.

The rates for Native Servants between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favor of Native Servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Passengers wishing to telegraph their safe arrival in England to friends in India, can do so on payment of Rs. 7-8-0; the receipt for which must be forwarded to Reuter's Telegram Company, 24, Old Jewry, London, on reaching home, when the message will be immediately despatched. The rate for every additional word is Rs. 2-2-0.

Bombay and Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, this Company is now prepared to issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Fares:—

First Class.....	232
Second Class.....	31

exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These Tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar Tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi to Paris, via the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned fares:—

Brindisi to Paris (First Class).....	£9 7 0
Venice to Paris	6 11 0

Tickets from Paris to London, via Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued:—

Fare (First Class).....	£1 11 0
-------------------------	---------

Trains leave Southampton for Waterloo Station.

A. M. ... 1-25	6-55*	8-45	11-30
P. M. ... 12-5	1-20*	3-0	5-10 7-20

FARES, 1st Class 15/6, 2nd Class 11/, 3rd Class 6/6

Note.—The LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY have agreed, that when a Steamer arrives at Southampton on Sunday too late for the Passengers to leave for London by the 9-30 A. M. Train, they will put on a SPECIAL TRAIN for the convenience of such Passengers, provided they are not less than 30 in number, and that the train can start not later than 4 P. M.

Prices of Wines, &c., &c.

	Bottle.	Pint.	1/2 pt.		Bottle.	Pint.	Glass.
Burgundy.....	3/	1/6		Brandy.....	5/	2/6	6d.
Champagne.....	6/	3/6	2/	Gu.....	2/6	1/6	6d.
Claret No. 1.....	3/	1/6		Rum.....	3/	1/6	6d.
" 2.....	1/6			Whiskey.....	3/	1/6	6d.
Hock.....	4/	2/		Ale.....	1/	6d.	
Port.....	4/	2/		Porter.....	1/	6d.	
Sherry No. 1.....	4/6	2/6		Soda-water.....	4d.		
" 2.....	3/	1/6		Lemonade.....	4d.		
				Tonic-water.....	6d.		

* These trains have 3rd class carriages attached.

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—from 8 to 9-30 A. M., from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 5 to 9-30 P. M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before Passengers leave the Vessel.

Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of Passengers proceeding via Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to Passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must especially be booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class Passengers are allowed 33 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight; Second Class Passengers and Servants 168 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A Passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to Southampton without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Brindisi, Malta, or Alexandria; 10s. per cwt. between Suez, India, China, Japan, and Australia.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class Passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second 200 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of Passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Port-manteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 3 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wherever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class Passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class Passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

Special Notice.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages of Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, Passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus obviating the probability of any plunder or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light packages and parcels from Madras.

The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of package, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-carryage, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

When the value of a Package exceeds Rs. 1,000, Bills of Lading will be issued, on the Company's black or red form, at Shipper's option. In the latter form all insurable risks are borne by the Company. (Vide additional Rates of Freight.)

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subjected to a charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The Marks, Numbers, and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end. Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measurement.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama, and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
3 inches.	2 8 0	3 8 0	4 8 0	2 8 0
4 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	3 8 0
5 "	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
6 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	3 8 0
7 "	4 8 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	5 0 0
8 "	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0
9 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 0 0
10 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0
11 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	5 0 0
12 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama, and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate of Treasure and Shaws to Southampton includes the expense of conveyance to London; and, in the case of Treasure, delivery at the Bank of England. All other shipments are deliverable at Southampton.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels.	Goods.	Treasure.
Galle	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta, and the Straits	1 1/2	1	1
Hongkong	2	1 1/2	1
East Coast of China and Shanghai	2 1/2	1 1/2	1
Yokohama	2	1 1/2	1
Australia	1 1/2	1	1
Aden and Suez	1 1/2	1	1
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Southampton, Ancona and Venice	2 1/2	1	1

If the value is less than £20, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports. Packages not tin-lined are free of particular Average.

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-4.

Cargo.

The Company book cargo to the following ports, in addition to those touched at by the Steamers—Havre, Marseilles, Barcelona, Leghorn, Naples, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople and New York.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf.

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company, cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading granted from all Ports at which their Steamers call.

J. H. DESALIS,

MADRAS, 1st September 1873.

Agent.

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

	Aden	Suez	Malta	Brindisi	Ancona	Venice	Tripoli	Southampton	Ceylon	Bombay	Calcutta	Penang	Singapore	Batavia	Hongkong	Shanghai	King George Sound	Melbourne	Sydney	Yokohama
Married Couple, Reserved	Rs. 1,350	Rs. 1,350	Rs. 1,500	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,750	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50
Gentleman, or Lady, do.	500	500	550	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,800	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Children 3 years and under 10 with their parents.	250	250	275	600	600	600	600	650	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Children under 3 years of age with their parents, (no berth provided).	125	125	137	300	300	300	300	325	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2nd Class, and European Servants, Male and Female.	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
Native Servants.	180	180	180	350	350	350	350	400	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Deck Passengers (Victualling themselves).	90	90	90	175	175	175	175	200	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
1st Class Native Passengers (Victualling themselves).	84	84	84	167	167	167	167	200	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
1st Class Native Passengers (Victualling themselves).	168	168	168	334	334	334	334	400	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices. *vide p. 554.*

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

RETURN FARES.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe or Suez to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing. — 10 per cent. within twelve months.

A similar allowance of 20 and 10 per cent. is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Australia and other ports eastwards of Suez, re-embarking within three and six months from the date of landing. Return tickets to Ceylon and the Straits within 2 months at a fare and a half.

VIA CANAL.

* Passengers via Canal are charged Rs. 10 each in addition to the above rates, children under three years of age, Rs. 5.

* Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

	Commander.	Tons.	Horse-power.
1 PESHAWUR	...C. A. White	...3782	...600
2 PEKIN	...W. Woolcott	...3777	...600
3 MIRZAPORE	...A. Parish, R N R	...3763	...600
4 KHEDIVE	...J. D. Steward	...3742	...600
5 AUSTRALIA	...J. S. Murray	...3648	...600
6 INDUS	...N. Stewart, R N R	...3478	...500
7 DECCAN	...W. Soames, R N R	...3128	...600
8 HINDOSTAN	...N. Roskell, R N R	...3113	...600
9 HYDASPES	...J. M. Rogers, R N R	...2984	...500
10 CATHAY	...R. T. Dundas	...2983	...500
11 MALWA	...G. Hyde, R N R	...2933	...450
12 BOKHARA	...P. S. Tomlin	...2933	...450
13 MONGOLIA	...T. Beasley	...2708	...500
14 VENETIA	...W. C. Angove	...2726	...450
15 LOMBARDY	...E. M. Gillson	...2723	...450
16 GWALIOR	...N. Haselwood, R N R	...2723	...450
17 SURAT	...E. I. Baker	...2578	...500
18 SIMLA	...J. C. Babot	...2440	...630
19 ZAMBESI	...G. Cates	...2422	...400
20 MOOLTAN	...W. W. Fentiman	...2257	...450
21 TANJORE	...A. H. Johnson	...2245	...400
22 SUMATRA	...W. D. Anderson	...2202	...500
23 COLUMBIAN	...E. Steed	...2180	...500
24 DELHI	...C. J. Wilkinson	...2178	...400
25 POONAH	...G. N. Hector, R N R	...2152	...600
26 PERA	...R. Methven	...2110	...450
27 NUBIA	...W. B. Hall	...2095	...450
28 BANGALORE	...G. C. Burne	...2063	...500
29 CEYLON	...R. W. Evans, R N R	...2012	...450
30 CHINA	...C. J. Perrins	...2010	...400
31 CANDIA	...W. Curling, R N R	...1982	...450
32 MALTA	...G. S. Brooks	...1942	...500
33 GOLCONDA	...S. D. Shallard	...1909	...450
34 TRAVANCORE	...C. H. Eastley	...1900	...400
35 BARODA	...D. Rennoldson	...1874	...450
36 ELLORA	...G. Lee	...1727	...300
37 BEHAR	...W. E. Dundas	...1723	...300
38 SUNDA	...C. Fraser	...1682	...300
39 MALACCA	...J. D. Gaby	...1648	...300
40 ORISSA	...W. H. Pockley	...1646	...300
41 MASSILIA (Paddle)	...C. Anderson	...1640	...400
42 DELTA (Paddle)	...E. M. Edmond, R N R	...1618	...450
43 GEELONG	...G. J. Babot	...1584	...250
44 EMEU	...W. Hockin	...1538	...300
45 AVOCA	...W. B. Andrews	...1481	...250
46 BOMBAY	...C. F. Davies	...1327	...270
47 MADRAS	...I. Bernard	...1185	...275
17 NIZAM	...Tons. 2721	...Horse Power. 450	
49 THIBET	...2332	...400	Building at Dundee.
50 TEHERAN	...2332	...400	" "

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz. :—

For First Class Passengers.....	Rs. 30 0 0
" Second "	" 20 0 0

" Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half fare.

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows :—

Distance.		Stations.	Running Time.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
			H.	M.	H.	M.	
Miles.	Chns.						
11	42	Chalouf.....		23		1	Suez to Benha, 25 miles per hour.
1	21	Geneffe.....		27		5	
12	27	Faid.....		30		1	
10	10	Serapeum.....		24		1	
8	22	Nefshe.....		20		15	
13	73	Makshama.....		33		5	
13	70	Tel-el-kebir.....		33		1	
6	59	Abu-Hamed.....		16		1	
10	40	Zagazeg.....		25		30	
12	0	Minet-el-Gamh.....		29		1	
12	0	Benha.....		29		10	Benha to Alexandria, 30 miles per hour.
13	70	Birket-el-Sab.....		28		1	
11	30	Tantah.....		24		1	
11	0	Kafr-Zayat.....		22		15	
10	60	Teh-el-Barood.....		22		1	
16	7	Damanhoor.....		32		10	
10	3	Abow-Hoummous.....		21		1	
11	24	Kafr-Dawar.....		22		1	
17	26	Alexandria.....		35			
224	24		8	20	1	41	Total 10 H. 1 M.

These Special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 8 P. M., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. S. N. Co., or their Agents, are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows :—

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA.

COMPLETED, IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, AND CONTEMPLATED.

1. **The East Indian Railway** consists of the Main Line from Calcutta to Delhi; from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where it joins the Great Indian Peninsular Railway; the Chord Line from Raneegunge to Luckseerni; and the Branch Line to Kurhurbalee; the whole length, 1,502 miles, of which 399 miles are double, has been completed.

2. **The Great Indian Peninsula Railway** consists of the Main Line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore, where it joins the East Indian Railway; the South-East to Raichore, where it joins the North-West Branch of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch Line from Bhosawul to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West, was established in March 1869, by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The bridge over the Kistna river is now completed, and the whole length of 1,272 miles, of which 287 are double, have been opened for traffic.

3. **The Madras Railway** consists of the South-West Line from Madras to Beypoor with branches from Jollarpet to Bangalore, and Pothanore to Mettappallum; and the North-West Line from Arcotum to Raichore, where it joins the G. I. P. Railway, and a Branch from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking 858 miles, is now completed.

4. **The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway** runs almost due North from Bombay to Patree and Wadwan in Kathiawar.

5. **The Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway** runs from Kurrachee to Kotree on the Indus, a distance of 109 miles; and from Mooltan, passing by Lahore and Umritsar, and joining the East Indian Railway at Ghazeeabad, a distance of 506 miles. The bridge over the Sutlej, connecting the line between Delhi and Lahore, was opened on the 15th October 1870, and communication from Calcutta and Bombay to Mooltan was thus established. The principal stations on this Railway are Delhi, Ghazeeabad, Meerut, Jullunder, Umritsar, Lahore, and Mooltan.

6. **The Eastern Bengal** runs North-East from Calcutta to Dacca on a principal branch of the Ganges, and is now 159 miles in length.

7. **The Great Southern of India** from Negapatam to Trichinopoly, and thence to Erode, where it joins the Madras Railway (S. W.) Line: 378 miles sanctioned; 168 miles opened. The extension to Tuticorin, 210 miles, has been commenced.

8. **The Calcutta and South-Eastern State Railway** from Calcutta to Midnapore, a distance of 28 miles.

9. **The Oudh and Rohilcund Railway** is designed to afford railway communication through the important and fertile districts of Oudh and Rohilcund, and to make Branches to various places on the East Indian Railway. The length of line sanctioned is 672 miles, of which 359 appear to have been completed.

This important Railway has opened up communication between

1. Lucknow and Akbarpore, (115 miles), passing through Nawabgunge and Fyzabad.
2. Lucknow and Cawnpore, (42 miles).
3. Lucknow and Bareilly (145 miles), passing through Chandpore, Shahjechanpore, and Mizarpore, and
4. Bytarnghat and Nawabgunge.

Further extensions of this Railway are being fast proceeded with under the Government guaranteed system.

10. **The Rajpootana State Railway** has been opened from Delhi to Rewaree with four intermediate stations. Uniform fares from Station to Station irrespective of distance are the peculiarity of this Railway.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., *Chairman.*J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Juland Danvers, Esq.

Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.Lieut. Col. D. Montgomerie.
N. B. A. Worth, Esq.Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary.*

S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypoor, a distance of 406½ miles.
The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May 1862.

N. W. Line Railway

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcunum, 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the Junction Station at Arcunum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollarpett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 84½ miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August 1864.

Bellary Branch.

The Branch to Bellary 32 miles in length, leaves the N. West Line, one mile north of Goondacul Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March 1871.

Neilgherri Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the S. West Line at Pothanoor Junction and extends to Mettapolium, length 26 miles.

Indian Executive.

R. B. Elwin.....	Agent & Manager. (Eur.)	H. E. Church.....	Traffic Manager.
W. B. Wright.....	Acting do.	L. S. Moss.....	Deputy do.
J. W. Mellis.....	Assistant do.	C. Hill.....	Assistant at Cuddapah.
B. Anderson.....	Chief Engineer. (Eur.)	G. R. Byron.....	Do. Madras.
T. H. Going.....	Acting do.	Jas. Craik.....	Do. do.
W. R. Robinson.....	Actg. Depy. Chief Engr.	A. W. Darke.....	Do. Gooty.
Francis B. Hanna.....	Asst. to Chief Engr.	T. Bailey.....	Do. Salem.
F. Church.....	Chief Auditor.	R. Allon.....	General Storekeeper.
J. Cramp.....	Chief Accountant.	F. Pegle.....	Cashier.
W. B. Wright.....	Locomotive Supt.	C. Bartoli.....	Paymaster.
E. C. Boodle.....	Asst. do.		

Medical Staff.

Dr. W. J. vanSomeren, M. D., Consulting Physician.

Dr. J. Urquhart, M. D., Surgeon, Perambare Works, (Europe.)

Madras Resident Apy. J. Harris.	Pulghat.....	C. Paroomal.
Do. Relieving do. W. McCoy.	Baypoor.....	S. W. Lennon.
Perambore.....	Bangalore.....	J. Westwood.
Arconum.....	Tripetty.....	J. C. Ellis.
Vellore.....	Choyair.....	J. Stokes.
Jollarpett.....	Cuddapah.....	S. Rama Kistna.
Salem.....	Gooty.....	W. Watson.
Erode.....	Bellary.....	A. J. D'Cruize.
Coimbatore.....	Raichore.....	W. R. Kierulf.

LIST OF ENGINEERS

Beresford Anderson.....	Chief Engr. (Europe.)	G. E. Smith.....	Resdt. Engr. 1st Divn.
T. H. Guing.....	Acting do.		N. W. Line.
W. R. Robinson.....	Ag. Dy. Chief Engr.	G. A. F. French.....	Do. 2nd Divn.
F. E. Hanna.....	Asst. to do. do.	A. T. Wilkinson.....	Do. 3rd do.
H. R. P. Carter.....	Resdt. Engr. 1st Divn.	H. C. West.....	On special duty.
	S. W. Line.	E. W. Stoney.....	Do.
D. Scott.....	Do. 2nd do.	G. K. Winter.....	Engr. in ch. of Electric
G. Hardinge.....	Do. 3rd do.		Telegraph Dept.
W. Boulton.....	Do. 4th do.		

NOTICE.

The Madras Railway Company hereby give public notice, that under the provisions of Act No. III of 1865, entitled "An Act relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers," they will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, the undermentioned Goods, unless the value of such Goods shall have been declared to the said Company at the time of booking and an increased charge of 2½ pias per Maund per mile, shall have been paid:—

"Cloths and tissues embroidered with the precious metals," or "of which such metals form part."

"Articles of Ivory, ebony or sandal wood."

Madras Railway, Agent and Manager's Office,
16th March 1865.

ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

DATES OF OPENING SOUTH-WEST LINE.

EASTERN COAST.			
Madras	to Arcot.....	65 Miles,	1st July 1855.
Arcot	to Vellore.....	16 "	7th May 1857.
Vellore	to Goriatum.....	15 "	19th May 1858.
Goriatum	to Amboor.....	17 "	16th January 1860.
Amboor	to Vaniembady.....	10 "	1st February 1860.
Vaniembady	to Tripatore.....	14 "	23rd May 1860.
Tripatore	to Salem.....	70 "	1st February 1861.
Salem	to Sunkerydroog.....	24 "	1st December 1861.
Sunkerydroog	to Pothanoor.....	71 "	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

Pothanoor	to Puttamby.....	65 Miles,	14th April 1862.
Puttamby	to Cootipoorum.....	12 "	23rd September 1861.
Cootipoorum	to Tiroor.....	9 "	1st May 1861.
Tiroor	to Beypore.....	12 "	12th March 1861.

Main South-West Line.....	407	Miles, open throughout, 12th May 1862.
Jollarpett to Bangalore.....	85	" 1st August 1864.
Pothanoor to Coimbatore.....	4	" 1st February 1873.
Coimbatore to Mettapolium.....	22	" 31st August 1873.

South-West Line..... 518 Miles.

North-West Line.

Arconum	to Naggery.....	17 Miles,	4th March 1861.
Naggery	to Puttoor.....	10 "	8th December 1861.
Puttoor	to Tirupetty.....	14 "	15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	to Reddypully.....	38 "	1st October 1864.
Reddypully	to Cuddapah.....	40 "	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	to Moodanoor.....	34 "	1st August 1866.
Moodanoor	to Tadputri.....	32 "	1st September 1868.
Tadputri	to Gooty.....	30 "	1st August 1869.
Gooty	to Toongabudra River.....	75 "	12th December 1870.
Goondacul	to Veerapoor.....	18 "	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	to Bellary.....	14 "	1st March 1871.
Toongabudra River to Raichore.....	17 "		15th March 1871.

North-West Line..... 340 Miles, open throughout, 15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under:—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Chinamapett, Arcotum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all Stations between Arcot and Coimbatore by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollariptt, by the 8-50 A. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Arcotum, Puttoor, Tirupatty, Codoor, Nundalore and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor by the 2 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupatty, by the 2-30 P. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arcotum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooiatum, Vaniembady, Jollariptt, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypoor, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jollariptt to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P. M. Train from Madras.

From Jollariptt to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore by the 1-30 A. M., 5-30 A. M., and 1-45 P. M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goondseul, Veerapoor and Bellary by the 4-45 A. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary by the 7 A. M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypoor to all stations between Beypoor and Salem to Jollariptt, Vaniembady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arcotum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras by the 8-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations as far as Jollariptt, to Vaniembady, Amboor, Gooiatum, Veerinjepuram, Vellore, Arcot, Arcotum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras by the 4-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollariptt by the 8 A. M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras by 6 A. M. Train.

From Jollariptt to all stations between Jollariptt and Madras by the 5-30 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundalore, Codoor, Tirupatty, Puttoor, Arcotum, Trivellore, Tinnalore, Perambore and Madras by the 4 P. M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah by the 9-15 A. M. Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Gooty by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Arcotum by the 7-45 A. M. Train.

From Tirupatty to all stations between Tirupatty and Madras by the 5-30 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollariptt by the 9 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch to Jollariptt, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Pulghat, Beypoor, Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam by the 8-30 P. M. Train.

The following Rules are published for general information:—

1. No Passenger will be allowed to take his seat in or upon any Carriage used on the Railway, without having paid his fare.
2. Passengers must show their Tickets to the Guard when required, and deliver them up to the persons authorized to receive them, before leaving the Station.
3. Passengers not producing or delivering up their Tickets, will be required to pay the fare from the place whence the Train originally started.
4. Passengers at the Road Stations will only be booked conditionally upon there being room in the Carriages.
5. Every person attempting to defraud the Company by, in any manner, endeavouring to evade the payment of his full fare is liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
6. Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the Train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

7. Any person smoking in a Carriage or Station, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees; and if after being warned any person shall persist in smoking, he will be liable, in addition to the penalty of Twenty Rupees, to removal from the premises and the forfeiture of his fare.

8. Any person found intoxicated, committing a nuisance or wilfully interfering with the comfort of other Passengers, or obstructing any Officer of the Company in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees, and to removal from the premises, and to forfeit his fare.

9. Any Passenger wilfully damaging, or removing any Lamp, Number, Plate, or any part of any Carriage, Wagon, Truck, or other property of the Railway Company, will be liable to a fine of Fifty Rupees.

10. No person, unless duly authorized, will be permitted to ride on the Engine or Tender, under a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

11. No Male person shall enter a Carriage or Waiting Room reserved for Females, under a penalty of one Hundred Rupees.

12. Any person trespassing on the Railway, or on the Stations, or on any part of the Company's premises, will be liable to a fine of Twenty Rupees and to a further penalty of Fifty Rupees, for persisting, after due notice has been given.

13. Any person driving any Animal across the Railway, except at the appointed times and places, will be liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.

14. The owner of Cattle found trespassing on any part of the Company's premises, is liable to a penalty of Ten Rupees for each Animal.

15. Any person carrying dangerous goods, without due notice and permission having been given, shall be liable to a fine of Two Hundred Rupees.

16. The Officers and Servants of the Railway Company are required to enforce the strict observance of the above Rules and are empowered if necessary to apprehend offenders.

ROBERT B. ELWIN, *Agent and Manager.*

Sanctioned by Government in Extract Minutes of Consultation, No. 180, dated 12th June 1866, in conformity with the Act of the Legislative Council, No. 18 of 1854, and 12th August 1854, entitled "An Act relating to Railways in India."

J. C. ANDERSON, *Lieut. Col., R. E.,*

Consulting Engineer for Railways.

MADRAS, 13th June 1865.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they themselves responsible for delays.

PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the time mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot alight at Roadside Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have booked, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the carriages upon the Train.

PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and change before reaching the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognised.

Children under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not under 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

Goods given to passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; and if refused to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the full fare when the Train originally started. The Tickets are not

transferrable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

V. PASSENGERS desiring to travel from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches must change Carriages as under:—For Bellary and Veerapoor at Goondacol Junction. For Bangalore and Stations on that Branch, at Jollerpet Junction. For the Neilghiri Branch at Pothanoor Junction.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junction can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:—

First Class Carriage on payment for Eight Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for Twenty do.

The First Class charge includes eight, and the Second Class twenty Passengers. Any number in excess of eight and twenty respectively will be charged the ordinary Day or Night Fare.

VII. SALOON FIRST CLASS Carriages can be obtained on the same terms as First Class Through Carriages.

RESERVED COMPARTMENTS.

VIII. Families requiring First Class Reserved Compartments can obtain them on application, at reduced rates, on the following conditions:—

BY DAY TRAINS.

For a Family not exceeding six in number on payment for five Tickets.

BY NIGHT TRAINS.

For a Family not exceeding five in number on payment for four Tickets.

If by the Day and Night Trains respectively, a Family of more than six or five in number wish to travel in the same Compartment, each Passenger in excess of these numbers will be charged the Ordinary Fare.

IX. RETURN TICKETS.—First Class Return Tickets for the Double Journey will be issued at Madras to the following Stations and vice versa, available any day not exceeding fifteen days, inclusive of the day of issue, on the 1st of the month, will be available for return on a inclusive of the 15th:—

Bangalore.....Rs. 22 0 0 | Salem.....
Shervaroy Hills....." 19 0 0 | Coimbatore or Pothanor

NOTE.—Return Tickets to or from Coimbatore, Pothanor or S are available for return on any day not exceeding 20 days.

X. FIRST CLASS RETURN Tickets are also issued at Vellore to Bangalore and vice versa at the following fares available for 15 days:—

Vellore to Madras and vice versa Rs. 8 0 0
Do. to Bangalore and vice versa " 14 0 0

XL FIRST CLASS RETURN Tickets can be procured at any of those mentioned above on payment of a fare and a quarter of the

The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Third Class Return Tickets at reduced rates to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

The holders of first Class Return Tickets, available for return will be entitled to "return" conveyance by any Train leaving on the although the Train may not be due to arrive at its destination 21st day.

LADIES.—Reserved accommodation in any of the Trains can always be obtained without extra charge by giving 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager, Central Station, Madras.

A NATIVE FEMALE SERVANT will be allowed to accompany First Class Carriage on payment of a Second Class Day Fare, arrangement does not interfere with the comfort of other passengers in the same compartment.

PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First Class Periodical Tickets, available at Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month.....Rs. 60 | For Three Months.....
" Two "....." 110 | " Six ".....

SECOND CLASS RETURN Tickets for the double journey at a fare of the Second Class night fare can be obtained at any Station, available any day not exceeding 15 days for distances of 220 miles and under, and distances above 220 miles. The tickets are available by either day

XII. RETURN TICKETS will be issued from Madras to Trivellore and back by Special Train only during the New Moon Festivals, available for two days during the Monthly, and three days during the Half-yearly, Festivals, held in January and July, of each year, exclusive of date of issue:—

First Class.....Rs. 1 8
Second Class....." 0 12
Third Class....." 0 8

RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tirutany during the Kirthecay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals, and three days during Aady, Kirthecay Thy and Missee, exclusive of date of issue:—

FARES.					
	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Madras.....	2 0 0	1 0 0	Naggery...	0 6 0	0 4 0
Trivellore...	0 15 0	0 8 0	Puttoor...	0 12 0	0 7 0
Arconum.....	0 6 0	0 3 0	Poodi.....	1 2 0	0 10 0
Arconot.....	1 0 0	0 11 0	Tirupatty..	1 5 0	0 13 0
Vellore.....	1 12 0	1 0 0			

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjevaram to Tirutany and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:—

Conjevaram to Tirutany...3 Annas. | Conjevaram to Trivellore...12 Annas.

THIRD CLASS MARKET RETURN TICKETS are issued on Thursday at the undermentioned Stations to Bangalore at the following fares available for return by night Mail Train on the same day only. Each passenger is allowed to carry "Free of charge" 40 lbs. of produce and will be charged for all in excess of 40 lbs. at the Goods Rates:—

Cadgoody.....Rs. 0 4 6 | Color Road.....Rs. 1 0 0
Malloor....." 0 9 0 | Coopum....." 1 8 0

NOTE.—Holders of 3rd Class Market Tickets over-riding on the return journey will be charged 2nd Class night fare from Bangalore.

PLANTATION COOLIES.—Plantation Coolies, in batches of not less than fifty in number, will be conveyed in 3rd Class Carriages from and to any Station on the line at the reduced rate of 2 pies per coolie per mile.

XIII. G. S. OF I. RAILWAY.—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second, and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jollarpett, Salem and Bangalore, to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Nagapatnam. By the Goods Train from Madras, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Jollarpett and Salem to Caroor. By the 6-0 a. m. Goods Train, Third Class, Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore and Pothanor to Caroor.

Holders of through tickets for distances of over 200 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 200 miles or part of 200 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XIV. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

XV. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 112 lbs. Second Class 25 lbs., and Third Class 15 lbs. of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile. 2nd Class Passengers paying Night fare are allowed 60 lbs. of Luggage, over the Madras Railway.

All Luggage must be pre-paid at the Booking Station.

ACT No. 18 OF 1854, CLAUSE 9.

"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage, unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the Owner. Station-Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

XVI. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XVII. SMOKING.—Smoking in the Carriages and on the Company's premises is prohibited.

XVIII. FEES.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XIX. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any Servant of the Company may be communicated to H. E. CHURCH, Traffic Manager.

By order,

W. B. WRIGHT,

Ag. Agent and Manager.

23rd October, 1873.

Rules & Regulations for the conveyance of Horses, Carriages & Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. They are conveyed only to and from the Stations shown in the following Tables. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS' Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

GROOMS.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

DOGS.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rate as Dogs.

The minimum charge for a Horse is 3 Rupees.

Do. do. do. for 4 wheeled Carriage 5 "

Do. do. do. for 2 do. 3 "

Rates for Parcels

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in Through Booking with the Great Southern of India and Carnatic Railways.

DISTANCE.	Including Delivery within 4 miles of Receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.									
		1 lb and under.	Above 1 lb and not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs & not exceeding 10 lbs.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
51 to 100 "		0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6
101 to 150 "		0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1
151 to 200 "		0 8	0 12	1 0	1 3	1 6	1 9	2 2	2 5	2 8	2 11
201 to 250 "		0 10	0 15	1 4	1 9	2 14	2 3	2 8	2 13	2 3	2 7
251 to 300 "		0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	2 3	2 8	2 13	2 4
301 to 350 "		0 14	1 5	1 12	2 3	2 10	2 3	2 8	2 13	2 3	2 7
351 to 400 "		1 0	1 8	2 0	2 8	3 0	3 8	4 0	4 8	5 0	5 8
401 to 450 "		1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3
451 to 500 "		1 4	1 14	2 8	3 2	3 12	4 0	5 0	5 10	6 4	6 14
501 to 550 "		1 6	1 16	3 2	3 7	4 2	4 13	5 8	6 3	6 14	7 9
551 to 600 "		1 8	1 18	3 6	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4
601 to 650 "		1 10	2 0	4 0	4 14	5 11	6 8	7 5	8 2	8 15	9 10
651 to 700 "		1 12	2 10	4 4	4 16	5 13	6 10	7 7	8 4	9 10	9 16

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Parcels of Newspapers from Madras are conveyed at half the rates charged for other Parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 annas.

4. Parcels booked at the 6 and 8 annas Rates must be pre-paid, and fully addressed in English. Receipt Notes will not be given for such Parcels. These rates include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the receiving Station.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

6. Parcels exceeding 2 lbs. in weight consigned to "Madras" will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agents, if fully addressed in English, and for which service an additional charge will be made. Parcels not fully addressed will be left "until called for."

7. All Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are to be forwarded, or they cannot be booked for that Train.

8. All charges for Parcels booked to or from Stations on the Madras, Great Southern of India, and Carnatic Railways will be made according to mileage.

9. Insurance. Valuable Parcels booked between Stations of the Madras, and Great Southern of India Railways are insured at an additional charge of 3 per cent. on the declared value.

The Company will not be answerable in any case for loss of, or injury to, Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Glass, China, Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, Lace, Shawls and such like valuable articles, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared, and an increased charge for their safe conveyance accepted by an authorized servant of the Company: neither will they be responsible for loss of, or injury to, Parcels when insecurely packed, nor for loss or damage by leakage. Perishable Parcels will only be conveyed at "Owner's risk," and must be pre-paid.

Rates for Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat and Flowers

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in through booking with the Great Southern of India and Carnatic Railways.

DISTANCE.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
51 to 100 "	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
101 to 150 "	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
151 to 200 "	0 4	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 13	0 14	1 0	1 1
201 to 250 "	0 5	0 7	0 9	0 11	0 13	0 15	1 1	1 3	1 5	1 7
251 to 300 "	0 6	0 8	0 11	0 13	1 0	1 2	1 5	1 7	1 10	1 12
301 to 350 "	0 7	0 10	0 13	1 0	1 3	1 6	1 9	1 12	1 15	2 2
351 to 400 "	0 8	0 11	0 14	1 2	1 6	1 9	1 13	2 0	2 4	2 7
401 to 450 "	0 9	0 13	1 1	1 5	1 9	1 13	2 1	2 5	2 9	2 12
451 to 500 "	0 10	0 14	1 3	1 6	1 12	2 0	2 5	2 9	2 14	3 2
501 to 550 "	0 11	1 0	1 5	1 10	2 15	2 4	2 9	2 14	3 3	3 8
551 to 600 "	0 12	1 1	1 7	1 12	2 2	2 7	2 13	3 2	3 8	3 13
601 to 650 "	0 13	1 3	1 9	1 15	2 5	2 11	3 1	3 7	3 13	4 3
651 to 700 "	0 14	1 4	1 11	2 1	2 8	2 14	3 5	3 11	4 2	4 8
701 to 750 "	0 15	1 6	1 13	2 4	2 11	3 2	3 9	4 0	4 7	4 14

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rates for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat and Flowers are only conveyed "at Owners Risk."

4. All charges must be pre-paid.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

10

RATES FOR PASSENGERS.

Rates for Passengers—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	1st Class		2nd Class		3rd Class		Cooly Class
	Day.	Mail.	Day.	Mail.	Day.	Mail.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Perambalur	20 0	0 0	10 0	3 15	5 1		
Wuthaloo	21 0	6 15	10 0	4 3	5 4		
Avenashy Road	21 0	7 3	10 0	4 5	5 6		
Somanoor	22 0	7 7	11 0	4 8	5 9		
Pothanoor	24 0	7 14	11 0	4 12	5 13		
Colmarore	24 0		11 0		5 14		
N. W. L. Tindalora	24 0		11 0		5 15		
N. W. L. Karamad	26 0		12 0		6 2		
N. W. L. Mettupolliam	26 0		12 0		6 3		
Muddikur	26 0		11 0		5 14		
Wallar	26 0		11 0		6 1		
Conjode	26 0		12 0		6 2		
PALGHAT	26 0		12 0		6 5		
Parley	26 0		12 0		6 6		
Lachady	27 0		12 0		6 8		
Wootapollum	28 0		12 0		6 9		
Shoranoor	28 0		13 0		6 11		
Pastamb	29 0		13 0		6 13		
Cootipootam	30 0		13 0		7 0		
Tiroor	30 0		13 0		7 2		
Tanoor	31 0		13 0		7 4		
Perpendsy	31 0		13 0		7 5		
Beypoor	32 0		14 0		7 7		

RATES FOR HORSES AND CARRIAGES.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Arconum Junction	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Tirupatty	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
Cuddapah	7 14	11 12	15 12	13 2	7 14
Tadputri	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
Gooty	21 0	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 0
Goondacol	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Bellary	25 11	38 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
Raichoor	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
Arconum Junction	32 15	49 0	65 15	54 14	32 15
Arconum Junction	6 2	9 2	12 3	10 3	6 2
Vellore	7 10	11 6	15 3	12 11	7 10
Goondacol	9 0	13 8	18 0	15 0	9 0
Jollarpett	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Colar Road	10 8	14 12	18 0	15 8	10 8
Malloor	18 0	27 0	36 0	30 0	18 0
Bangalore	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Triplicator	12 14	19 4	25 11	21 7	12 14
Madhapuram	13 14	20 4	27 11	22 14	13 14
Salem	19 7	29 2	38 13	32 6	19 7
Erode	22 13	34 3	45 0	38 0	22 13
Arconum Junction	26 11	39 15	52 4	44 7	26 11
Trichinopoly	30 14	46 5	61 11	51 7	30 14
Tanjore	34 0	50 15	67 13	56 10	34 0
Nagapattam	38 9	57 13	77 1	64 4	38 9
Avenashy Road	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
Pothanoor	28 5	43 8	56 10	47 3	28 5
Colmarore	24 11	36 1	47 6	47 13	24 11
Mettupolliam	30 12	45 2	61 8	51 4	30 12
Palghat	31 2	46 11	62 4	51 14	31 2
Wootapollum	33 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	33 0
Shoranoor	33 12	50 10	67 8	56 4	33 12
Tiroor	36 6	54 9	72 12	60 10	36 6
Beypoor	38 3	57 4	76 5	62 10	38 3

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM JOLLARPETT TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Madras	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Arconum Junction	12 6	18 0	24 12	20 10	12 6
Tirupatty	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Cuddapah	12 5	18 7	24 9	20 8	12 5
Tadputri	19 8	29 4	39 0	32 8	19 8
Gooty	25 11	38 0	51 6	42 13	25 11
Goondacol Junction	28 8	42 12	57 0	47 8	28 8
Bellary	30 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	30 0
Raichoor	32 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	32 0
Arconum Junction	37 4	55 13	74 7	62 1	37 4
Arconum Junction	6 5	9 7	12 9	10 8	6 5
Vellore	4 14	7 5	9 12	8 2	4 14
Goondacol	3 8	6 3	6 15	5 13	3 8
Vaniambly	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0
Colar Road	4 2	6 3	8 4	6 14	4 2
Malloor	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Bangalore	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
Triplicator	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0
Shervaroy Hills	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Salem	7 1	10 9	14 1	11 12	7 1
Erode	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7
Arconum Junction	14 5	21 6	28 8	23 13	14 5
Trichinopoly	18 8	27 13	36 15	30 13	18 8
Tanjore	21 10	32 6	43 2	36 0	21 10
Nagapattam	26 3	39 4	52 5	43 10	26 3
Avenashy Road	13 7	20 2	26 13	22 6	13 7
Pothanoor	15 15	23 15	31 14	25 9	15 15
Colmarore	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
Mettupolliam	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
Palghat	18 12	28 2	37 8	31 4	18 12
Wootapollum	20 10	30 15	41 12	34 6	20 10
Shoranoor	21 0	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 0
Tiroor	24 0	36 0	48 0	40 0	24 0
Beypoor	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13

FROM BANGALORE TO

FROM BANGALORE TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Madras	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Arconum Junction	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
Cuddapah	27 8	41 8	55 15	45 13	27 8
Tadputri	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	33 11
Gooty	38 8	54 11	72 15	60 13	38 8
Goondacol Junction	38 0	56 15	75 15	63 5	38 0
Bellary	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Raichoor	45 3	67 13	90 6	75 5	45 3
Arconum Junction	14 4	21 6	28 8	23 12	14 4
Vellore	12 12	19 2	25 8	21 4	12 12
Goondacol	11 6	17 0	22 11	18 15	11 6
Jollarpett	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
Colar Road	8 14	12 12	16 11	13 7	8 14
Malloor	3 9	3 6	4 8	3 0	3 9
Triplicator	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Shervaroy Hills	13 10	20 6	27 3	22 11	13 10
Salem	14 15	22 8	29 13	24 14	14 15
Erode	18 6	27 0	36 12	30 10	18 6
Arconum Junction	22 4	33 5	44 7	37 1	22 4
Trichinopoly	26 7	39 11	52 14	44 1	26 7
Tanjore	29 9	44 5	60 1	49 4	29 9
Nagapattam	34 2	51 3	68 4	58 14	34 2
Pothanoor	23 13	35 12	47 10	39 11	23 13
Colmarore	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 6	24 3
Mettupolliam	26 4	39 6	52 8	43 12	26 4
Palghat	26 12	40 1	53 7	44 9	26 12
Beypoor	28 11	43 8	57 5	47 2	28 11

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

From CUDDAPAH to	HORSES.						CARRIAGES.			
	One Horse.	If ONE PROPERTY.					Four Wheel.		Two Wheel.	
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.	4 Horses.	5 Horses.					
Madras	Rs. 15	A. 3	Rs. 22	A. 13	Rs. 30	A. 6	Rs. 25	A. 5	Rs. 15	A. 3
Vencom Junction	11	3	16	12	22	6	18	10	11	3
Tirutany	10	7	15	10	20	13	17	6	10	7
Nagery	8	9	14	6	19	2	15	15	9	9
Tirupattur	7	5	11	0	14	10	12	8	7	5
Reddypally	8	12	5	10	7	8	15	4	8	12
Tadpatri	6	3	9	5	12	6	10	5	6	3
Goody	9	0	12	8	18	0	15	0	9	0
Goondacol Junction	10	8	15	12	21	0	17	8	10	8
Bellary	13	8	20	4	27	0	22	8	13	8
Raichoor	17	12	26	9	35	7	29	9	17	12
Arcoot	13	5	20	0	26	10	22	3	13	5
Vellore	14	12	22	1	29	7	24	0	14	12
Jollapett Junction	19	8	29	4	39	0	32	8	19	8
B.R.L. Bangalore	27	3	41	3	54	15	45	13	27	3
Tripatore	29	9	29	15	39	15	35	6	29	9
Shervaray Hills	25	4	27	13	39	7	42	1	25	4
Salem	26	9	29	13	43	1	44	4	26	9
Erode	30	0	45	0	60	0	50	0	30	0
Caroor	33	14	50	12	67	11	56	7	33	14
Trichinopoly	35	1	52	2	70	2	60	7	35	1
Tanjore	41	0	61	12	82	5	68	19	41	0
Negapatam	45	12	68	10	91	8	76	4	45	12
Avenashy Road	32	15	49	6	65	13	54	14	32	15
Pothanoor	35	7	53	8	72	14	60	1	35	7
Coimbatore	35	13	53	12	71	19	59	11	35	13
Metapollum	37	14	55	13	75	12	63	2	37	14
Palghat	38	6	57	8	76	11	63	13	38	6
Shoranoor	40	14	61	5	81	12	68	2	40	14
Tiror	43	8	65	1	87	0	72	8	43	8
Beyoor	45	5	67	15	90	0	75	8	45	5

From RAICHOOR to

Madras	22	15	43	6	65	13	54	14	32	15
Arconum Junction	28	14	45	8	67	12	48	9	28	14
Tirutany	28	2	42	3	66	4	46	14	28	2
Nagery	27	5	40	15	64	9	45	8	27	5
Tirupattur	25	1	37	9	69	1	41	12	25	1
Reddypally	21	6	32	3	42	15	35	13	21	6
Nandalore	20	1	30	2	40	2	33	7	20	1
Wontimattah	19	2	28	11	36	4	31	14	19	2
Cuddapah	17	12	26	9	35	7	29	9	17	12
Yerragontla	15	8	23	3	30	15	25	12	15	8
Moondanor	14	9	21	13	29	1	24	4	14	9
Tadpatri	11	9	17	6	23	1	19	4	11	9
Goody	8	12	13	1	17	7	14	9	8	12
Goondacol Junction	7	4	10	13	14	7	12	1	7	4
Bellary	10	5	15	8	20	10	17	3	10	5
Adoni	4	1	6	1	8	1	6	12	4	1
Arcoot	8	1	46	9	62	1	51	12	8	1
Vellore	32	7	48	11	64	14	54	1	32	7
Jollapett Junction	37	4	55	13	74	7	62	1	37	4
Bangalore	45	8	67	13	90	6	76	5	45	8
Tripatore	37	11	59	9	76	6	62	13	37	11
Shervaray Hills	42	15	64	7	85	14	71	9	42	15
Salem	44	4	66	6	88	8	73	12	44	4
Erode	47	12	71	9	95	7	79	9	47	12
Caroor	51	10	77	5	103	2	84	0	51	10
Trichinopoly	55	13	83	11	111	9	93	0	55	13
Tanjore	53	15	85	5	117	12	98	3	53	15
Negapatam	59	8	95	3	126	15	105	13	59	8
Avenashy Road	59	10	75	15	101	4	84	6	59	10
Pothanoor	53	3	79	12	106	5	88	10	53	3
Coimbatore	53	9	80	5	107	1	89	14	53	9
Metapollum	55	10	83	6	111	3	92	11	55	10
Palghat	56	1	84	2	112	2	93	7	56	1
Shoranoor	58	10	87	14	117	3	97	11	58	10
Tiror	61	4	91	13	122	7	102	1	61	4
Beyoor	63	0	94	8	126	0	105	0	63	0

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

From BELLARY to	HORSES.						CARRIAGES.			
	One Horse.	If ONE PROPERTY.					Four Wheel.		Two Wheel.	
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.	4 Horses.	5 Horses.					
Madras	Rs. 28	A. 11	Rs. 43	A. 1	Rs. 57	A. 6	Rs. 47	A. 13	Rs. 28	A. 11
Arconum Junction	24	11	37	0	49	5	41	2	24	11
Tirutany	23	15	35	14	47	13	39	14	23	15
Tirupattur	20	13	31	4	41	10	34	11	20	13
Nandalore	15	14	23	12	31	11	26	7	15	14
Cuddapah	13	8	20	4	27	0	22	8	13	8
Yerragontla	11	4	15	14	22	8	18	12	11	4
Tadpatri	7	5	11	0	14	10	12	3	7	5
Goody	4	8	0	12	0	0	7	8	4	8
Goondacol	3	0	4	8	5	0	5	0	3	0
Adoni	0	5	9	5	12	6	10	5	0	5
Raichoor	10	5	15	8	20	10	17	3	10	5
Arcoot	26	13	40	4	53	10	44	11	26	13
Vellore	28	4	42	5	56	7	47	1	28	4
Goornatam	29	10	44	7	59	4	49	6	29	10
Jollapett Junction	33	0	49	8	66	0	55	0	33	0
Coopum	35	3	52	12	70	5	58	10	35	3
Colar Road	37	2	55	11	74	4	61	14	37	2
Mailoor	33	12	53	1	77	7	64	9	33	12
Bangalore	41	0	61	7	81	15	68	5	41	0
Tripatore	33	8	50	8	66	16	55	13	33	8
Shervaray Hills	34	12	58	1	77	7	64	0	34	12
Salem	40	1	60	1	80	1	66	12	40	1
Erode	43	8	65	4	87	0	72	8	43	8
Caroor	47	6	71	0	94	11	78	13	47	6
Trichinopoly	51	9	77	6	103	2	85	15	51	9
Tanjore	54	11	82	0	109	5	91	2	54	11
Negapatam	59	4	88	14	118	8	98	12	59	4
Avenashy Road	46	7	69	10	92	13	77	6	46	7
Pothanoor	48	15	73	7	97	14	81	9	48	15
Coimbatore	40	5	74	0	98	10	82	3	40	5
Metapollum	51	6	77	1	102	12	85	10	51	6
Palghat	53	14	77	12	103	11	86	7	53	14
Shoranoor	54	6	81	9	108	13	90	10	54	6
Beyoor	58	13	88	3	117	9	98	0	58	13

From COIMBATORE to

Madras	28	11	43	1	57	6	47	13	28	11
Arconum Junction	24	11	37	0	49	5	41	2	24	11
Cuddapah	35	13	53	12	71	10	59	11	35	13
Tadpatri	42	6	63	0	84	0	70	0	42	6
Goody	44	13	67	4	89	10	74	11	44	13
Goondacol Junction	45	5	69	5	92	10	77	8	45	5
Bellary	49	5	74	0	98	10	82	3	49	5
Raichoor	53	9	80	5	107	1	89	4	53	9
Arcoot	22	10	33	14	45	8	37	11	22	10
Vellore	21	2	31	10	42	3	35	3	21	2
Vantimbady	17	3	25	12	34	5	28	10	17	3
Jollapett	16	5	24	8	32	10	27	3	16	5
B.R.L. Bangalore	24	3	36	5	48	6	40	5	24	3
Tripatore	15	14	23	12	31	11	26	7	15	14
Salem	9	5	13	16	18	9	15	8	9	5
Erode	5	15	8	14	11	13	9	14	5	15
Avenashy Road	3	0	4	6	5	13	5	0	3	0
Pothanoor	3	0	3	0	3	0	5	0	3	0
Metapollum	3	0	3	2	4	2	5	0	3	0
Palghat	3	3	4	13	5	6	5	5	3	3
Wootapollum	5	1	7	10	10	2	8	7	5	1
Shoranoor	5	13	8	12	11	10	9	11	5	13
Tiror	8	7	12	11	16	14	14	1	8	7
Beyoor	10	2	15	3	20	4	16	14	10	2

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM REYPOOR TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If One Property.	Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.	
Madras	Rs. A. 38 3	Rs. A. 47 4	Rs. A. 13 5	Rs. A. 69 10	Rs. A. 38 3
Arconam Junction	34 2	51 3	68 4	56 14	34 2
W.L. Cuddapah	45 5	67 15	90 9	75 8	45 5
Tadypatri	51 8	77 2	102 13	85 13	51 8
Gooty	54 5	81 7	108 9	90 8	54 5
Goondacm Junction	55 14	82 11	111 9	95 9	55 13
Bellary	58 13	88 3	117 9	98 0	58 13
Ralehor	63 0	94 5	126 0	105 0	63 0
Arconam	32 0	47 15	63 15	53 5	32 0
Vellore	30 0	45 14	61 2	50 15	30 0
Vaniembady	29 10	39 13	53 4	44 6	29 10
Jollapeta	25 13	38 11	51 6	43 9	25 13
B.E.L. Bangalore	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 9	33 11
Triplicore	23 5	38 9	50 10	42 3	23 5
Salem	13 12	23 2	37 8	31 4	13 12
Erode	15 5	22 15	37 8	25 8	15 5
W.L. Caroor	19 3	28 11	38 6	31 15	19 3
Trichinopoly	23 6	35 1	46 11	38 15	23 6
Tanjore	26 8	39 11	52 14	44 2	26 8
Negapatam	31 1	46 9	62 1	51 12	31 1
Ayanthi Road	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Pothanoor	9 14	14 12	19 11	16 7	9 14
Coimbatore	10 2	15 3	20 4	16 14	10 2
Metapattinam	12 3	18 5	24 6	20 5	12 3
Falga	6 15	19 7	13 14	11 2	6 15
Westapattinam	5 3	7 13	10 5	8 16	5 3
Shoranur	4 7	6 10	8 13	7 6	4 7
Tiroor	3 0	5 0	7 0	5 0	3 0

GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY.

Office in London—2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq., 124, Pall Mall.

Juland Danvers, Esq., Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Capt. J. G. Johnston, late Madras Engrs. G. Norton, Esq., late Adv. Genl., Madras.
 C. E. Mangles, Esq. T. B. Roupell, Esq., late Mad. Civil Serv.
 G. B. Bruce, Esq., M.L.C., Cong. Engr. Henry W. Notman, Esq., Secretary.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq., Agt. & Traffic Manager. Alfred Stanton, Esq., Assistant Traffic Manager.
 W. Griffith, Esq., Resident Engineer. James Smith, Esq., Chief Auditor.
 E. G. Sheward, Esq., Locomotive Supt.

SOUTHERN EXTENSION.

David Logan, Esq., M.L.C., Chief Engineer.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

C. B. Nicholas, Esq. T. Nicholls, Esq. F. F. Smith, Esq.
 G. E. Wellesley, Esq. R. Cunningham, Esq. W. Partridge, Esq.
 R. White, Esq. J. G. Joplin, Esq. H. W. Hudson, Esq.
 W. H. Spalding, Esq. A. Hermans, Esq. T. Rice, Esq.

Objects of the Company.

The object of this Company is to afford railway communication to the important provinces of Southern India, lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway, including Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Erode and Travancore, being the most populous and fertile districts in the Madras Presidency.

An amalgamation will shortly be effected between this Company and the Carnatic Railway Company, and it is expected that from the 1st of July 1874, business will be conducted under the title of the South Indian Railway Company.

Miles from Negapatam.	STATIONS.	WESTWARD TRAINS.		EASTWARD TRAINS.	
		No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.
3	Negapatam	A. M. 8 45	M. 12 30	P. M. 12 30	M. 8 45
7	Stickle	A. M. 8 53	M. 12 42	P. M. 12 42	M. 9 3
14	Trivalore	A. M. 9 9	M. 1 8	P. M. 1 8	M. 9 10
18	Kulakery	A. M. 9 26	M. 1 25	P. M. 1 25	M. 9 26
25	Kordichary	A. M. 9 40	M. 1 40	P. M. 1 40	M. 9 40
30	Needamungalam	A. M. 10 0	M. 2 0	P. M. 2 0	M. 10 0
36	Annappattah	A. M. 10 30	M. 2 30	P. M. 2 30	M. 10 30
39	Sahamungalam	A. M. 10 45	M. 2 45	P. M. 2 45	M. 10 45
49	Tanjore	A. M. 11 15	M. 3 15	P. M. 3 15	M. 11 15
59	Boodalore	A. M. 11 45	M. 3 45	P. M. 3 45	M. 11 45
74	Teroovembore	A. M. 12 20	M. 4 20	P. M. 4 20	M. 12 20
82	Trichinopoly	A. M. 12 40	M. 4 40	P. M. 4 40	M. 12 40
91	Elamanore	A. M. 12 50	M. 4 50	P. M. 4 50	M. 12 50
103	Kulapattah	A. M. 1 15	M. 5 15	P. M. 5 15	M. 1 15
109	Lalapattah	A. M. 1 22	M. 5 22	P. M. 5 22	M. 1 22
116	Cuttalay	A. M. 1 30	M. 5 30	P. M. 5 30	M. 1 30
127	Caroor	A. M. 1 35	M. 5 35	P. M. 5 35	M. 1 35
136	Peogalere	A. M. 1 40	M. 5 40	P. M. 5 40	M. 1 40
144	Cudumudy	A. M. 1 45	M. 5 45	P. M. 5 45	M. 1 45
150	Passoor	A. M. 1 50	M. 5 50	P. M. 5 50	M. 1 50
168	Erode	A. M. 2 0	M. 6 0	P. M. 6 0	M. 2 0
182	Trichinopoly	A. M. 2 10	M. 6 10	P. M. 6 10	M. 2 10
189	Sahamungalam	A. M. 2 20	M. 6 20	P. M. 6 20	M. 2 20
192	Annappattah	A. M. 2 25	M. 6 25	P. M. 6 25	M. 2 25
198	Needamungalam	A. M. 2 30	M. 6 30	P. M. 6 30	M. 2 30
143	Kordichary	A. M. 2 35	M. 6 35	P. M. 6 35	M. 2 35
150	Kulakery	A. M. 2 40	M. 6 40	P. M. 6 40	M. 2 40
154	Trivalore	A. M. 2 45	M. 6 45	P. M. 6 45	M. 2 45
161	Kevalore	A. M. 2 50	M. 6 50	P. M. 6 50	M. 2 50
165	Sickle	A. M. 2 55	M. 6 55	P. M. 6 55	M. 2 55
168	Negapatam	A. M. 3 0	M. 7 0	P. M. 7 0	M. 3 0

1. PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To ensure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 15 minutes before the time mentioned in the tables. The door of the booking office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road-side Stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

2. TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day of issue.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognized, and the holder will be charged full fare.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the booking-office counter, as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognized.

3. CHILDREN under three years of age travel free, and above that age are charged full fares.

4. PASSENGERS travelling in their own private Carriages will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

5. PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 112 lbs., Second Class Passengers 25 lbs., and Third Class 15 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per pound per mile.

All Luggage must be pre-paid at the Booking Station, and to insure being booked, it must be delivered at the Station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the train.

N. B.—Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9:—"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small packages which can be placed under the Seats occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

6. LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Negapatam Station where application should be made for lost articles. A fee of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office; but if not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month after the first month, will be made. All lost Luggage if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company, to pay expenses.

7. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Writings, Securities and Valuable Papers. Plated Goods, Pictures, Glass, China Articles of Ivory, Ebony, Sandal-Wood and such like Valuables: Silks, manufactured or unmanufactured, Wrought or not wrought up with other materials: Shawls, Laces, Cloths, Tissues embroidered with the precious metals, or of which such metals form part, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorised servant of the Company, and an increased charge or charges paid.

8. SPECIAL OR RESERVED ACCOMMODATION in the Ordinary train may be had on application to the Assistant Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, on 24 hours' notice being given.

9. TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon, or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so, is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of the Company's Bye-Law, No. 6, viz:—

Any person attempting to get into, or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

10. PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels and packages under 56 lbs. weight each, are conveyed by Passenger Trains exclusively at Parcel rates, and all parcels weighing above 56 lbs. each, are likewise forwarded by Passenger Trains and charged at parcel rates, if "Per Goods Train," be not distinctly marked thereon.

N. B.—Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of the Train.

11. HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the Station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horsekeeper who will be conveyed free.

12. DOGS must each be provided with a Muzzle, Collar and Chain, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed in compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

13. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.—The Company's Telegraph Offices are open from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., and Messages are received from the public between those hours for transmission to any place at which a Government or Railway-signal Station has been established. Established, upon condition that the Company is not held responsible for the accuracy of the message, or for any delay in its transmission or delivery, from whatever cause it may arise.

14. SMOKING in Carriages, or at Stations, is prohibited under a penalty.

15. FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

16. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity, may be immediately notified to Mr. ALFRED STANTON, Assistant Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the undersigned.

WILLIAM S. BETTS,
Agent and Traffic Manager.

NEGAPATAM, 3rd Novr. 1873.

THE CARNATIC RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

Capital £800,000, in 80,000 Shares of £10 or Rupees 100 each.
Interest at 5 per cent. per annum guaranteed by the Secretary of State.

Board of Directors.

Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson, Chairman. | George Norton, Esq., Deputy Chairman.
EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

Juland Danvers, Esq.
Lieut. General J. W. Alexander, C. B. | Major General Charles James Green, R. E.
Henry Brockett, Esq. | Henry Kimber, Esq.
M. R. Scott, Esq., Secretary.

Indian Executive.

W. S. Betts, Esq., Agent and Manager.
D. Logan, Esq., M. I. C. E., Chief Engineer.

Engineers.

Cecil Scott, Esq. | A. D. Fox, Esq. | H. C. Baggallay, Esq.
J. A. Jones, Esq. | A. H. Irvine, Esq. | F. C. Bullmore, Esq.
J. S. Whitlock, Esq.

Mr. A. LeaHair, Superintendent.

This Company, and the Great Southern of India Railway Company, will shortly be amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway Company. A railway, upon the metre gauge, will then be under one management, between Madras and Tuticorin and serving the populous towns of Cuddalore, Combaconum, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madura and Tinnevely.

TIME AND FARE TABLES.

From and after Monday the 3rd of November 1873.

DOWN AND UP TRAINS FROM ARCONUM TO CONJEVERAM AND VICE VERSA.

				DAILY TRAINS.		RATES OF FARE.															
		STATIONS.		1st, 2nd and 3rd Class and Goods.		1st, 2nd and 3rd Class and Goods.		1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage, per Maund.		Dogs, each.		Truck rates for Horses, Carriages, &c.			
		Distance.																			
UP	DOWN			A. M.	P. M.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
		ARCONUM..... DEP.			5 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		9 Pulloor.....			5 55	0	9	0	0	4	6	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0
		11 Chengleroyen's Choultry.....			6 5	0	11	0	0	5	6	0	3	8	3	8	4	0	4	0	0
		184 CONJEVERAM ARR.			6 45	1	3	0	0	9	6	0	6	4	3	4	4	0	4	0	0
		72 CONJEVERAM DEP.		7 15		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		72 Chengleroyen's Choultry.....		7 55		0	8	0	0	4	0	0	2	8	2	8	4	0	4	0	0
		94 Pulloor.....		8 5		0	10	0	0	5	0	0	3	4	3	4	0	4	0	0	0
		184 ARCONUM..... ARR.		8 45		1	3	0	0	9	6	0	6	4	6	4	0	4	0	0	0

Notice.—Madras Time is kept at all Stations. The doors of the Booking Offices will be opened 30 minutes and closed 5 minutes before the starting time of each Train. The Trains are arranged to run in connection with the Morning and Evening Trains on the Madras Line.

For further information and rates and conditions for the conveyance of Passengers and Goods, apply to Mr. Leathair, Superintendent, Arconum, to whom it is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any servant of the Company, may be communicated.

AGENT AND MANAGER'S OFFICE,
NUGAPATAM, November 3rd, 1873.

W. S. BETTS,
Agent and Manager.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.	Messrs. Parker and Co.	Messrs. D. Johnson and Co.
" J. W. Spencer & Co.	" Tod and Co.	" Paciolle and Co.
" Oakes and Co.	" Fox and Co.	Manager, Madras Mail.
" Simpson and Co.	" Taylor and Co.	
" Jupe and Co.	" Laybourn and Co.	

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. J. Oakes, Chairman.	Mr. R. G. Orr, Vice-Chairman.	Mr. R. Harper, Ag. Secy.
-------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

MEMBERS.

Mr. J. W. Spencer.	Mr. J. Deschamps.	Mr. F. Jupe.
" R. Orr.	" W. Jeffery.	" H. R. Dawson

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

COMMERCIAL.

TRADE LIST.

TRADE LIST.

Agent for American Ships & Ice S. O. Edwards..... Ice House, St. Thomé.	Brokers. Murray & Co..... 2d Line Beach. Shaw, W. F..... do.
Agent for Morrison's Pills. Home, Mrs..... Broadway.	Cabinet Makers. Deschamps, J. & Co..... 13, Mount Road. Shaw, W. F..... 138, do. Wilcox & Co..... 8, Broadway.
Agents for Dr. J. Collis Brown's Chlorodyne. Texter & Co..... 151, N. Road, Gl. Market.	Cheroot Merchants. Laybourn & Co..... 12, Mount Road. Pierce, J..... 56, Broadway. D'Mont, F..... 146, Broadway. Guy, T..... do.
Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons. Barr, F..... Purasawalkum High Rd. FitzGerald Brothers..... Keener's Road, Egmore. Howell, M. J. C. E..... 79, Purasawalkum H. Rd. Law, John..... 2-164, Mount Road. Ostheider & Co..... 34, do. Ottman, A. F..... Vepery.	Chemists and Druggists. Barrie & Co..... 2, Poonamallee Road, and 16, Mount Road. DeBeaux & Co..... 190, Esplanade, & Mount Road. Edwards & Co..... Vepery. LeFebvre & Co..... 160, Broadway. Norton, G. & Co..... Mount Road. West & Co..... Esplanade.
Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c. D'Ezario & Co..... 6, North Beach. Paciolle & Co..... Broadway and Mt. Road. Frank & Co..... 200, Mount Road. Lippert, W. E..... Broadway. Oakes & Co..... 9, Broadway. Short, Jagan & Co..... Mount Road. Spencer, J. W. & Co..... 187, Mount Road.	Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-fitters. Fonseca & Co..... 179, Mount Road. Garratt, Camille & Co..... 18, do. Lewis, Milner & Co..... 29, Mount Road. Moses & Co..... do. Oakes & Co..... Exchange Hall, Broadway. Smith & Co..... 180, do.
Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Warehousemen. Amster & Co..... Broadway. Brito, L. & Co..... 8, Broadway. Crampton & Co..... 151, General Market. D'Netto & Co..... 27, Broadway. Gotting & Co..... 25, Broadway. Laybourn & Co..... Mount Road. McDowell & Co..... 2d Line Beach. Oakes & Co..... Broadway. Spencer J. W. & Co..... Mount Road. Pharoah & Co..... 154, Broadway. [Town. Pinto, Xavier & Co..... 84, Sembodoss St., Black Taylor, W. H..... 32, Mount Road. Turton and Leggat..... 175, do.	Coach Builders. Foster, C. Junior..... 25, Randall's Rd., Vepery. Grant, C..... Perambore. Simpson & Co..... 15, Mount Road. Tod & Co..... 100, do.
Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c. Dale, J..... 109, Mount Road. Laybourn & Co..... 12, do.	Dentists. Clerk, S. W..... Spur Tank, Egmore. French, E..... Black Town.
Boat Owners. Shaw & Winch..... 2d Line Beach.	Dyer and Cleaner. Whitlock, G..... 3-30, Mount Road.
Book-Binders. Asylum Press (Lawrence) 166, Mount Road. Adelphi Press..... 7 & 8, Mount Road. Foster Press..... 23, Randall's Rd., Vepery. Renaux & Co..... Stringer's St., Ek. Town. Scottish Press..... Opposite the Market.	Gun Smiths (Licensed). Davis, E..... 167, Mount Road. Jupe & Co..... 185, do.
Booksellers and Stationers. Barton, C..... Broadway. C. K. S. Depository..... Vepery. D'Silva, A..... McLean Street. Gantz Brothers..... 7 & 8, Mount Road. Hawken, J. D..... 8, Broadway. Higginbotham & Co..... Depot for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road. Kelly, T. M..... Phillips' Street.	Hair Dressers, Perfumers, Frizzettes, Curis, and Theatrical Wig Makers. Reid & Co..... No. 5-30, Mount Road. Smith, Mrs. (late Logan) 30, Mount Road.
Boot, Shoe, Saddle and Harness Makers. Augustin, S..... 5-30, Mount Road. Brisson, Simon..... 57, Broadway. Brown, T..... 58, Poonamallee Road. Brown, A. J..... 1-164, Mount Road. Foster, C. Jr. & Co..... 25, Randall's Road, Vepery. Hobday, J. and Co..... 139, Broadway. Hovenden, J. & Co..... 21, Mount Road. Hussam, J..... Stringer's Street. Lawrence, A..... 25, Mount Road. Pyke, H. C. & Co..... 32, do. Simson & Co..... 15, do. Williamson, G. & Co..... do.	Hotels, &c. Albion..... Black Town. Belgravia..... 2d Line Beach. Capper House..... South Beach. Clarendon..... McLean Street. Elphinstone..... Mount Road. Elphinstone (Branch)..... Egmore. English Family..... Dent's Garden, Mount Rd. Imperial..... 153, Mount Road. Malacof..... Esplanade. Mount Road Family..... Mackay's Garden. Napier..... 22, 1st Line Beach. Oxford and Wellington..... Royapuram. Pall Mall..... St. Thomas, Beach. Royal..... late Commander-in-Chief's House. Victoria..... Amerc Baugh, Mount Rd. York..... 2d Line Beach.
	Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military Appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Repairers and Watch and Clock Repairers. Allan & Co..... Broadway. Bonjour, A..... Mount Road. D'Alver & Co..... 16, Broadway.

English Printing Presses.

Asylum, (Lawrence.)	No. 100, Mount Road.
Adelphi	Nos. 7 & 8, Mount Road.
Asiatic	No. 20, Krrabaaloo Chetty Street.
Christian Knowledge Society	Church Street, Vepery.
Examiner	Armenian Street.
Poster	No. 23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Guardian	No. 4, Blacker's Road, Mount Road.
Imperial	No. 147, Popham's Broadway.
Improved Columbian	Maddox Street.
Madras Advertising & Print. Co., (Ld.)	No. 22, Popham's Broadway.
Madras Mail	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	No. 104, Popham's Broadway.
Oriental	No. 84, Sembodoss Street.
Price Current	No. 4, Phillips Street.
Scottish	Annapillay Street.
Star	Popham's Broadway.
Union	Popham's Broadway.

Higginbotham & Co., 105 Mount Road.

Native Printing Presses.

Audysarasvathce Nelaya	No. 323, Tondiarpett High Road.
Ayoolvadavelukku	No. 14, Condalyer's Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Calamagui Nevaly Senthamil	Washermenpett.
Calanthi	No. 5, Natto Pilliar Covil Street.
Calavelasem	No. 4, Chinna Thumbee Street, Black Town.
Elakanum	Lungar Pappiah Street.
Elukia Velukka	No. 9, Nattoosobramania Moodelly Street, Mylapore.
Ganasooryada	No. 13, Govindappa Naick Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Hinda Vedhia Nelayum	Ramakistna Naick Street.
Hindubasha Sunjevanee	No. 2, Shunmoogara Mdy. Street, Tondiarpett.
Indian	No. 10, Royapooram Church Street.
Jottish Calaneedhi	Kistnasawmy's Lane, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Kalaruthnagarem	No. 103, Armenian Street.
Kavi Runjany	No. 219, Mint Street.
Kulvi Velakkum	No. 23, Choolay Bazaar Road.
Manonmoney Velasum	Seeringapatna Subroya Mdy St., Black Town.
Parapumba	No. 10, Thottyalay Comaruppan Moodelly Street.
Poomguli Velasum	No. 53, Terupully Street.
Prabakara	Sawmy Naick Street.
Sarasvathce Velasu	No. 75, Perumah Moodelly Street.
Sarasvathce Nelaya	Durmarajah Pagoda Street, No. 5, Tondiarpett.
Serugamathy	Baker's Street, Black Town.
Sookanarunjeri	No. 52, Nannina Moodelly Street, Black Town.
Straebordha Nelaya	No. 34, Goorovappen Street.
Streenikuthavum	No. 415, Mint Street.
Streesarasvathce Nelaya	No. 523, Teroovattoor High Road.
Sugurthavasani	No. 28, Nynceappen Street, Black Town.
Survavelasana Vethya Velasem	Kistnama Naick Agraharam Street.
Thinavurthamam	Luz Church Street.
Tutvabodhini	Irisappa Maistry Street.
Vavaka Chundradium	No. 12, Thandavaraya Pillay Street.
Vivaka Cukalade	No. 68, Govindappa Naick Street.
Vavaka Veddish Nelayam	No. 23, Nimmalwar Street.
Vavaka Velakura	Perambore Barrack's Road.
Vedhianapalana Vandrasabah	No. 300, Mint Street.
Vithvan Modh Thirungane	No. 42, Moollah Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Vurthamannathirungane	No. 174, Davarajah Moodelly Street.
Yatamil	Choolay Avadanam Papier Lane.

English Lithographic Presses.

Lithographic, (Lawrence Asylum.)	Mount Road.
Lithographic	No. 7, Armenian Street.

Native Lithographic Presses.

Hashanee	No. 65, Yellappen Street, Triplicane.
Muthiya Unwari	Fakeer Saib Street, Triplicane.
Muzhar-ool-Hajib	Musjeed Wallajah High Road.
Nizam-ool-Matabia	No. 27, Muzaffer Jung Garden, Triplicane.
Suoria	Towleethukhan Street, Triplicane.

English and Native Printing Presses in the Provinces.

Abel, Will and Co.	Godavery—Cocanada.
Albion	Bellary.
Albion	Vizagapatam.
Albion St. Thomas'	Malabar—Cochin.
American Printing Machine	Tinnevely—Palamcottah.
Arsha	Vizagapatam.
Basle Mission	South Canara—Mangalore.
Cocanada Printing	Godavery—Cocanada.
Cochin Argus	Malabar—Cochin.
Columbian	Tinnevely.
Columbian and Albion	Malabar—Cochin.
Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Tanjore—Tranquebar.
H. M.'s 48th Regiment	Bellary.
Jesuit College Lithographic	Tanjore—Negapatam.
Jesuit College Printing	Tanjore—Negapatam.
Karaparamba	Malabar—Calicut.
Lenox	Madura.
Lithographic	Malabar—Cannanore.
Lithographic	Malabar—Tellicherry.
Lithographic	Malabar—Tellicherry.
Lithographic	North Arcot—Karvetnugger.
Mofussil	Trichinopoly.
Neilgherry	Neilgherry Hills—Ootacamund.
Scottish Branch	Tanjore—Negapatam.
The Athenaeum	Tanjore—Combacum.
Thompson, J. G.	Ganjam—Berhampore.
Vanivilasa	Madura.
Venkatasa	Bellary.
Veerasaiva Gnama Sudamayee Bodiah	Bellary.
Vidya-vilasam	Malabar—Calicut.
Vidya Vilasam	Kistna—Masulipatam.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(Extracted from the Times of India Almanac, 1873.)

MONEY.

SILVER is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold coin was intended to be a legal tender, at a fixed value of 10 rupees for the Gold-mohur of Calcutta, and 15 rupees for the Gold rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment, and is left to find its current value in the market.

An Order in Council was promulgated January 1841, authorizing officers in charge of public treasuries freely to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835 establishing the 15-rupee pieces. This continued till December 1853, when the swelling tides of California and Australia began to pour their rich treasures over the globe, and, in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was hastily rescinded, and gold henceforth debarred from entrance into any of the public treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 rupees.

	Value Sterling.
	£0 0s. 0d.
1 Pie.....	= 1 Paisa or 1/4 anna..... 0 0 0 1/4
3 Pie.....	= 1 Anna..... 0 0 1 1/2
12 Pie.....	= 1 Rupee..... 0 2 0
15 Annas.....	= 1 Gold Rupee..... 1 10 0
16 Rupees.....	= 1 Gold Mohur..... 1 12 0
1,00,000 Rupees.....	= 1 Lakh£10,000 0 0
100 Lakhs.....	= 1 Koror£1,000,000 0 0

Cowries (*Cypræa Moneta*) are used in some parts of India for small change, their value varies with the locality, from 200 to 400 = 1 anna.

Table for reducing Annas and Pie to Decimals of a Rupee, and vice versa.

anna.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie
0	0000	0052	0104	0156	0208	0260	0312	0365	0417	0469	0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3698
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4323
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5417	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7864	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8229	8281	8333	8385	8437	8489	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9271	9323
15	9375	9427	9479	9531	9583	9635	9687	9740	9792	9844	9896	9948

In a line with the annas in the left hand column, and in the same column with the pies at the top, the decimal is found. Thus the decimal corresponding to 7a. 5p. is .4335; and conversely, for .64, the value is found to be nearly 10a. 3p.

The value of a Rupee is generally assumed as equal to 2s. sterling. At the Calcutta Mint, price of silver it is worth 2s. 0.0357, at the commercial par of Exchange is 11.51d., and at the London Mint price of silver it is worth 1s. 11.04d.

The Rupee weighs 180 grains troy, or one tola, and consists of 11 parts of silver and 1 of alloy. The Gold Rupee is of the same weight and standard. The Copper coins are the half-anna weighing 200 grains; the quarter-anna or paisa, 100 grains; the half paisa, 50 grains; and the pie, 35½ grains.

In Bombay, accounts are still often kept in Rupees, quarters, and raees,—25 raees making one anna.

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams, and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash..... = 1 Panam or panam.

42 Fanams..... = 1 Star Pagoda, Hra, or Varaha.

The Pagoda was of gold, 19½ carats fine, and intrinsically worth 7s. 5½d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

In the latter part of 1867, Colonel Strachey and the Hon'ble M. J. Shaw Stewart made proposals relating to the introduction of a new system of Weights and Measures, differing from that of Regulation VII of 1833. And on the 1st April 1870, "The Indian Weights and Measures Act, 1870" (No. XI) was passed. It fixes the standard of weight as a Ser, equal to the French Kilogramme; as a standard of measure the French Metre; and for measures of capacity the unit is to be of contents equal to a Ser of water at its maximum density (Temp. 39° 2 Fahr.)

Thus the new Ser will be 1.0716908 of the British Indian Ser of 1833, or 2.20462 lbs. avoirdupois; the Metre is 3.280899 feet; and the Ser of capacity is 1.760773 pints or 61.027046 cubic inches.

The British Indian weights established by Regulation VII of 1833, and now for upwards of a quarter of a century in use in Bengal, are founded on the tola of 180 grains as a unit.

1.—BAZAR WEIGHT.

4 Siki, or quarters... = 1 Tola.....	61.223	drs. Av.	0.011664	New Ser.
5 Tola..... = 1 Chhatank.....	2.25	oz. "	0.046655	"
4 Chhatank..... = 1 Pauwa.....	8.8	oz. "	0.235275	"
4 Pauwa..... = 1 Ser or Seer.....	2.25	lb. "	0.9331	"
5 Sers..... = 1 Passeri.....	10.25	lb. "	4.6655	"
8 Passeri, or 40 Sers = 1 Man or Maund 82½		lb. "	37.3242	"

The man is exactly equal to 100 lbs. Troy.

The ser weighs 80 tolas or rupees, or 36 annas in copper coins.

Also 35 sers are equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois; and 49 mans are equal to 30 cwt.

The pound avoirdupois weighs 38½ tolas; and the pound troy 32 tolas.

The tola weighs 11.6638 French grammes; the man 37.3242 kilogrammes or New Sers; the gramme weighs 0.06373526 tola; and the kilogramme, equal to the New Ser, weighs 1.0716908 British Indian ser, or 85.73526 tolas.

The Factory weight, adopted by the Bengal Government in 1787, is sub-divided as in Bazar weight, only lighter; 49 of any denomination of Bazar weight being equal to 54 of the same denomination of Factory weight; and 1½ Factory mans being equal to 1 cwt., or 1 Factory man equal to 74½ lbs. or ¾ cwt. Hence 1 Factory man = 0.9074074 Bazar man; 3 Factory mans = 2 cwt. It is now chiefly used for Metals, Silk and Saltpetre.

BOMBAY LOCAL WEIGHTS.

4 Dhan or yav ... = 1 Raktica or Gunj.	2.1267	gr. tr.	13787	grammes.
8 Raktica..... = 1 Masha.....	8.5069	" "	1.10293	"
4 Masha..... = 1 Tank.....	68.055	" "	4.40992	"
72 Tank, or 80 pa'is = 1 Ser = 4900 gr. tr.				

40 Sers..... = 1 Man.....	28	lb.	12.70059	New Sers.
20 Mans..... = 1 Khandi.....	560	" "	254.01188	"
21 "..... = 1 ".....	588	" "		for Wool, &c.
22 "..... = 1 ".....	616	" "		for Hemp, &c.
22 " 9 lb. = 1 ".....	625	" "		for Coprah.
28 "..... = 1 ".....	784	" "		for Cotton, &c.
30 "..... = 1 ".....	840	" "		for Dates, &c.

Surat Khandi..... 821½ " "

Khandi for Iron..... 7408 " " or exactly ½ of a ton.

Besides the above various articles are bought and sold by special weights, such as—

Bees-wax per Katcha Surat Man 42 Bombay sers..... = 29.40 lbs.

Shellac per man..... = 29 lbs. 10 ozs.

Cardamoms, tin, quicksilver, &c., &c., per pakha Surat man of 40

Surat sers..... = 37½ lbs.

Coprah, &c., per Surat man of 42 Surat Sers..... = 39½ "

Oil, &c., do. 43 do. = 42½ "

Sugar, &c., do. 43½ do. = 41½ "

Coffee, &c., &c., do. (most used) 44 do. = 41.666 "

Arrowroot, &c., do. 45 do. = 42 "

Silk per Ser of 75 Tolas..... = 1.928 "

The "pakka ser" is 11½ lbs. avoirdupois, or 72.59 tolas. At Panvel the ser weighs 72.83 tolas.

The British Indian ser and man are 2.0387755 Bombay sers and mans respectively; and the Bombay man is 0.3402778 British Indian mans.

The Bombay ser weighs 317.51485 grammes, and the man 12.700594 kilogrammes.

The Bombay Ser and Candy weight must not be confounded with the Ser and Candy measures.

The ser is 80 Ankushi rupees or 76.66 standard tolas, or 1.9714 lbs. avoirdupois, or 2.33604 lbs. troy = .9583 B. L. sers. The weights are the same as the British-Indian, only 1.24th part lighter.

4½ Tanks..... = 1 Chhatank..... 1.9714 oz. av. 0.958 Br. Ind. chat.

4 Chhatank..... = 1 Pau-ser..... 7.8856 " " 3.833 "

4 Pauwa..... = 1 Ser..... 1.9714 lb. " 0.958 " ser.

5 Sers..... = 1 Passeri..... 9.857 " " 4.791 " "

8 Passeri..... = 1 Man..... 78.856 " " 38.329 " "

3 Mans or 120 Sers..... = 1 Palla..... 236.57 " " 2.875 " man.

6½ Pallas (20 Mans)..... = 1 Khandi..... 1577.12 " " 19.165 " "

Kachcha mans of 12½ and 14 sers are also used in the district.

In the Khed, Purandhar and Bhimthadi talukas, the ser weighs 76 tolas; in Shiwner and Indapur, 76½; in Pabal, 77; and in Mawal, 75 tolas.

AHMADNAGAR AND SHOLAPUR.

The British-Indian Weights are in use.

At Ahmadnagar the Palla is 2½ mans.

At Sholapur: 1 Manki = 4 dharas = 12 sers.

SATARA.

The ser varies in different localities from 92.75 tolas at Koloh to 115 tolas at Mandapur.

In Satara city it is 95.25 tolas.

SINDH.

The British-Indian Weights were declared by proclamation, 1st August 1853, to be the only legal standard.

8 mans = 1 khandi = 658½ lbs. av. = 23·510204 Bombay mans.

SURAT.

The Surat ser of 35 Sumat tolas is variously stated from 30·4583 to 37 tolas, and the man from 37½ to 38 lbs. avoirdupois, the former being probably the more accurate determination from which—

1 Surat ser = 455729 Brit. Ind. sers. | 1 Brit. Ind. ser = 21942857 Surat sers.
1 " " = 1339286 Bombay sers. | 1 Bomb. ser = 746667 " "

The Khandi for Cotton is 21 mans or 7 cwt. 3½ lbs.

KHANDESH, &c.

The British-Indian system is authorized in these districts.

BHARUCH, &c.

At Bharuch the ser is 40 tolas.
" Ahmed " " 38·5 " "
" Jambasir and Ankhasir... 38 " "
" Muga 37·5 " "
" Hansot..... 38·8125 " "

MADRAS.

10 Pagodas..... = 1 Palam 1½ oz. avoird. 3·033 tolas.
8 Palams = 1 Ser 1 lb. " 24·304 " "
5 Sers = 1 Vis 3½ lb. " 121·528 " "
8 Vis or 40 Sers... = 1 Man..... 25 lb. " 972·232 " "
20 Mans = 1 Khandi 500 lb. " 6·0764 Br. Ind. mans.

The Madras man is 0·303819 British-Indian mans, and the Brit. Ind. man is 3·291286 Madras mans; 1 Bomb. man = 1·12 Mad. mans, and 1 Mad. man = 0·892857 Bomb. man. The Madras man is sometimes stated at 30 lbs. troy or 0·3 Brit. Ind. man, equal to 24·6857143 lbs. avoird., which makes the Palam exactly 3 tolas and the khandi 6 Brit. Ind. mans.

The Mangelin for pearls is 6 grains. 18 Mad. Chows = 55 Bombay Chows.

The Pagoda Weight = 52·56 grains.

2.—NATIVE JEWELLERS' WEIGHT.

1 Dhan..... = 1 Rati..... 1½ gr. Troy.
4 Dhan..... = 1 Rati..... 1½ " "
8 Rati..... = 1 Masha..... 15 " "
12 Masha..... = 1 Tola..... 180 " "

A Dhan is 0·46875 gr. troy, or 0·0303745 French grammes.

GOLDSMITHS' WEIGHT.

2 Gunj..... = 1 Wal..... = 3·8282 gr. Troy.
4 Wal..... = 1 Masha..... = 15·3125 " "
12 Masha..... = 1 Tola..... = 183·7536 " "

Mashas, ratas, dhans are employed in the native valuation of assay of the precious metals: thus "10 mashas fine" signifies 10-12ths pure, or the same as "10 oz. touch."

3.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

The gaz or unit of lineal measure not only differs in different provinces of India, but also, like the ser, in one same province for different purposes. The English yard, however, is rapidly becoming the only standard unit, especially where English education has obtained a firm footing.

3 Jan..... = 1 Angli..... 3 in. or 76·2 mm.
4 Angli..... = 1 Muthi..... 9 " 228·6 " "
12 Angli..... = 1 Big hath or Bilisht... 18 " 457·19 " "
2 Big hath or 24 Angl. = 1 Hall or Cubit..... 3 ft. 914·38 metres.
4 Hath..... = 1 Gaz or yard..... 2 yds. 1·8287 " "
2000 Danda..... = 1 Kos or Kros..... 4000 " 3057·5 " "
4 Kos..... = 1 Bojan..... 9½ m. 14630 " "

In Bombay the half hath is called Venti; and the measuring rod or Kathi for land, according to Jervis, is 3644 feet. In Gujarat 5 hath make 1 Vaso or Kathi. In Western India almost every village has its own Kathi.

The Kos of the Ayin-i-akbari was about 2·58 miles, or 4540 yards, or 4150 metres.

The Bengal Kos contains only 1,000 danda or dhanu. In surveying, 80 hath = 1 Kasi.

In the N. W. P.—Delhi, Ludhiana, Ferozpur, and part of Berar.—33 inches = 1 Lahhi gaz, 3½ gaz = 1 Bans or gante, and 20 bans = 1 Jarib. In Benares and Ghazipur the gaz used by Mr. Duncan in the settlement of 1795 was 33·6 inches. The true Lahhi gaz probably measured 32·6 to 32·8 inches; in Bareilly, Bulandshahr, Agra, &c., it is reckoned at 32·5 inches.

In Orissa the padika or rod is 10·4355 feet; in Tirhut the lagi is 9½ feet; and in Jyntia the dastidari hath is 18·87 inches, and 16 haths make 1 null.

BOMBAY CLOTH MEASURE.

2 Angli..... = 1 Tasu..... 1½ inch.
24 Tasu..... = 1 Gaz..... 27 " "

In Poona the gaz is 34½ inch, but English Cloth is sold by the yard.

BENGAL.

3 Ungal or Angli... = 1 Girih..... 2½ inch.
8 Girih..... = 1 Hath..... 18 " "
2 Hath..... = 1 Gaz..... 36 " "

4.—MEASURES OF SURFACE.

In Bengal the following are used:—

2 Square Haths..... = 1 Gande..... 2½ sq. ft.
20 Gande..... = 1 Chhatauk..... 5 sq. yds.
16 Chhatauk..... = 1 Kattha..... 80 " "
20 Kattha..... = 1 Bigha..... 1600 " "

The Bengal bigha is $\frac{1}{121}$ or 0·3305785 of an acre.

The Benares and Ghazipur bigha contains 3,600 square Benares gaz, or 3,136 square yards, or 0·47034 acre.

BOMBAY, POONA, &c.

34½ Square Haths..... = 1 Kathi.
20 Kathiyo..... = 1 Pand, or Vaso.
20 Pand..... = 1 Bigha.
6 Bigha..... = 1 Rukh.
120 Bigha..... = 1 Chahur.

If the Bombay Kathi of 5½ haths be exactly 9·3644 feet as stated by Jervis, this bigha will contain 3897·422 sq. yds. = 0·895253 acre, but in other places it varies with the Kathi, which is the only real measure ever used in the central and southern parts of the Bombay Presidency. In some places the survey chain of 33 feet has taken its place, and—

16 Annas or links..... = 1 Gunta or chain.
40 Guntas..... = 1 Acre.

GUJARAT.

20 Khunt..... = 1 Padtal.
20 Padtal..... = 1 Padat.
20 Padat..... = 1 Vishwashi.
20 Vishwashi..... = 1 Vaso.
20 Vasa..... = 1 Vingho, Bigha or Dori.

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

In Delhi, Patna, Shahabad, Saran, Bhagalpur, and Monghyr, the bigha of 3,600 square Lahhi gaz = 3,025 sq. yards or 0·625 acre prevails, and is divided as follows:—

20 Usiwansi or Nanwansi = 1 Saswansi..... 24·5025 sq. in.
20 Saswansi or Tanwansi = 1 Kachwansi..... 3·40312 sq. ft.
20 Kachwansi..... = 1 Biswansi..... 7·56125 sq. yds.
20 Biswansi..... = 1 Biswa..... 151·25 " "
20 Biswa..... = 1 Bigha..... 3025 " "

1 Acre = 1·6 Delhi bigha. The Orissa bigha is 1 acre or 4,840 square yards.

The Tirhoot bigha is 400 sq. lagi = 4,225 sq. yds. = 0·72934 acre.

MADRAS.

24 Grounds..... = 1 Man or Ground 2400 sq. ft.
1 Kani..... = 1 Kani..... 6400 sq. yd.
The Kani = 1·322314 acres | 1 Acre..... = 0·75623 Kani.

BENGAL.

2 Square Hathas.....	= 1 Ganderh.....	2½ sq. ft.
20 Ganderh.....	= 1 Chhatauk.....	5 sq. yds.
16 Chhatauk.....	= 1 Kattha.....	80 " "
20 Kattha.....	= 1 Bigha.....	1600 " "

The Bengal bigha is $\frac{40}{144}$ or 0.3305735 of an acre.

The Benares and Ghazipur bigha contains 3,600 square Benares gaz, or 3,136 square yards, or 0.47934 acre.

5.—LIQUID AND DRY MEASURES.

India, properly speaking, does not possess dry or liquid measures. Where these are employed they originally represented the ser or the maund weight. The value of any vessel of capacity rests solely on the weight contained in it. In S. and W. India an equal mixture of the principal grains is taken, and a vessel formed to hold a given weight of it.

BENGAL.

In Bengal, the following are used for grain:—

5 Chhatauks.....	= 1 Kunki.
16 Chhatauks.....	= 1 Ser.
4 Kunki.....	= 1 Rok.
4 Rok or 5 Ser.....	= 1 Payal, or drom.
8 Pali.....	= 1 Man.
20 Payal.....	= 1 Soali.

BOMBAY DRY MEASURE.

36 Tanks.....	= 1 Tipari.....	245704 c. in. 11½ oz. av. of com'n rice.
2 Tipari.....	= 1 Ser.....	49-1408 " 1 lb. 6 oz. av. "
4 Sers.....	= 1 Payal or Adhali.....	196-5632 " 1 " 9 " "
16 Payal.....	= 1 Phara or Fara.....	3145-0112 " 89 " " "
8 Pharas or Faras.....	= 1 Khandi.....	25160-9896 " 712 " " "
25 Pharas.....	= 1 Munda.....	45-0007 c. ft. 50 qrs. 1 bushel 4976.

The munda is used only for rice in the husk. When a phara measure is not used for measuring grain, but the pylie only, it is customary to allow more than 16 pylies to the phara, according to the sort of grain to be measured, in order to compensate for the difference in using a small measure.

17½ Payalis.....	= 1 Phara of rice.....	3145-0112 c. in. 11-3426 gallon.
17½ Payalis.....	= 1 Phara of other grain.....	3145-0112 " 11-3426 "
8½ Payalis.....	= 1 Phara of lime or chaman.	

These Pharas are not regulated on any authoritative basis.

Formerly heaped measures were used and are still occasionally to be seen, but all the new authorized measures are struck measures.

The dry Ser measure is a cylindrical metal vessel $3\frac{3}{8}$ inch deep × 4 inch dia.

The Pylie of similar shape $6\frac{7}{16}$ inch deep × $6\frac{3}{16}$ inch dia.

The Phara is a square box deep × ×

BOMBAY LIQUID MEASURE.

60 Standard Tolas weight of water is reckoned to give the capacity of a vessel to contain 1 Ser measure of milk, ghee or spirits.

The milk Ser is a lota-shaped vessel. In the Konkan the Ser of milk is only 30 tolas weight of water.

The Bombay gallon used for spirits is computed at $\frac{2}{3}$ of an Imperial British gallon, but the Bombay gallon measure contains $\frac{5}{8}$ spirit Sers and about 5 dry measure Sers of water, which gives 8.125 lbs. as the weight of a Bombay gallon of water.

For oil the Ser measure contains only 30 Tolas weight of water.

FOR SALT IN BOMBAY.

10½ Adhvalli.....	= 1 Adhvalli.
100 Phara.....	= 1 Pharo or Faro.
16 Ana.....	= 1 Ano.
	= 1 Ras.

The Pharo for salt contains 1607.61 cub. inches; and there is a ser for liquids of 60 tolas, or about 42.78 cub. inches, that is, 1.2343 pints.

POONA AND HAVELI TALOOKA.

8 Chiptin.....	= 1 Ser.....	Br. Ind. tolas.
2 Sers.....	= 1 Adholi.....	" Sers.
4 Sers.....	= 1 Payali.....	" "
12 Payali or 48 Sers.....	= 1 Man.....	" "
2½ Man or 120 Sers.....	= 1 Palla.....	" mans.
8 Palla.....	= 1 Khandi.....	" "

According to Sykes, a ser in the Dekhan contains 2.44934 lbs. av. of Jervel rice for 1.0417 quarts. The Adholi is the largest measure in common use.

The measures are all heaped; and equal quantities of five sorts of grain give the equivalent weight in tolas.

In Haveli Talooka.....	the Adholi is 212 tolas.
" Khed, Mawal, and Indapur.....	" " 216 "
" Purandar.....	" " 232 "
" Bhimnathi.....	" " 224 "
" Shivner.....	" " 233 "
" Pahal.....	" " 299 "

HAIDARABAD, &c. (SINDH).

4 Chaotais.....	= 1 Patol.....	11743 Br. Ind. sers.
4 Patols (375.77 tolas).....	= 1 Toya.....	4-0971 " "
4 Toyas.....	= 1 Kasa.....	18-7884 " "
5 Kasas.....	= 1 Mundi.....	93-942 " "
12 Mundis, 60 Kasas.....	= 1 Khirwar.....	1127-304 " "

The values of these measures vary at different places; the Toya at Nagar is 528 tolas, at Mitthi 518, and at Islamkot 464, on the frontier about 344, and at Shikarpur 295 tolas weight of water.

In Karachi everything is sold by weight.

MADRAS.

8 Ollacks.....	= 1 Padi.....	93.75 c. in. 5.0308 in.
8 Padi.....	= 1 Markal.....	750 " 10.0616 "
5 Markals.....	= 1 Parah.....	3750 " 17.2050 "

The Garisha or Garce for Grain is 12½ mans or 320 lbs. avoird. = 3½ Brit. Ind. mans.

The Garce for Salt is reckoned at 9,256 lbs. av., or 4 tons 2 cwt. 72 lbs., but is actually a measured heap on the ground.

6.—MEASURES OF TIME.

60 Pal.....	= 1 Pal.....	24 seconds.
7½ Ghari.....	= 1 Ghari.....	24 minutes.
8 Pahar or 60 ghari.....	= 1 Pahar, or prahar.....	3 hours.
7 Din.....	= 1 Din.....	1 day.
30 Din.....	= 1 Hafta.....	1 week.
12 Mahina.....	= 1 Mahina.....	1 month.
	= 1 Baras.....	1 year.

The Hindus reckon by a lunar year for religious, and by a sidereal year for civil purposes.

	Days.	Hours.	Minutes.	Seconds.
The exact length of the sidereal year	365	6	9	19.6
By the Surya Siddhanta it is	365	6	12	28.56
By the Arya Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	30
By the Brahma Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	9
By the Parasara Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	31.4

And since the Gregorian year has an average length of 365d. 5h. 49m. 12s.—

the Hindu year	= 1.000042	Gregorian years.
the Gregorian year	= 0.999958	Hindu years.

The year of the Surya Siddhanta = 1.000045286 mean solar years, or one day in excess in 60.49 years.

ENGLISH COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1.—MONEY

MS. A. P.

4 Farthings	= 1 Farthing (qd.)	0 0 2
12 Pence	= 1 Penny (d.)	0 0 8
2 Shillings	= 1 Shilling (s.)	0 8 0
10 Florins or 20s.	= 1 Florin (℥.)	1 0 0
	= 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign	10 0 0

The English Sovereign weighs 123 $\frac{1}{4}$ or 123 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains troy, with a legal 'remedy' of 0.256 grs., and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper. The Standard Silver Coin of Britain consists of 37 parts of silver and 3 of copper. The florin weighs 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains troy, with a legal remedy of 0.727 grains, and the shilling 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains.

The Bronze coins are the penny weighing 145.171 grains and measuring 1.2 inch in diameter and 0.0555 in. in thickness; the halfpenny weighing 87.5 grains is 1 inch in diameter and 0.0512 in. thick; and the farthing weighing 43.6 grs. is 0.8 in. diameter and 0.0384 in. thick. The copper penny, now disused, weighed 291 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains, was 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter and 0.0937 in. thick, and the halfpenny and farthing weighed in proportion.

2.—AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

The Imperial pound avoirdupois is the weight of 27.7274 cubic inches, or one-tenth part of an Imperial gallon of distilled water when the barometer stands at 30 inches, and the thermometer at 62° Fahr. The standard pound kept in London is a cylinder of platinum 1.35 inches in height and 1.15 in. diameter very nearly.

27.1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grains Troy	= 1 Dram	0.15191 tols.	1.77185 Grammes.
16 Drams	= 1 Ounce	2.43056 "	28.34954 "
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound	38.88888 "	453.59204 "
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone	6.80655 Br. Ind. ss.	6.3503 New sers.
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter	13.61111 "	12.7006 "
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundredweight	54.44444 "	59.8024 "
20 Hundredweights	= 1 Ton	27.22222 "	29.40120 New man.

An avoirdupois pound is equal to 7,000 grains troy, or 453.592645 French Grammes; a Gramme is 0.564383 drams av.; and a kilogramme, 2.20462 lbs. avoird.

A "great pound" of silk is 24 oz. A last of flax and feathers is 17 cwt.; and of gunpowder is 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.

A peck of Flour was 14 lbs. 7.04 oz. A peck-loaf should weigh 17 lbs. 6 oz. and a quarter loaf 4 lbs. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. avoird. but are usually reckoned at 16 lbs. and 4 lbs. respectively.

3.—TROY WEIGHTS.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery, and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 Grains	= 1 Pennyweight	615 dhan. Br. Ind.	1.55517 Grammes.
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ sola "	31.10349 "
12 Ounces or 5,760 grs.	= 1 Pound	32 "	373.24195 "
1 Gold Carat	= 340 Grains troy		= 16 masha.
16 Parts	= 1 Diamond or Pearl grain		= $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. Troy.
1 Diamond Carat	= 4 Diamond grains		= 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. "
The Pound troy	= 210.65142857 Drams avoird.		
The Troy grain is	= 0.06479896 French gramme; and		
The Troy lb. is	= 0.37324195 Kilogramme.		
The Gramme is	= 15.432349 grs. Troy, and		
The Kilogramme is	= 2.679228 lbs. Troy.		

4.—APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

For Medical Prescriptions.

The grain, ounce, and pound are the same as in Troy weight.

20 Grains	= 1 Scruple	423 dhan Imp.	8 Drams	= 1 Ounce	32 masha Imp.
3 Scruples	= 1 Dram	32 rati "	12 Ounces	= 1 Pound	32 sola "

Apothecaries' Fluid Measure.

60 Minims	= 1 Drachm	2 dr. avoird.	20 Ounces	= 1 Pint	14 lbs. avoird.
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce	1 oz. "	8 Pints	= 1 Gallon	10 lbs. "

A Minim is about 2 drops; a fluid dram a tea-spoonful; and a fluid ounce 2 table-spoonfuls. A Fluid ounce is 1.7329 cub. inch.

5.—LINEAL MEASURE.

12 Lines	= 1 Inch	14 angth.	40 Poles, or 220 Yds.	= 1 Furlong.
12 Inches	= 1 Foot	16 "	8 Furlongs	= 1 Mile.
3 Feet	= 1 Yard	2 bath.	3 Miles	= 1 League.
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yards	= 1 Pole or rod	11 "		

* s, d are the first letters of the words Libra, Solidus, and Denarius, the Latin words for pound, shilling, and penny, respectively.

For Surveying.

7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	= 1 Link	7.92 inches	= 201.16436 mm.
25 Links	= 1 Pole or Rod	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards	= 5.029109 metres.
100 Links	= 1 Chain	22 "	= 20.116436 "
10 Chains	= 1 Furlong	220 "	= 201.164363 "

The following measures are also occasionally referred to:—

3 Barleycorns	= 1 Inch.
3 Inches	= 1 Palm.
4 Inches	= 1 Hand, for the height of horses.
9 Inches	= 1 Span.
18 Inches	= 1 Cubit.
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feet	= 1 Military Pace.
5 Feet	= 1 Geometrical Pace.
6 Feet	= 1 Fathom.
6075.6 Feet	= 1 Geographical or Nautical mile.

The log used in the Navy is usually of about 75 fathoms, having 8 separate distances of one knot each marked on it.

Till 1826, the Irish rod contained 7 yards, the chain 12 yards, and the mile 2240 yards.

The Scotch chain measured 74 feet, and the mile 1973 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards. The French pied measures 12.78933 inches; the toise, 6.39166 feet; the mètré, 39.37079 inch or 1.093633 yards; and the English foot 0.30479449 mètré.

6.—CLOTH MEASURE.

24 Inches	= 1 Nail	24 inches	3 Quarters	= 1 Flemish Ell	24 feet.
4 Nails	= 1 Quarter	9 "	6 Quarters	= 1 French Ell	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4 Quarters	= 1 Yard	3 feet.	37 Inches	= 1 Scotch Ell	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
5 Quarters	= 1 Ell English	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "			

Dutch Linens are bought by the Flemish Ell and sold by the English Ell.

7.—YARN MEASURES.

Cotton-Yarn.

Linen Yarn.

54 Inches	= 1 Thread.	90 Inches	= 1 Thread.
80 Threads	= 1 Skein or Kap.	120 Threads	= 8 Cots.
7 Skeins	= 1 Hank.	2 Cuts	= 1 Heer.
18 Hanks	= 1 Spindle.	6 Heers	= 1 Hasp.
		4 Hasps	= 1 Spindle.

8.—SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

144 Square Inches	= 1 Square Foot.
9 " Feet	= 1 " Yard.
30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Yards	= 1 " Pole, or Perch.
40 Perches	= 1 Rood.
4 Roods (4840 sq. yds.)	= 1 Acre.
640 Acres	= 1 Square Mile.

IN SURVEYING.

10,000 Square Links or 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres	= 1 Square Chain.
10 Square Chains	= 1 Acre.
30 Acres	= 1 Yard of Land.
100 Acres	= 1 Hide of Land.
100 Square Feet	= 1 Square of Flooring.
30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Yards	= 1 Rood of Brickwork.
36 " Yards	= 1 Rood of Masonwork.
The Scotch Acre of 6084 $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. yds.	= 1.257111 Imp. Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	= 0.795471 Scotch Acre.
The Irish Acre of 7840 sq. yds.	= 1.6198347 Imp. Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	= 0.617347 Irish Acres.
The Imperial Acre	= 0.404671 Hectare.
1 Hectare	= 2.471143 Acres.
The Square Foot	= 0.092903 Square Mètre.
1 Square Mètre	= 1550.009105 Square Inches.

9.—SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1728 Cubic Inches	= 1 Cubic Foot.
27 " Feet	= 1 " Yard.
40 " Feet of Rough, or	} = 1 Load.
50 " " of Hewn Timber	
42 " Feet	= 1 Ton of Shipping.
108 " Feet	= 1 Stack of Wood.
128 " Feet	= 1 Cord of Wood.

For Shipping Cargo, 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels and 40 c. feet for Steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62.3211 lbs. av., or roughly, 62½ lbs., and a cubic inch 252.458 grains at 62° Fahr. barom. 30 in.

A cubic foot is 2.831456 centisteres, and a stere is 35.31716 cubic feet or 1.3080215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16.386759 centimetres cube.

10.—MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

	In. Brit. Ind. meas.	In Bombay dry meas.
4 Gills	= 1 Pint.....	0.9076 ser
2 Pints	= 1 Quart.....	1.2153 „
4 Quarts	= 1 Gallon.....	4.861 „
2 Gallons	= 1 Peck.....	9.722 „
4 Pecks or 8 galls.	= 1 Bushel.....	38.888 „
2 Bushels	= 1 Strike.....	1.944 man
4 Bushels	= 1 Coom.....	33 „
2 Cooms or 8 bush.	= 1 Quarter.....	7½ „
4 Quarters	= 1 Chaldron.....	31½ „
5 Quarters	= 1 Wey, tun or load ..	38½ „
2 Weys	= 1 Last.....	77½ „

The last columns of this table are derived as in the tables of Indian dry measures.

The Imperial gallon contains 277.274 cub. in., and when the barometer is at 30 in. and the thermometer at 62° Fahr., weighs 10 lbs. The gallon is 4.5434577 French litres; and the litre 1.760773 pints, or 0.2200668 galls., or 61.027046 cubic inches. The bushel is a cylinder 18.789 inches in diameter inside, and 8 inches deep, it contains 218.192 cubic inches.

In *Old Wine measure*, now abolished, the gallon contained 231 cubic inches, or 0.83311 Imp. galls., and the Imp. gallon contains 1.20052 Old Wine gall., 10 gallons made an Anchor; 18, a Rundlet; 42 galls. a Tierce; 93 galls. a Hogshead; 84 galls. a Puncheon; 2 Hhds. a Pipe; and 2 Pipes a Tun.

The *Old Ale and Beer Gallon* contained 382 cub. in., or 1.61705 Imp. galls., and the Imp. gall. contains 0.68324 Old Ale and Beer gall.; 9 galls. of beer made a Firkin; 2 Firkins a Kilderkin; 3 Kilderkins or 2½ galls. a Barrel; 54 gallons a Hogshead; 2 Barrels a Puncheon; 3 Barrels a Butt; and 2 Butts a Tun.

The Scots pint contains 104.2034 cub. in.; the Wheat Firlot—for wheat, peas, beans, rye, and salt—contained 2½ Scots pints, or 224.232 cub. in.; for barley, malt, and oats, the firlot contained 31 pints or 3250.305 c. in.; 4 firlots made a Boll; and 16 Bolls 1 Chaldron.

Foreign Weights.

92 Gallons (Imp.) are	= 1 Pipe of Cape or Madeira.
109 „	= 1 Pipe of Teneriffe.
115 „	= 1 Pipe of Port.
117 „	= 1 Pipe of Lisbon.
108 „	= 1 Butt of Sherry.
46 „	= 1 Hhd. of Claret.
39 „	= 1 Aum of Hock.

HEAPED MEASURE.

For Coals, Lime, &c., &c.

1 Heaped bushel	= 2815.4887 c. in.
3 Heaped bushels	= 1 Sack.....
12 Sacks	= 1 Chaldron.....

In heaped measure the heap must be a cone 6 inches high, its base being the mouth of the bushel.

The *Old Dry Bushel* contained 2150.4 cub. inches, 7.75557 galls., or 0.96945 bushel Imp.

11.—ANGULAR MEASURE.

Most nations divide the circle into 360 degrees, the Chinese, however, divide it into 365, and the French, since 1792, into 400. The common method is termed the *sexagesimal*, and the French method the *centesimal* system.

60 Seconds (")	= 1 Minute (')	30 Degrees	= 1 Sign (s)
60 Minutes	= 1 Degree (°)	90 Degrees	= 1 Quadrant.
60 Geographical Miles or 69.045 Statute Miles nearly			= 1° of the Terrestrial Meridian.

The circumference of a circle is 3.1416 times (very nearly) the diameter; and the diameter is $\frac{7}{22}$, or 0.31831 of the circumference.

12.—TIME TABLE.

60 Seconds	= 1 Minute...2½ pal.	365 Days, or 52 weeks	} Common year.
60 Minutes	1 Hour.....2½ ghari.	1 day, or 12 calen-	
24 Hours	1 Day.....2 din.	dar months	
7 Days	1 Week.....	366 Days	1 Leap year.
4 Weeks	1 Lunar month.	365½ Days	1 Julian year.
		365 d. 5 h. 48 m. 46 sec.	1 Solar or Tropi- cal year.

Every year of the *Christian era* of which the date is divisible by 4, without a remainder, is a *Leap-year*, or has 366 days, except those *centuries* which are not divisible by 4. Thus 1752 and 1864 were *Leap-years*, because the numbers 1752 and 1864 are divisible by 4 without remainder, but the years 1800, 1900 are not *Leap-years*, because the centuries 18 and 19 are not so divisible without remainder. In 400 years there are 97 *Leap-years*. The Calendar is called the *Gregorian*, from Pope Gregory XIII who introduced it in 1582. It is used by all the nations of Europe except Russia. The *Gregorian* year is 365 d. 5 hrs. 49 m. 12 sec.

With the exception of July and August, both of which have 31 days, the months are alternately *long* and *short*. In *Bissextile* or *Leap-years* February has 29 days, in common years only 28 days.

The months are—

1 January.....	31 days.	5 May.....	31 days.	9 September.....	30 days.
2 February...28 or 29	„	6 June.....	30 „	10 October.....	31 „
3 March.....	31 „	7 July.....	31 „	11 November.....	30 „
4 April.....	30 „	8 August.....	31 „	12 December.....	31 „

USEFUL WEIGHTS, MEASURES, &c.

A last of Potash, Cod Fish, White Herrings, Pitch, or Tar	12 barrels.	A dicker of Hides	= 10 Skins.
A last of Flax and Feathers, 17 cwt.		A do. of Gloves...	10 doz. pair.
A last of Gunpowder = { 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.		A last of Hides,	20 dickers.
A bag of Hops... nearly 3½ cwt.		A do. Corn or Rape Seed,	10 qrs.
A pocket of Hops... 1½ cwt. to 2 cwt.		A firkin of Butter	= 56 lbs.
A weigh of Cheese... 256 lbs.		A quintal of Fish...	100 „
A stone of Glass... 5 „		A cade of Red Herrings...	500 „
A seam of do... 24 „		A cade of Sprats...	1,000 „
A stone of Meat... 8 „		A barrel of Herrings...	268 gal.
		A cran of do.	37½ „
		A barrel of Flour...	196 lbs.
		A fodder of Lead...	194 cwt.

Commercial Numbers.

12 Articles...	1 Dozan.	24 Sheets of Paper...	1 Quire.
13 Articles...	1 Long Dozen.	20 Quires or 480 Sheets...	1 Ream.
12 Dozen...	1 Gross.	2 Reams...	1 Bundle.
20 Articles...	1 Score.	10 Reams...	1 Bale.
5 Score...	1 Hundred.	5 Doz. Skins of Parchment...	1 Roll.
6 Score...	1 Long Hundred.	90 Words in Chancery	} 1 Folio.
80 Deals...	1 Quarter.	80 do. in Exchequer	
4 Quarters...	1 Hundred.	72 do. in Common Law	

In Bengal.

4 Articles =	1 Gandá.	5 Gandás =	1 Kauri.
20 do.	1 Corgé or Kori.		

In Madras.

3 Articles =	1 Patch, also	10 Patch =	1 Corgé.
20 do.	1 Corgé.		

In Bombay.

20 Articles =	1 Corgé or Kori.
---------------	------------------

FRENCH LINEAL MEASURES.

French, Millimetre	= English, 0.03937 inch.	French, Decimetre	= English, 3.9371 inch.
Centimetre	= 0.3937 „	Metre	= 39.371 „

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	65½	8-000	68½	83	91½	6-92½
50-182	62-727	69	7-971	68-667	83-233	91-667	6
50-4	63	69-3	7-937	68-909	83-636	92	5-978
50-909	63-636	70	7-857	67	83½	92½	5-970
51	63½	70½	7-843	67-2	84	92½	5-252
51-2	64	70-4	7-813	67-036	84-545	93	5-014
51-613	64-516	70-908	7-75	68	85	93½	5-882
51-636	64-545	71	7-747	68-364	85-455	94	5-851
52	65	71½	7-692	68-8	86	94-6	5-814
52-364	65-455	72	7-639	69	86½	94½	5-797
52-3	66	72-6	7-576	69-091	86-364	95	5-790
53	66½	72½	7-547	69-565	86-956	95-652	5-75
53-091	66-364	73	7-534	69-6	87	95-7	5-747
53-333	66-667	73-333	7-5	69-818	87-273	96	5-729
53-6	67	73-7	7-483	70	87½	96½	5-714
53-909	67-273	74	7-432	70-4	88	96-8	5-682
54	67½	74½	7-407	70-545	88-182	97	5-660
54-4	68	74-6	7-353	71	88½	97½	5-634
54-545	68-182	75	7-333	71-2	89	97-9	5-618
55	68½	75½	7-272	71-273	89-091	98	5-612
55-172	68-966	75-862	7-25	72	90	98	5-536
55-2	69	75-9	7-246	72-727	90-909	100	5-51
55-273	69-091	76	7-237	72-9	91	100-1	5-495
56	70	77	7-143	73	91½	100½	5-479
56-727	70-909	78	7-051	73-435	91-618	101	5-445
56-8	71	78-1	7-042	73-6	92	101-2	5-435
57	71½	78½	7-017	74	92½	101½	5-405
57-143	71-429	78-571	7	74-182	92-727	102	5-392
57-455	71-818	79	6-962	74-4	93	102-3	5-376
58	72	79-2	6-944	74-909	93-636	103	5-340
58-0	72½	79½	6-897	75	93½	103½	5-333
58-182	72-727	80	6-875	75-2	94	103-4	5-319
58-4	73	80-3	6-849	75-636	94-545	104	5-288
58-909	73-636	81	6-790	76	95	104½	5-263
59	73½	81½	6-780	76-19	95-238	104-762	5-25
59-2	74	81-4	6-757	76-364	95-455	105	5-235
59-230	74-074	81-481	6-75	76-8	96	105-5	5-208
59-636	74-545	82	6-707	77	96½	105½	5-196
60	75-445	82½	6-687	77-091	96-364	106	5-188
60-364	75	83	6-627	77-6	97	106-1	5-155
60-8	76	83-6	6-579	77-818	97-273	107	5-140
61	76½	83½	6-557	78	97½	107	5-128
61-091	76-364	84	6-548	78-1	98	107-8	5-102
61-538	76-923	84-615	6-65	78-545	98-182	108	5-093
61-8	77	84-7	6-494	79	98½	108½	5-063
61-818	77-273	85	6-471	79-2	99	108-9	5-051
62	77½	85½	6-452	79-273	99-091	109	5-046
62-4	78	85-8	6-410	80	100	110	5
62-545	78-182	86	6-395	80-727	100-909	111	4-955
63	78½	86½	6-349	80-8	101	111-1	4-950
63-2	79	86-9	6-329	81	101½	111½	4-938
63-273	79-091	87	6-322	81-455	101-818	112	4-911
64	80	88	6-25	81-6	102	112-2	4-902
64-727	80-909	89	6-179	82	102½	112½	4-878
64-8	81	89-1	6-173	82-182	102-727	113	4-867
65	81½	89½	6-154	82-4	103	113-3	4-854
65-455	81-818	90	6-111	82-909	103-636	114	4-824
65-6	82	90-2	6-098	83	103½	114½	4-819
66	82½	90½	6-061	83-2	104	114-4	4-808
66-182	82-727	91	6-044	83-636	104-545	115	4-781

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4-762	92	115	126½	4-348
84-211	105-263	115-89	4-75	92-362	115-455	127	4-330
84-364	105-455	116	4-741	92-8	116	127-6	4-310
84-8	106	116-6	4-717	93	116½	127½	4-301
85	106½	116½	4-706	93-091	116-364	128	4-297
85-091	106-364	117	4-701	93-6	117	128-7	4-274
85-6	107	117-7	4-673	93-818	117-273	129	4-263
85-818	107-273	118	4-661	94	117½	129½	4-254
86	107½	118½	4-651	94-118	117-647	129-412	4-25
86-4	108	118-8	4-630	94-4	118	129-8	4-237
86-545	108-182	119	4-622	94-545	118-182	130	4-231
87	108½	119½	4-598	95	118½	130½	4-211
87-2	109	119-9	4-587	95-2	119	130-9	4-202
87-273	109-091	120	4-583	95-273	119-091	131	4-193
88	110	121	4-545	96	120	132	4-167
88-727	110-909	122	4-508	96-727	120-909	133	4-135
88-8	111	122-1	4-505	96-8	121	133-1	4-132
88-889	111-111	122-22	4-5	97	121½	133½	4-124
89	111½	122½	4-494	97-455	121-818	134	4-104
89-455	111-818	123	4-471	97-6	122	134-2	4-098
89-6	112	123-2	4-464	98	122½	134½	4-082
90	112½	123	4-444	98-182	122-727	135	4-074
90-182	112-727	124	4-436	98-4	123	135-3	4-065
90-4	113	124-3	4-425	98-909	123-636	136	4-044
90-909	113-636	125	4-4	99	123½	136½	4-040
91	113½	125½	4-396	99-2	124	136-4	4-032
91-2	114	125-4	4-386	99-636	124-545	137	4-015
91-636	114-545	126	4-385	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

R. 0-973	0-91	1	R. 0-24	3	33	R. 0-48	6	88	R. 0-654	818	9
0-18	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	625	688	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	138	0-3	375	413	0-509	637	7	0-72	9	99
0-146	182	2	0-32	4	44	0-56	7	77	0-727	969	1-00
0-16	2	22	0-364	455	5	0-582	727	8	0-8	1-000	1-1
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	825	0-9	1-125	1-238
0-218	273	3	0-473	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per Cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of the 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of the 5½ per cent. loan,—the interest in all the three cases being 5-263 or 55-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5-5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72-727 or 728-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 114-4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital..... 2-4

And in the fourth column, opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-911 per cent.

" " " " 104 " 2nd, 4-808 " "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital..... 0-103 " or fully 1-19 per cent. being Rs. 10 5a. on every Rs. 1,000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 82-4 and 113-3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 82-4 + 3 = 82-7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-3 + 413 = Rs. 113-713, or Rupees 113, 11a. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	166 10 8	208 5 4	266 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	252 8 0	290 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 30 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 0 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	8 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	6 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	4 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	3 5 1	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
7	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
5	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
4	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
2	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3
8	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
7	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
5	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
4	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
2	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4
1	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 6 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 9
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 7
9	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 1 5
8	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 1 3
7	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 1 1
6	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 9
5	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 8
4	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
3	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 6
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 5
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 4
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9 6	2 4 0 0	2 11 2 4	3 2 4 8	3 9 7 2
80	1 9 7 2	2 0 0 0	2 6 4 8	2 12 9 6	3 3 2 4
70	1 6 4 8	1 12 0 0	2 1 7 2	2 7 2 4	2 12 9 6
60	1 3 2 4	1 8 0 0	1 12 9 6	2 1 7 2	2 6 4 8
50	1 0 0 0	1 4 0 0	1 8 0 0	1 12 0 0	2 0 0 0
40	0 12 9 6	1 0 0 0	1 3 2 4	1 6 4 8	1 9 7 2
30	0 9 7 2	0 12 0 0	0 14 4 8	1 0 9 6	1 3 2 4
20	0 6 4 8	0 8 0 0	0 9 7 2	0 11 2 4	0 12 9 6
10	0 3 2 4	0 4 0 0	0 4 9 6	0 5 7 2	0 6 4 8
9	0 2 10 56	0 3 7 2	0 4 3 84	0 5 0 48	0 5 9 12
8	0 2 6 72	0 3 2 4	0 3 10 08	0 4 5 76	0 5 1 44
7	0 2 2 88	0 2 9 6	0 3 4 32	0 3 11 04	0 4 5 76
6	0 1 11 04	0 2 4 8	0 2 10 56	0 3 4 32	0 3 10 08
5	0 1 7 20	0 2 0 0	0 2 4 80	0 2 9 60	0 3 2 40
4	0 1 3 36	0 1 7 2	0 1 11 04	0 2 2 88	0 2 6 72
3	0 0 11 52	0 1 2 4	0 1 5 28	0 1 8 16	0 1 11 04
2	0 0 7 68	0 0 9 6	0 0 11 52	0 1 1 44	0 1 3 36
1	0 0 3 84	0 0 4 8	0 0 6 76	0 0 6 72	0 0 7 68
*8	0 0 1 92	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 88	0 0 3 86	0 0 3 84
7	0 0 1 08	0 0 2 1	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 94	0 0 3 36
6	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 8	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 88
5	0 0 1 20	0 0 1 5	0 0 1 50	0 0 2 10	0 0 2 40
4	0 0 0 96	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 68	0 0 1 92
3	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 9	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 26	0 0 1 44
2	0 0 0 48	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 84	0 0 0 96
1	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 36	0 0 0 42	0 0 0 48

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9 6	4 8 0 0	4 15 2 4	5 6 4 8	10 12 9 6
80	3 9 7 2	4 0 0 0	4 6 4 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 2 4	8 6 4 8
60	2 11 2 4	3 0 0 0	3 4 9 6	3 9 7 2	7 3 2 4
50	2 4 0 0	2 8 0 0	2 12 0 0	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 9 6	2 0 0 0	2 3 2 4	2 6 4 8	5 0 0 0
30	1 5 7 2	1 8 0 0	1 10 4 8	2 1 2 9 6	4 12 9 6
20	0 14 4 8	1 0 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 12 9 6	3 9 7 2
10	0 7 2 4	0 8 0 0	0 8 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 8 2 4
9	0 6 5 76	0 7 2 4	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 68	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4 8	0 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 6 1 92	0 6 8 64	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 9 6	0 5 3 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 4 0 0	0 4 4 80	0 4 9 60	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 4	0 3 6 24	0 3 10 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 92	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 68	0 2 10 56	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 28	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 2 11 04	0 3 10 08
1	0 0 8 64	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 0 11 52	0 1 11 04
*8	0 0 4 32	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 28	0 0 5 76	0 0 11 52
7	0 0 3 76	0 0 4 0	0 0 4 62	0 0 5 04	0 0 10 08
6	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 6	0 0 3 96	0 0 4 32	0 0 8 64
5	0 0 2 70	0 0 3 0	0 0 3 30	0 0 3 60	0 0 7 20
4	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 64	0 0 2 88	0 0 5 76
3	0 0 1 62	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 98	0 0 2 16	0 0 4 32
2	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 32	0 0 1 44	0 0 3 88
1	0 0 0 54	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 72	0 0 1 44

* Annas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	322	9	3	48	333	5	4		344	13	2	89
9,000	161	4	7	74	166	10	8		172	6	7	44
8,000	129	0	6	19	133	5	4		137	14	10	75
7,000	96	12	4	64	100	0	0		103	7	2	96
6,000	64	8	3	09	66	10	8		68	15	3	37
5,000	32	4	1	54	33	5	4		34	7	8	68
4,000	29	0	6	19	30	0	0		31	0	6	62
3,000	25	12	10	83	26	10	8		27	9	4	55
2,000	22	9	2	48	23	3	4		24	2	2	48
1,000	19	5	8	13	20	0	0		20	11	0	41
900	16	2	0	77	16	10	8		17	3	10	34
800	12	14	5	41	13	5	4		13	12	8	27
700	9	10	10	06	10	0	0		10	5	8	29
600	6	7	2	70	6	10	8		6	14	4	13
500	6	4	7	74	6	8	0		6	11	7	03
400	6	2	0	77	6	5	4		6	8	9	93
300	5	13	5	80	6	2	8		6	6	0	82
200	5	12	10	83	6	0	0		6	3	8	72
100	5	10	8	87	5	18	4		6	0	6	62
90	5	7	8	90	5	10	8		5	13	9	51
80	5	5	1	93	5	8	0		5	11	0	41
70	5	2	6	96	5	5	4		5	8	3	31
60	5	0	0	00	5	2	8		5	5	6	20
50	4	13	5	03	5	0	0		5	2	9	10
40	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0	00
30	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	89
20	4	5	8	12	4	8	0		4	10	5	79
10	4	3	1	16	4	5	4		4	7	8	68
9	4	0	6	19	4	2	8		4	4	11	58
8	3	13	11	22	4	0	0		4	2	2	48
7	3	11	4	25	3	13	4		3	15	5	37
6	3	8	9	29	3	10	8		3	12	8	27
5	3	6	2	32	3	8	0		3	9	11	17
4	3	3	7	35	3	5	4		3	7	2	06
3	3	1	0	38	3	2	8		3	4	4	96
2	2	14	5	41	3	0	0		3	1	7	86
1	2	11	10	45	2	13	8		2	14	10	75
0	2	9	3	48	2	10	8		2	12	1	65
9	2	6	8	51	2	8	6		2	9	4	55
8	2	4	1	54	2	5	4		2	6	7	44
7	2	1	6	58	2	3	8		2	6	7	44
6	1	14	11	61	2	0	0		2	3	10	34
5	1	12	4	64	1	13	4		2	1	1	24
4	1	9	9	67	1	10	8		1	11	7	03
3	1	7	2	70	1	8	0		1	8	9	03
2	1	4	7	74	1	5	4		1	6	0	82
1	1	2	0	77	1	2	8		1	3	3	72
0	1	5	5	80	1	0	0		1	0	6	62
9	12	10	83		13	9	51		11	0	41	
8	10	3	87		10	8	31		8	3	21	
7	7	8	90		8	0	24		6	6	85	
6	5	1	93		5	4	20		5	8	57	
5	4	7	96		4	11	15		5	1	71	
4	4	1	99		4	8	96		4	6	86	
3	3	7	102		3	10	84		4	0	00	
2	3	1	105		3	8	72		3	5	14	
1	2	6	108		2	9	60		2	10	28	
0	2	0	111		2	7	48		2	3	42	
9	1	6	114		1	14	36		1	13	14	
8	1	4	117		1	11	24		1	11	5	
7	1	2	120		1	8	12		1	8	6	
6	1	0	123		1	6	0		1	6	0	
5	1	8	126		1	3	3		1	3	3	
4	1	5	129		1	0	6		1	0	6	
3	1	3	132		1	3	9		1	3	9	
2	1	0	135		1	0	8		1	0	8	
1	0	6	138		0	6	51		0	6	51	
0	0	3	141		0	3	41		0	3	41	

217409

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9,333	5	4		9,655	2	9	10
9,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,666	10	8		4,827	9	4	55
8,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4		3,862	1	1	24
7,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	92
6,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62
5,000	903	3	7	35	933	5	4		965	8	3	30
4,000	812	14	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	5	37
3,000	722	9	3	48	746	10	8		772	6	7	44
2,000	632	4	1	54	653	5	4		675	13	9	49
1,000	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58
900	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65
800	361	4	7	74	373	5	4		386	3	3	72
700	270	15	5	80	280	0	0		289	10	5	79
600	180	10	3	86	186	10	8		193	1	7	86
500	176	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96
400	171	9	9	67	177	5	4		183	7	2	06
300	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17
200	162	9	3	48	168	0	0		173	12	8	27
100	158	1	0	38	163	5	4		168	15	5	37
90	153	8	9	28	158	10	8		164	2	2	48
80	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58
70	144	8	3	09	149	5	4		154	7	8	68
60	140	0	0	00	144	10	8		149	10	5	79
50	135	7	8	90	140	0	0		144	13	2	89
40	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		139	0	0	00
30	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10
20	121	14	11	61	126	0	0		130	5	6	20
10	117	6	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	30
9	112	14	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41
8	108	6	2	32	112	0	0		115	13	9	51
7	103	13	11	22	107	5	4		111	0	6	62
6	99	5	8	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72
5	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82
4	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	8	9	92
3	85	12	10	83	88	10	8		91	11	7	03
2	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		88	14	4	13
1	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24
0	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	10	34
9	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44
8	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55
7	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65
6	54	3	1	16	56	0	0		57	14	10	75
5	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86
4	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96
3	40	10	3	87	42	0	0		43	7	2	06
2	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17
1	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27
0	27	1	6	58	28	0	0		28	15	5	37
9	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48
8	18	1	0	38	18	10	8		19	4	11	58
7	13	8	9	28	14	0	0		14	7	8	68
6	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79
5	8	2	0	77	8	6	4		8	11	0	41
4	7	3	7	35	7	7	5		7	11	7	03
3	6	5	1	93	6	8	6		6	12	1	65
2	5	8	8	51	5	9	7		5	12	8	27
1	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	89
0	3	9	9	67	3	11	8		3	13	9	51
9	2	11	4	25	2	12	9		2	14	4	13
8	1	12	10	83	1	13	10		1	14	10	75
7	0	14	5	41	0	14	11		0	15	5	57
6	0	7	2	70	0	7	5		0	7	8	68

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	9,354 18 5 93	9,666 10 8	10,000 0 0	9,677 6 8 51	10,000 0 0
5,000	4,677 8 51	4,833 5 4	5,000 0 0	4,838 11 4 25	5,000 0 0
4,000	3,741 11 61	3,866 10 8	4,000 0 0	3,870 15 5 30	4,000 0 0
3,000	2,806 7 2 70	2,900 0 0	3,000 0 0	2,903 3 7 35	3,000 0 0
2,000	1,870 15 5 80	1,933 5 4	2,000 0 0	1,935 7 8 90	2,000 0 0
1,000	935 7 8 90	966 10 8	1,000 0 0	967 11 12 44	1,000 0 0
900	841 14 11 60	870 0 0	900 0 0	870 15 5 80	900 0 0
800	738 6 2 31	773 5 4	800 0 0	774 3 8 15	800 0 0
700	654 13 5 03	676 10 8	700 0 0	677 6 8 51	700 0 0
600	561 4 7 74	580 0 0	600 0 0	580 10 3 37	600 0 0
500	467 11 10 44	485 5 4	500 0 0	483 13 11 22	500 0 0
400	374 3 1 15	386 10 8	400 0 0	387 1 6 37	400 0 0
300	280 10 2 87	290 0 0	300 0 0	290 5 1 93	300 0 0
200	187 1 0 37	193 5 4	200 0 0	193 3 9 28	200 0 0
195	182 6 8 51	188 8 0	195 0 0	188 11 4 25	195 0 0
190	177 11 10 44	183 10 8	190 0 0	183 13 11 22	190 0 0
185	173 1 0 38	178 13 4	185 0 0	179 0 6 19	185 0 0
180	168 6 2 32	174 0 0	180 0 0	174 3 1 16	180 0 0
175	163 11 4 25	169 2 8	175 0 0	169 5 8 8	175 0 0
170	159 0 6 19	164 5 4	170 0 0	164 8 3 8	170 0 0
165	154 3 8 12	159 8 0	165 0 0	159 10 10 06	165 0 0
160	149 10 10 06	154 10 8	160 0 0	154 13 5 03	160 0 0
155	145 0 0 00	149 13 4	155 0 0	150 0 0 00	155 0 0
150	140 5 1 93	145 0 0	150 0 0	145 2 6 96	150 0 0
145	135 10 3 86	140 2 8	145 0 0	140 5 1 93	145 0 0
140	130 15 5 80	135 5 4	140 0 0	135 7 8 99	140 0 0
135	126 4 7 74	130 8 0	135 0 0	130 10 3 37	135 0 0
130	121 9 9 67	125 19 8	130 0 0	125 12 10 83	130 0 0
125	116 14 11 61	120 13 4	125 0 0	120 15 5 30	125 0 0
120	112 4 1 54	116 0 0	120 0 0	116 2 0 77	120 0 0
115	107 9 3 48	111 2 8	115 0 0	111 4 7 74	115 0 0
110	102 14 5 41	106 5 4	110 0 0	106 7 2 70	110 0 0
105	98 3 7 35	101 8 0	105 0 0	101 9 9 67	105 0 0
100	93 8 9 28	96 10 8	100 0 0	96 2 4 64	100 0 0
95	88 13 11 22	91 13 4	95 0 0	91 3 1 6	95 0 0
90	84 3 1 15	87 0 0	90 0 0	87 6 8 0	90 0 0
85	79 8 3 09	82 2 8	85 0 0	82 1 1 1	85 0 0
80	74 13 5 03	77 5 4	80 0 0	77 6 8 0	80 0 0
75	70 2 8 96	72 8 0	75 0 0	72 9 3 48	75 0 0
70	65 7 8 90	67 10 8	70 0 0	67 11 10 4	70 0 0
65	60 12 10 84	62 13 4	65 0 0	62 14 5 42	65 0 0
60	56 2 0 78	58 0 0	60 0 0	58 1 0 39	60 0 0
55	51 7 2 70	53 2 8	55 0 0	53 3 7 35	55 0 0
50	46 12 4 64	48 5 4	50 0 0	48 6 2 32	50 0 0
45	42 1 6 58	43 8 0	45 0 0	43 8 9 29	45 0 0
40	37 6 8 51	38 10 8	40 0 0	38 11 4 25	40 0 0
35	32 11 10 45	33 13 4	35 0 0	33 13 11 22	35 0 0
30	28 1 0 38	29 0 0	30 0 0	29 0 6 19	30 0 0
25	23 6 2 32	24 2 8	25 0 0	24 3 1 16	25 0 0
20	18 11 4 25	19 5 4	20 0 0	19 5 8 13	20 0 0
15	13 0 6 19	14 8 0	15 0 0	14 8 3 09	15 0 0
10	9 5 8 12	9 10 8	10 0 0	9 10 10 06	10 0 0
5	4 10 10 06	4 13 4 0	5 0 0	4 13 5 03	5 0 0
0	0 14 11 61	0 15 5 6	0 8 0	0 15 5 80	0 8 0

COMMERCIAL.]

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—Madras and London.

1s. 10d. per Rupee.	1s. 11d. per Rupee.	1s. 12d. per Rupee.	2s. 0d. per Rupee.	2s. 1d. per Rupee.	2s. 2d. per Rupee.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000
8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000
7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000
6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000
4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
900	900	900	900	900	900
800	800	800	800	800	800
700	700	700	700	700	700
600	600	600	600	600	600
500	500	500	500	500	500
400	400	400	400	400	400
300	300	300	300	300	300
200	200	200	200	200	200
100	100	100	100	100	100
90	90	90	90	90	90
80	80	80	80	80	80
70	70	70	70	70	70
60	60	60	60	60	60
50	50	50	50	50	50
40	40	40	40	40	40
30	30	30	30	30	30
20	20	20	20	20	20
10	10	10	10	10	10
9	9	9	9	9	9
8	8	8	8	8	8
7	7	7	7	7	7
6	6	6	6	6	6
5	5	5	5	5	5
4	4	4	4	4	4
3	3	3	3	3	3
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE OF EXCHANGE Madras and London.

Rupees.	Rs.	1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 11d. per Rupee.		2s. 11d. per Rupee.		2s. per Rupee.		2s. 0d. per Rupee.		2s. 1d. per Rupee.		2s. 2d. per Rupee.	
		£	S.	£	S.	£	S.	£	S.	£	S.	£	S.	£	S.
10000	0	9375	10	9583	6	10000	0	10298	6	10416	13	10416	13	10833	6
5000	0	4687	10	4791	13	5000	0	5104	3	5208	6	5208	6	5416	13
4000	0	3750	0	3853	6	4000	0	4082	6	4186	13	4186	13	4333	6
3000	0	2812	10	2916	13	3000	0	3062	10	3166	13	3166	13	3250	0
2000	0	1875	0	1916	13	2000	0	2041	13	2083	6	2083	6	2166	13
1000	0	937	10	958	6	1000	0	1020	15	1041	13	1041	13	1083	6
500	0	468	13	479	13	500	0	493	13	504	13	504	13	520	13
400	0	375	0	385	6	400	0	396	5	406	5	406	5	421	13
300	0	281	5	291	13	300	0	294	13	304	13	304	13	316	13
200	0	187	0	191	13	200	0	192	13	194	13	194	13	208	13
100	0	93	15	95	16	100	0	96	15	98	15	98	15	104	13
50	0	46	17	47	17	50	0	48	17	49	17	49	17	52	13
40	0	37	10	38	6	40	0	39	10	40	10	40	10	42	13
30	0	28	2	29	13	30	0	29	13	30	13	30	13	31	13
20	0	18	15	19	13	20	0	19	15	20	13	20	13	21	13
10	0	9	7	9	11	10	0	9	11	10	11	10	11	11	13
5	0	4	13	4	15	5	0	4	15	5	15	5	15	15	13
4	0	3	15	3	16	4	0	3	16	4	16	4	16	16	13
3	0	2	16	2	17	3	0	2	17	3	17	3	17	17	13
2	0	1	17	1	18	2	0	1	18	2	18	2	18	18	13
1	0	0	18	0	19	1	0	0	19	1	19	1	19	19	13
0	0	0	19	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	20	20	13
0	0	0	20	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	21	21	13
0	0	0	21	0	22	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	22	22	13
0	0	0	22	0	23	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	23	23	13
0	0	0	23	0	24	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	24	24	13
0	0	0	24	0	25	0	0	0	25	0	25	0	25	25	13
0	0	0	25	0	26	0	0	0	26	0	26	0	26	26	13
0	0	0	26	0	27	0	0	0	27	0	27	0	27	27	13
0	0	0	27	0	28	0	0	0	28	0	28	0	28	28	13
0	0	0	28	0	29	0	0	0	29	0	29	0	29	29	13
0	0	0	29	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	30	0	30	30	13
0	0	0	30	0	31	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	31	31	13
0	0	0	31	0	32	0	0	0	32	0	32	0	32	32	13
0	0	0	32	0	33	0	0	0	33	0	33	0	33	33	13
0	0	0	33	0	34	0	0	0	34	0	34	0	34	34	13
0	0	0	34	0	35	0	0	0	35	0	35	0	35	35	13
0	0	0	35	0	36	0	0	0	36	0	36	0	36	36	13
0	0	0	36	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	37	0	37	37	13
0	0	0	37	0	38	0	0	0	38	0	38	0	38	38	13
0	0	0	38	0	39	0	0	0	39	0	39	0	39	39	13
0	0	0	39	0	40	0	0	0	40	0	40	0	40	40	13
0	0	0	40	0	41	0	0	0	41	0	41	0	41	41	13
0	0	0	41	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	42	0	42	42	13
0	0	0	42	0	43	0	0	0	43	0	43	0	43	43	13
0	0	0	43	0	44	0	0	0	44	0	44	0	44	44	13
0	0	0	44	0	45	0	0	0	45	0	45	0	45	45	13
0	0	0	45	0	46	0	0	0	46	0	46	0	46	46	13
0	0	0	46	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	47	0	47	47	13
0	0	0	47	0	48	0	0	0	48	0	48	0	48	48	13
0	0	0	48	0	49	0	0	0	49	0	49	0	49	49	13
0	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	50	50	13
0	0	0	50	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	51	0	51	51	13
0	0	0	51	0	52	0	0	0	52	0	52	0	52	52	13
0	0	0	52	0	53	0	0	0	53	0	53	0	53	53	13
0	0	0	53	0	54	0	0	0	54	0	54	0	54	54	13
0	0	0	54	0	55	0	0	0	55	0	55	0	55	55	13
0	0	0	55	0	56	0	0	0	56	0	56	0	56	56	13
0	0	0	56	0	57	0	0	0	57	0	57	0	57	57	13
0	0	0	57	0	58	0	0	0	58	0	58	0	58	58	13
0	0	0	58	0	59	0	0	0	59	0	59	0	59	59	13
0	0	0	59	0	60	0	0	0	60	0	60	0	60	60	13
0	0	0	60	0	61	0	0	0	61	0	61	0	61	61	13
0	0	0	61	0	62	0	0	0	62	0	62	0	62	62	13
0	0	0	62	0	63	0	0	0	63	0	63	0	63	63	13
0	0	0	63	0	64	0	0	0	64	0	64	0	64	64	13
0	0	0	64	0	65	0	0	0	65	0	65	0	65	65	13
0	0	0	65	0	66	0	0	0	66	0	66	0	66	66	13
0	0	0	66	0	67	0	0	0	67	0	67	0	67	67	13
0	0	0	67	0	68	0	0	0	68	0	68	0	68	68	13
0	0	0	68	0	69	0	0	0	69	0	69	0	69	69	13
0	0	0	69	0	70	0	0	0	70	0	70	0	70	70	13
0	0	0	70	0	71	0	0	0	71	0	71	0	71	71	13
0	0	0	71	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	72	0	72	72	13
0	0	0	72	0	73	0	0	0	73	0	73	0	73	73	13
0	0	0	73	0	74	0	0	0	74	0	74	0	74	74	13
0	0	0	74	0	75	0	0	0	75	0	75	0	75	75	13
0	0	0	75	0	76	0	0	0	76	0	76	0	76	76	13
0	0	0	76	0	77	0	0	0	77	0	77	0	77	77	13
0	0	0	77	0	78	0	0	0	78	0	78	0	78	78	13
0	0	0	78	0	79	0	0	0	79	0	79	0	79	79	13
0	0	0	79	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	80	0	80	80	13
0	0	0	80	0	81	0	0	0	81	0	81	0	81	81	13
0	0	0	81	0	82	0	0	0	82	0	82	0	82	82	13
0	0	0	82	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	83	0	83	83	13
0	0	0	83	0	84	0	0	0	84	0	84	0	84	84	13
0	0	0	84	0	85	0	0	0	85	0	85	0	85	85	13
0	0	0	85	0	86	0	0	0	86	0	86	0	86	86	13
0	0	0	86	0	87	0	0	0	87	0	87	0	87	87	13
0	0	0	87	0	88	0	0	0	88	0	88	0	88	88	13
0	0	0	88	0	89	0	0	0	89	0	89	0	89	89	13
0	0	0	89	0	90	0	0	0	90	0	90	0	90	90	13
0	0	0	90	0	91	0	0	0	91	0	91	0	91	91	13
0	0	0	91	0	92	0	0	0	92	0	92	0	92	92	13
0	0	0	92	0	93	0	0	0	93	0	93	0	93	93	13
0	0	0	93	0	94	0	0	0	94	0	94	0	94	94	13
0	0	0	94	0	95	0	0	0	95	0	95	0	95	95	13
0	0	0	95	0	96	0	0	0	96	0	96	0	96	96	13
0	0	0	96	0	97	0	0	0	97	0	97	0	97	97	13
0	0	0	97	0	98	0	0	0	98	0	98	0	98	98	13
0	0	0	98	0	99	0	0	0	99	0	99	0	99	99	13
0	0	0	99	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	100	0	100	100	13

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861, and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable JOHN GORTON, M. A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary.—Inducted 4th August 1871.

The Reverend WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M. A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 26th September 1873.

J. O. WRIGHT, Esq., M. A., Acting Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras and Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras, 15th September 1872.

||
||
||

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

ON THE

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

CORRECTED UP TO 1st DECEMBER 1873.

JOHN GORTON, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford.

1846. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1846. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 29th September 1846. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th May 1847. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1855 to 25th December 1857. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 19th January 1858. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas, 9th March 1858. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 27th October 1858. Full Chaplain, 22nd Dec. 1858. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 22nd March 1859. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas, 18th April 1859. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 17th June 1859. Chaplain of Wellington, 14th Dec. 1859. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 8th Oct. 1861. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th March 1862. Commissary and to act as Archdeacon of the Diocese of Madras, 4th May 1869. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th May 1870. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese, instituted on the 3rd and installed on the 4th August 1871. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd August 1871.—25 years, 5 months, 1 day.

WARNER BECKINGHAM OTTLEY, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.

1847. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 26th November 1847. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th December 1847. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th February 1848. Acting Chaplain of Kandy, 15th March 1850. On S. C., from 25th January 1853 to 14th March 1856. Chaplain of Berhampore and Chatterpore, 1st April 1856. Full Chaplain, 11th December 1859.—22 years, 10 months, 14 days.

CHARLES RHENIUS, Church Mission College, Islington.

1854. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 31st May 1854. Chaplain of Cannanore, 15th August 1854. Senior Chaplain, 26th March 1862. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th Aug. 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st August 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 23rd July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 8th Sept. 1868. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 30th May 1870. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 17th August 1871. On furlough to Europe for two years from 7th May 1872.—17 years, 11 months, 7 days.

JOHN TYRWHIT DAVY KIDD, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th Jan. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 6th March 1856. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Europe S. C., from 27th Oct. 1860 to 30th Sept. 1862. Actg. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th Oct. 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poona, 21st July 1863. Senior Chaplain, 26th April 1864. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 21st November 1866. Chaplain of Wellington, 6th April 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 15th Sept. 1868. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 17th August 1869. Europe on furlough from 25th Sept. 1871 to 7th Sept. 1872. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th September 1872.—15 years, 5 months, 13 days.

WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1857. Actg. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th August 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th October 1859. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 14th October 1862 to 8th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 10th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 23rd November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 9th Mar. 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 23rd November 1870. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 30th April 1873.—16 years, 11 months, 7 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th October 1855. Chaplain of Burmah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Kandy, 20th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 8th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., for 2 years from 19th March 1872.—16 years, 5 months.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th March 1856. Europe S. C., from 28th January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 26th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th April 1866. Europe, furlough for 2 years, from 25th Nov. 1871. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 12th Nov. 1873.—13 years, 9 months, 5 days.

HENRY PIGOT JAMES, B.A., St. Bees' College.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Actg. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 26th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe from 29th October 1863 to 22nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Benar, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 23rd June 1872.—14 years, 8 months, 5 days.

THOMAS ARTHUR COOPER PRATT, M.A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Palamcott, 6th May 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Vellore, 9th June 1859. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 17th August 1860. Europe, on furlough from 20th April 1863 to 9th Jan. 1866. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 8th March 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th March 1866. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th October 1868. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chadderghaut, 6th December 1870.—14 years, 10 months, 25 days.

ROBERT PARKER LITTLE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Chaplain of Arcot, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 16th September 1857. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 12th September 1859. Europe S. C., from 28th June 1862 to 7th January 1864. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 26th January 1864. Senior Chaplain, 25th April 1866. Europe S. C., from 20th February 1867 to 12th Feb. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Coonoor, 21st March 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 12th December 1871. On furlough to Europe for 18 months, from 25th May 1873.—13 years, 10 months, 29 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poona, 20th September 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872.—15 years, 10 months, 15 days.

JAMES JOHNSTON BRYDGES SAYERS, L.L.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1856. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 18th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1861. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th September 1866. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1866. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 28th June 1872.—13 years, 6 months, 16 days.

BARRY O'MEARA DEANE, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 23rd February 1857. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 21st April 1857. Chaplain of Bellary, 1st May 1858. Chaplain of Mercara, 2nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 23rd February 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1868. Chaplain of North Black Town, 4th May 1869. Chaplain of Wellington, 6th December 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th April 1873.—16 years, 9 months, 1 day.

JAMES McKEE, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 23rd February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Quilon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Quilon, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1865. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 13th April 1866. Senior Chaplain, 23rd February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 16th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 23rd May 1873.—16 years, 9 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 25th Sept. 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 16th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 25th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 16th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872.—11 years, 2 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 18th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 29th February to 20th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872.—11 years, 10 months, 27 days.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1866 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1873.—10 years, 8 months, 13 days.

JOHN MURPHY, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1861. Chaplain of Jaulnah, 6th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 29th October 1861. Confirmed in Rajahmundry, 16th June 1863. Europe S. C., from 21st March 1869 to 10th March 1871. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 21st March 1871. Senior Chaplain, 30th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town from 3rd August to 3rd October 1872.—11 years, 3 months, 11 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 16th Dec. 1861. Actg. Jt. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th Feb. 1862. Actg. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Actg. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 28th August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 13th July 1869. On furlough to Europe from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut, with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873.—10 years, 29 days.

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 18th October 1865, and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th January 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry & Cocanada, 12th December 1871. Senior Chaplain, 4th September 1872.—10 years.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22d May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 25th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kamptee and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C., from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A., from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C., from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873.—9 years, 3 months, 1 day.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's), Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 29th November 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 22nd July 1873.—10 years, 4 months, 10 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C., from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 19th December 1873.—8 years, 6 months, 9 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 23rd Dec. 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873.—7 years, 6 months, 15 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chudderghant, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873.—8 years, 25 days.

JAMES TANNER, M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th April 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 27th April 1866. Chaplain of Bellary, 2nd October 1866. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th November 1868. Confirmed in Trevandrum, 9th February 1869. Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th May 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 2nd April 1871.—6 years, 16 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 3rd November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September 1870. S. C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 28th November 1871.—6 years, 6 months, 9 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RABAN, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2d October 1866. S. C., from 1st March to 2nd June 1867, and from 11th February to 10th August 1871. Actg. Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trimalgherry, from 30th March to 16th June 1873. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 12th November 1873.—6 years, 8 months, 8 days.

ARTHUR TOMS BARTLETT, Associate of King's College, London.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st September 1866. Chaplain of Mangalore, 2nd October 1866. Acting Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 22nd February 1867. Chaplain of Kurnool, 19th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Bobanam and Chudderghant, 23rd February 1869. Acting Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 1st June 1869. Confirmed in Trimalgherry, 7th February 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 28th June 1872.—7 years, 3 months.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd Sept. 1866. Actg. Chaplain of Masulipatam, 16th Oct. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1868. Chaplain of Calicut, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 22nd July 1873.—7 years, 2 months, 9 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Actg. Chaplain of Vepery, 13th Sept. 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, from 20th Nov. 1872. Acting Junior Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, from 9th June 1873.—4 years, 2 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 26th June 1872.—4 years, 10 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TLEND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Benar, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, from 5th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 12th November 1873.—4 years, 24 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Actg. Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd Aug. 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 28th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872.—3 years, 4 months, 12 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872.—3 years, 1 month, 12 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th January 1872.—1 year, 11 months.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*.—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thomé.

2. *The Fort*.—All within its walls.

3. *Black Town, Northern*.—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahnuddy Street.

4. *Black Town, Southern*.—Including the part of Black Town, south of the above-mentioned Streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.

5. *Vepery*.—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesuravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District*.—Trinity Church.

7. Christ Church.

8. St. Thomé.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

RESOLUTION.—On a re-consideration of the subject of the correspondence mentioned above, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to lay down the following Rules:—

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I.—A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II.—This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III.—It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the *Military* and *Hospital* authorities.

IV.—It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

SPIRITUAL CHARGE OF TROOPS ON BOARDSHIP.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 11th June 1863, No. 141.

Read the following Despatch from the Right Honorable Sir C. Wood, Bart., Secretary of State for India: to His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council, Port St. George, dated India Office, London, 24th April 1863, No. 6.

I have resolved in Council that, whenever a Chaplain, about to return to his duty in India, may be willing to undertake the Spiritual charge of Troops on boardship, he may be permitted to do so, and that the Governments in India, on receiving from the Officer in command of the troops on board, a statement testifying to the due discharge of his duties by such Chaplain, be empowered to pay to him the sum of one hundred Pounds (£100); it being clearly understood that the leave of absence of the Chaplain is not to be prolonged on this account, and that the time so spent on boardship is not to count as service in India.

2. The principle of this Rule is applicable to the case of Chaplains returning to this country from India; and you are accordingly authorized to permit any Chaplain on the regular establishment, who may be proceeding to England, to undertake the Spiritual charge of Troops and their families on the voyage to this country, on the understanding that on his arrival in this country, the sum of one hundred Pounds (£100) will be paid to him on the production of the requisite Certificate from the Commanding Officer of the Troops on board.

CHAPLAIN'S VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude these few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant to such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 20th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentees. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cathedral.....						
Chingleput.....			35	Once quarterly.	2	
Fort.....					1	
North Black Town.....					1	
South Black Town.....					1	
Pepery.....					2	
Panamallee.....			12		1	
Tripassore.....	18	31		Once monthly.		
St. Thomas' Mount.....		8		As ordered by Govt.	1	
Palaveram.....	3	12		23d Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.		
Vellore.....		84			1	
Arcoot.....		70		4 visits quarterly.		
Chittoor.....	22	95		Once monthly.		
Cuddalore.....		109			1	
Pondicherry.....	12	97		Once monthly.		
Porto Novo.....	20	129		Once quarterly.		* Opened 20th Sept. 1856.
Trichinopoly.....		198			1	12th Sept. 1854, No. 232.
Negapatam.....				Once a month.		
Tremendram.....					1	
Quilon.....		459		Once monthly.		
Ootacamund.....		332			1	
Neddiwatum & Goodalore.....				Once in 3 months.		
Wellington.....		345			1	
Coochur.....		343			1	
Kotagerry.....	41	321		Once quarterly.		
Cananore.....		400			1	
Tellicherry.....	13	415		Once in 4 months.		
Manantoddy.....				Do.		
Calicut.....		418			1	* Opened 30th Sept. 1856.
Coimbatore.....						
Mallapooram.....	32			Once in 6 weeks.		* 25th April 1857, No. 185.
Vythary.....				Once in 4 months.		And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroor Station.
Lackady.....				Once in 6 weeks.		
Reypore.....					1	
Mercara.....		361				
Mangalore.....	84	420		Once in 4 months		
Pootoor.....	53	31	193	in one tour.		
Frazerpett.....	18	27	342	Once a year.		
Veerajendrapett.....				Five times in a year.		
Bangalore.....		208			3	
Osoor.....	24	109	188			
Remount Depot.....	27	4	192	Once in 2 months.		Visited by Chaplains.
Toomcoor.....						
Hurryhur.....				Once quarterly.		* Visited by additional Clergymen.
Shemoga.....						
Mysore.....					1	
Hoonsoor.....						
French Rocks.....				Once quarterly in one tour.		
Palhalli.....						

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c. — continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Bellary.....	...	...	361	Once quarterly.	1	
Ramandroog.....	33	130	349	Once in 4 months.		
Lingacooogoo.....	...	...	...			
Kotagerry.....	...	...	...			
Kurnool.....	...	...	391		1	No Chaplain.—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Secunderabad.....	...	...	389		1	
Trinmalgherry.....	4	...	406	Eight visits a month.	1	
Bolarum.....	5	...	406		1	
Chudderghaut.....	19	96	406		1	
Aurangabad.....	...	...	657	Eight visits a year.	1	
Jaulnah.....	40	...	697		1	
Hingalee.....	94	92	596		1	
Jahnyptul.....	...	...	...	Twice a year.	1	
Berar.....	...	...	...		1	
Ellichpore.....	129	118	723		1	
Akola.....	175	125	873		1	
Oomrawuttee.....	179	...	883		1	
Budnein.....	103	282	630		1	
Yeotmahl.....	74	177	788		1	
Waltair*.....	...	...	...	4 times in the month.	1	* 9th April 1857, No. 162.
Vizagapatam.....	39	25	513		1	
Pizianoram.....	19	...	510	Twice a month.	1	
Chicacole.....	75	42	555	Once in 2 months.	1	25th Sept. 1856, No. 475.
Berhanpore.....	...	...	...	Once a month.	1	
Chettierpore.....	14	...	9	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Russellcondah.....	56	66	709			
Aska.....	24	27	681			
Ganjum.....	19	34	676	Once a quarter in one tour.		25th Sept. 1856, No. 357.
Gopalpore near Munsoorcottah.....	11	13	661			
Calingapatam.....	88	18	578			
Itchapore.....	16	70	641	Twice a month.	1	
Rajahmundry.....	...	...	365		1	
Dowlaishwaram.....	4	55	369		1	
Cocsnada.....	39	10	405	Twice a month. [tour]	1	26th June 1855, No. 205.
Coringa.....	51	11	416	Once monthly in one tour.	1	
Nursapore.....	43	47	359	Once quarterly.	1	31st July 1855, No. 257.
Ellore.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Masulipatam.....	...	...	315	Once in 3 months.	1	No Chaplain.
Ellore.....	48	50	310	Once in 3 months.	1	
Condipilly.....	54	31	282	Once in 6 months.	1	22nd March 1864.
Guntoor.....	63	65	251	Once quarterly.	1	
Ongole.....	129	...	285	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.	1	
Tranquebar.....	...	...	166		1	No Chaplain.
Combaconum.....	38	...	181	Once in 6 months.	1	* See G. O., 9th November 1863, No. 260.
Negapatam*.....	18	41	188	Twice a month.	1	

Chaplain, Jellarpetti.—One visit every month to Arcotum, Vellore and Salem.

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chudderghaut and Bolarum.

Clergyman at Yercaud.—To visit Salem once a month.

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27th OCTOBER 1845.

The Archdeacon..... Commissary.
J. O. Wright, Esq., M. A., Acting..... Registrar.
William Francis Hyter..... Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST GEORGE, 29th October 1856.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

N. B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery, according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency; such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, tombstones and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decision may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monument shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no

one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees above-mentioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use; and shall make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I.—In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanatoria at Dugshai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for divine worship.

II.—Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III.—Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in those Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of the Government Grant for a Protestant Church will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish

the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description, and means of lighting.

V.—The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
For each Regiment of European Infantry....	700	RS. 20,000	300	RS. 3,000
For each Wing of European Infantry	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each Wing of British Cavalry	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	3,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.		PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
		Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
Probable congregation.....	24	RS. 2,000	RS. 1,000
Do. do.	50	3,500	1,750
Do. do.	100	5,000	2,500
Do. do.	150	6,000	3,000
Do. do.	200	7,000	3,500
Do. do.	300	9,000	4,500
Do. do.	400	12,000	6,000
Do. do.	500	15,000	7,500
Do. do.	700	20,000	10,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office, the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstance to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of the Church Wardens in England. They are appointed by the Bishop or Archdeacon, and are to be of good order and repair, to provide for the service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

* Vide Rules relating to Burial Grounds, dated Port Saint George, 29th October 1866.

on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other Minister, the service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay-Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay-Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay-Trustees (unless for special reasons, which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay-Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whether in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of

a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral	...	Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Rideout, Surgeon Major W. R. Cornish and W. Donald, Esq.
Fort St. George	...	Colonel C. S. Elliot, Major T. Dyer and Colonel G. Ballock.
North Black Town	...	Mr. G. Gaudoin and Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town	...	Mr. James Short.
Church Mission Chapel, Black Town	...	Mr. W. Burns and Mr. Wood.
Trinity Church, John Pereira's	...	Mr. J. T. Morton and Mr. S. J. Sairs.
St. Thomas	...	J. S. Roberts, Esq. and Hon. J. D. Sim, c. s. i.
Vepery	...	Lieut.-Col. E. W. Childers, and Mr. J. Mills.
Ackola, Berar	...	Major J. G. Bell and Capt. R. Bullock.
Arcoot	...	C. J. Knox, Esq.
Aurangabad	...	Major C. C. Gordon.
Bangalore, St. John's Church	...	General J. W. Cleveland and Lieut.-Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
Do. St. Mark's Church	...	Col. R. J. Mead, c. s. i.
Do. Trinity Church	...	R. L. Mangles, Esq., and Major G. A. Arbuthnot.
Bellary	...	Lieut.-Col. H. E. Dyneley and J. H. Master, Esq.
Berhampore	...	Colonel A. L. Steele and Capt. C. D. Byrnes.
Bimlipatam	...	A. C. Irwin, Esq.
Bolarum	...	Capt. H. C. Onslow and Col. G. Adey.
Calicut	...	W. Howland Roberts, m. p., and Patrick Leslie, Esq.
Canzanore	...	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Williams.
Chitchole	...	W. F. Grahame, Esq.
Chittoor	...	C. G. Plumer, Esq., and W. S. Whiteside, Esq.
Coonoor	...	Major-Genl. Wormald and Capt. J. C. Gunning.
Cochin	...	A. Sealy, Esq., and Capt. J. W. Maiden.
Cocanada	...	W. S. Foster, Esq.
Cumbalatore	...	A. Wedderburn, Esq., and Major A. M. Davies.
Cumbacorum	...	M. R. Weld, Esq., and G. D. Irvine, Esq.
Cuddalore	...	R. B. Swinton, Esq., and H. E. Sullivan, Esq.
Ellichpore	...	Capt. K. J. L. Mackenzie.
Jaulnah	...	Colonel H. Hoseason.
Kotagerry	...	General Wormald.
Kurnool	...	J. H. Latham, Esq., and J. Hope, Esq.
Madura	...	P. P. Hutchins, Esq.
Mangalore	...	M. J. Walhouse, Esq., B. Leggett, Esq., and H. S. Thomas, Esq.
Masulipatam	...	J. Wilkins, Esq., and Major J. O. Hasted.
Mercara	...	Major H. G. Thomson and Lieut. A. C. Kennedy.
Mysore	...	Major J. A. Campbell and Col. G. B. Malletson.
Nellore	...	J. D. Goldingham, Esq., and R. Smith, Esq.
Ootacamund	...	Lieut.-Col. Hadfield and H. B. Grigg, Esq.
Palamcottah	...	R. K. Puckle, Esq., and Col. E. J. Lawder.
Palaveram	...	Major R. S. Gray.
Pulicat	...	Mr. Ignatius Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Quilon	...	Colonel J. B. Knocker.
Rajahmundry	...	O. B. Irvine, Esq.
Secunderabad	...	Lieut.-Col. H. S. Rammell & Major-Genl. H. W. Blake.
Tellicherry	...	Lieut. G. R. Hodgson.
St. Thomas' Mount	...	Lieut.-Col. J. E. Hope and Major C. D. Clementson.
Tranquebar	...	J. H. Nelson, Esq., and Surgeon H. M. G. Archdall.
Trevandrum	...	Dr. A. E. M. Ross and J. Sperscheider, Esq., m. d.
Trichinopoly	...	Captain H. W. Bird and W. Johnston, Esq., m. d.
Trimulgherry	...	Surgeon E. M. Sinclair, m. d., Royal Artillery.
Tuticorin	...	E. C. Johnson, Esq., and G. Phipps, Esq.
Vellore	...	Captain W. S. McLeod.
Vizagapatam	...	Captain H. R. Elliot.
Vizianagram	...	Col. F. Applegath.
Waltair	...	Major C. J. Godfrey.
Wellington	...	Lieut.-Col. R. Preston & Lieut.-Col. C. J. Richards.
Yercaud	...	C. T. Longley, Esq., C. S. W. J. Lechler, Esq., and R. E. Pearce, Esq.

RULES IN REGARD TO THE LEVY OF ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

ECCLESIASTICAL, *Simla*, the 29th September 1860, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification No. 548, dated the 18th September 1858:—

I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, a uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments, shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order, except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government. Vide Appendix.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

Appendix to Rule X.

By a resolution of the Government of India, dated 3rd September 1870, No. 3,015, it is ordered, that the fees for masonry graves shall be paid into the Treasury for repairing the walls, gate and paths, and that the fees for monuments in Churches shall be paid over to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them, when his faculty is issued. It is further ordered that the fees for Cemetery monuments in all Burial Grounds, except those in the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, shall be retained by the Chaplain to form a fund under the management of himself and the Church Committee, for the decoration of the Cemetery, by planting trees and shrubs and for repairing tombs.—*Vide Proceedings of Madras Government, 12th October 1870, No. 165.*

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Port Saint George Gazette*, June 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to inquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same deference will be paid by Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Order for the burial of a Roman Catholic when refused burial by the Roman Catholic Priest.

By the Orders of the Government of India, dated 21st December 1855, communicated to the Right Reverend the Bishop, 15th January 1856, and quoted by the Chaplain of Cannanore, Chaplains of the Church of England are, on the requisition of the Officer Commanding a Military station, bound to bury a Roman Catholic according to the ritual of the Church of England when the Roman Catholic Priest of that station may have refused to bury the deceased.

SURROGATES FOR GRANTING MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Commissary.*

Rev. A. Fennell, B.A.	Rev. J. F. Kearns,	Rev. J. Barton, M.A.
" G. U. Pope, D.D.	" S. A. Godfrey,	" D. Fenn, M.A.
" C. Rhenius, (Eur.)	" O. Dene, B.A.	" A. T. Bartlett,
" J. T. D. Kidd, B.A.	" E. Sargent,	" D. G. Clarke, B.A.
" S. T. Pettigrew, M.A. (Eur.)	" J. W. Wynch, M.	" W. B. Powell,
" J. D. Ostrehan, B.A.	" J. Murphy, LL.D.	" W. Hope,
" H. P. James, B.A.	" T. Foulkes,	" J. Sharp, M.A.
" W. B. Outley, M.A.	" W. Leeming, M.A.	" C. Smith, B.A.
" R. F. Little, B.A. (Eur.)	" J. Tanner, M.A. (Eur.)	" F. W. Jackson,
" T. A. C. Pratt, M.A.	" W. S. Trohman, M.A. (Eur.)	" J. B. Trend, M.A.
" W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	" C. H. Deane, M.A.	" C. Tanner,
" C. R. Drury, M.A.	" J. M. Strachan, M.D.	" J. F. Browne,
" J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.	" G. Warlow, B.A. (Eur.)	" W. W. Elwes, M.A.
" B. O'M. Deane, M.A.	" H. Bower, D.D.	" E. Crampton,
" J. McKee, D.D.	" G. Y. Hayne,	" J. M. Walker, M.A.
" J. Guest,	" F. G. Lys, M.A.	" A. W. Stone,
" G. English,	" W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Acting Registrar of the Diocese, J. O. Wright, Esq., M.A.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

	NAMES.	Date of Commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
TAMIL MISSION.	<i>Madras.</i>		
	Rev. D. Fenn, M. A. ...	1852	Church Mission House, Madras.
	" J. Barton, M. A. ...	1860	Do.
	" R. C. Macdonald, M. A. ...	1859	Mount Road, Madras.
	" W. P. Schaffter ...	1861	St. Thomas' Mount.
	" E. Sell ...	1863	Harris' School, Triplicane, Madras.
	" M. G. Goldsmith, R. A. ...	1872	Calcutta, (on duty.)
	<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
	Rev. E. Sargent ...	1842	Palamcottah.
	" A. Dibb ...	1853	Do.
MALAYALIM MISSION.	" N. Honiss ...	1860	Do.
	" R. R. Meadows, R. A. ...	1860	Sachiputram, Sivagasi, via Sattoor.
	" A. H. Lash ...	1867	Palamcottah.
	" V. W. Harcourt ...	1867	Suvishapuram, Edayengoody, Palamcottah.
	<i>Travancore.</i>		
	Rev. H. Baker ...	1842	Cottayam, Alleppe.
	" J. M. Speechley, R. A. ...	1860	Do.
	" W. Johnson ...	1866	Alleppe.
	" F. Bower ...	1866	Kurman-kulam, Trichoor.
	" W. Hope ...	1866	Madras, (on leave.)
TELUGU MISSION.	" J. H. Bishop, R. A. ...	1867	Cottayam, Alleppe.
	" W. Smith ...	1868	Trichoor.
	" J. Calcy ...	1870	Mavelikam, Quilon.
	" W. J. Richards ...	1871	Cottayam, Alleppe.
	<i>Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
	Rev. T. Y. Durling ...	1847	Raghapur, Nundigam, Bezwarrah.
	" F. W. N. Alexander, R. A. ...	1857	Eliore.
	" W. Ellington ...	1860	Masulipatam.
	" J. Sharp, M. A. ...	1861	Do.
	" A. H. Arden, M. A. ...	1864	Do.
TELUGU MISSION.	" J. Harrison ...	1867	Bezwarrah.
	" J. E. Padfield ...	1868	Eliore.
	" J. Cain ...	1869	Dumagoodum, Upper Godavery.
	" H. R. Kendall ...	1872	Bezwarrah.

STATION NOT AS YET ASSIGNED.

Rev. W. Clayton ...	1869	Telugu Mission.
" A. Morgan ...	1872	
" W. G. Baker ...	1872	
" H. Horsley ...	1873	Tinnevely.

AT HOME.

Rev. T. Spratt ...	1856	Tamil Mission.
" J. D. Simmons ...	1860	
" J. L. Thomas ...	1863	
" J. C. Mill ...	1867	
" R. H. Maddox ...	1864	Malayalim Mission.
" W. Mitchell ...	1872	
" C. Tanner ...	1867	

Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
TAMIL MISSION.			
Rev. Jesudasan John ...	1847	Tinnevely ...	Palamcottah.
" D. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Koviluttu ...	Nallur.
" M. Savarivoyen ...	1851	Nallammalpuram ...	Suvishapuram.
" M. Devaprasadham ...	"	Ideankulam ...	Dohnavur.
" W. T. Saththianadhan ...	1859	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" A. Isaac ...	"	Panneivilei ...	Panneivilei.
" Joseph Cornelius ...	"	"	"
" V. Devanayagam ...	"	Vageikulam ...	Sivagasi.
" D. Viravagu ...	"	Superintending Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perianayagam ...	"	Alvarneri ...	Palamcottah.
" P. Arumanayagam ...	"	Asirvadhapuram ...	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi ...	"	Pannikulam ...	"
" D. Devaprasadham ...	1865	Rajapaliam ...	Sivagasi.
" V. Simeon ...	1866	Northern Pastorate	Madras.
" Anthony James ...	"	Ootacamund ...	"
" S. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Saththankulam ...	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel ...	1869	Areikulam ...	Palamcottah.
" Joseph David ...	"	Mengnanapuram ...	"
" T. Vedhanayagam ...	"	Vellalanvilei ...	Mengnanapuram.
" A. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Arumuganari ...	Do.
" J. Samuel ...	"	Saththianagaram ...	Do.
" A. Vedhamuttu ...	"	Naluvavadi ...	Do.
" V. Abraham ...	"	Pragasapuram ...	Do.
" D. Stephen ...	"	Kadachapuram ...	Do.
" D. Perinbam ...	"	Anandhapuram ...	Do.
" R. Hopper ...	"	Anukkragapuram ...	Do.
" J. Simeon ...	"	Tharumanagaram ...	Do.
" M. Gnanaprasadam ...	"	Sagayapuram ...	Do.
" M. Pakkianadhan ...	"	Perpalankulam ...	Dohnavur.
" D. Rasenthiram ...	"	Mannariandattu ...	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasenthiram ...	"	Kangarayakuritchi ...	Do.
" L. Simeon ...	1870	Mannakadu ...	Palamcottah.
" A. Samuel ...	"	Puliangudi ...	Surandai.
" S. Swamidasan ...	"	Surandai ...	"
" G. Yesudian ...	1873	Swalasamutharam	Nallur, Palamcottah.
" G. Surkunen ...	"	Panneivilei.	"
MALAYALIM MISSION.			
Rev. G. Curcan ...	1856	Pallam ...	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen ...	"	Mallapalli ...	Tiruwalla.
" Jacob Tharian ...	"	Puthupalli ...	Mavelikara, Quilon.
" Koshi Koshi ...	"	Thallawadi ...	Do.
" K. Kuruwella ...	1860	Cochin ...	"
" Kithi Chako ...	1863	Melkavu ...	Mundakayam.
" Justus Joseph ...	1865	Kannit ...	Mavelikara.
" Ambarta Thoma ...	1868	Olesha ...	Cottayam.
" K. Korathia ...	"	Changnacheri ...	Do.
" P. Wirghese ...	"	Katanam ...	Mavelikara.
" Itti Cherian ...	"	Kedawalaniya ...	Do.
" O. Chako ...	1871	Unassigned ...	Cottayam.
" C. Thoma ...	1872	Ellantur ...	"
" J. Pethen ...	"	Mavelikara ...	Quilon.
" P. M. Curien ...	"	Unassigned.	"
TELUGU MISSION.			
Rev. M. Ratnam ...	1864	Noble Memorial School ...	Masulipatam.
" A. Bushanam ...	"	Gudivada Sub-district ...	Do.
" G. Krishnayya ...	1871	Anglo-Vernacular School ...	Eliore.
" J. Venkatarama Razu ...	1872	Dumagoodum ...	Upper Godavery.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President. The Venerable the Vice President.

Hon'ble W. R. Arbuthnot, G. Banbury, Esq.	Surgeon W. R. Cornish, Rev. W. W. G. Cooper, W. Donald, Esq.	Rev. C. R. Drury, Hon. Mr. Justice Kindersley, Colonel F. J. Moberly, Hon. J. D. Sim.
Rev. D. G. Clarke, Colonel E. W. Childers, * Rev. E. Jermy, Secretary.	Rev. O. Dene.	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

LIST OF CLERGYMEN in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names	Missions.	Post Town.
Rev. J. M. Strachan, M. D.	Nazareth...	Palamcottah.
" G. Billing...	Ramnad ...	Ramnad.
" M. Yesudian...	Nazareth...	Palamcottah.
" A. Job ...	Christianagram ...	do.
" S. Christian ...	Moodaloor ...	do.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.	Europe on Furlough	Palamcottah.
" J. L. Wyatt ...	Edeyengoody ...	do.
" P. Swamidian ...	do.	do.
" S. Joseph ...	Radhapuram ...	do.
" S. Swamidasan ...	Edeyengoody ...	do.
" G. Peter ...	do.	do.
" G. Yesudian ...	do.	do.
" Samuel Daniel ...	Radhapuram, (Edeyengoody)	do.
" J. F. Kearns ...	Tanjore ...	Tanjore.
" S. B. Yesudian ...	Nagalapuram, (Vypar)	North Tinnevely.
" H. Devaprasadum...	Melsetalie, (Puthamputhur)	Tuticorin.
" A. Swamidasan ...	Tuticorin...	do.
" T. Adamson ...	Sawyerpuram ...	Palamcottah.
" D. Vulamut...	Sawyerpuram ...	Palamcottah.
" S. Devasagayam ...	Ramnad ...	Ramnad.
" T. P. Adolphus ...	P. chinopoly ...	Trichinopoly.
" H. Bower, D.D.	P. thiamputhur ...	North Tinnevely.
" C. S. Kohlhoff ...	Erangaore ...	Trichinopoly.
" C. Inyasi...	Maitanputty, (Erangalore)	do.
" J. Simppes ...	Alumbakum, (do.)	do.
" J. Guest ...	Trichinopoly ...	do.
" F. L. Leeper...	Combacorum ...	Tranquebar.
" A. Masilamany ...	Tranquebar ...	do.
" D. Gnanapragasam ...	Combacorum...	Combacorum.
" M. Gnanakan ...	Nangood ...	Shelly.
" A. Taylor ...	Puthuottah ...	Tanjore.
" D. Adickelum ...	Aneycadoo ...	do.
" J. Ignatius ...	Vediarpuram ...	do.
" G. Heyne...	Negapadam ...	Negapadam.
" J. D. Martyn...	Cuddalore ...	Cuddalore.
" J. Eleazer...	Oosoor ...	Oosoor.
" G. Lazarus ...	Bangalore ...	Bangalore.
" J. Clay ...	Malthiapand ...	Prodatoor.
" J. F. Spencer...	Kalsapand ...	Budward.
" A. Sebastian ...	Secunderabad ...	Secunderabad.
" D. Savarimootoo ...	Vepery ...	Madras.
" C. E. Kennet ...	St. John's (Rangoon)	do.
" E. David ...	do.	do.
" D. W. Kidd, R.A.	St. Thomas	do.
" V. Abraham ...	Sullivan's Gardens	do.
" G. Parnajody ...	Nazareth...	Palamcottah.
" R. Perianayagum ...	do.	do.
" S. Yesudian ...	Puthamputhur ...	do.
Rev. A. P. Clemmer	Tranquebar	Tranquebar.

RETIRED MISSIONARY.

Rev. A. P. Clemmer ... Tranquebar ... Tranquebar.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY—FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—ESTABLISHED 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Ansell, Esq., J.	Forster, Major B. L.	Morgan, Esq., W. H., M.D.
Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.	Foulkes, Rev. T.	Miller, Esq., J.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., B.A.	Franck, Esq., T. E.	Milman, Major E. S.
Baker, Rev. H.	Gillilan, Colonel T.	Mullins, Lieut.-Col. J.
Ballard, G. A., Esq., M.C.S.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Murphy, Rev. J., LL.D.
*Barton, Rev. J., M.A.	Gordon, Adam A., M.A.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.
Billing, Rev. G., B.A.	Grose, Esq., J., M.C.S.	Pope, Rev. H.
Bishop, Rev. J. H., B.A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	Pratt, Rev. T. A. C., M.A.
Bower, Rev. H., D.D.	Höpe, Rev. W.	Raban, Rev. R. C. W., M.A.
Brett, J., Esq., M.D.	Howlett, Brig.-Genl. A., C.B.	Rhenius, Rev. C.
*Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Hudleston, Major J.	Roberts, Esq. J. S.
Cain, Rev. J.	Hudleston, Esq., W., M.C.S.	Sathianathan, Rev. W. T.
Caley, Rev. J.	*Jemyn, Rev. E., M.A.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
*Childers, Lieut.-Col. E. W.	Johnston, Rev. W.	*Sell, Rev. E.
*Clarke, Rev. D. G., B.A.	*Joyes, Esq., W.	Shreenivasa, Esq., A. P.
Cooper, Rev. W. W. G., M.A.	Kearns, Rev. J. F.	Smith, Rev. Clement, B.A.
Cronance, Esq., T.	Kidd, Rev. J. T. D., B.A.	Smith, Rev. W.
Dalyell, Lieut.-Col. J. T.	Kidd, Rev. D. W., B.A.	Stoddard, Colonel T. H.
Deane, Rev. C. H., M.A.	Kindersley, Hon., J. R.	Symbonds, Esq., W. A.
Dene, Rev. O., B.A.	King, Esq., H., B.A. & M.D.	Taylor, Captain C.
*Donald, Esq., W.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	Thompson, Esq., J. G.
D'Romario, J. J., Esq.	Lash, Rev. A. H.	Touche, Colonel J. G.
Drury, Rev., C. R., M.A.	Leeming, Rev. W., M.A.	Trend, Rev. J. B., M.A.
DuBois, Rev., F. H.	Lys, Rev. F. G., M.A.	Trevelyan, Rev. W. S., B.A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M.A.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.	*Warlow, Rev. G., B.A.
Fulish, Rev. G.	Maddox, Rev. R. H.	Wynch, Rev. J. W., M.A.
*Fyfe, D., M.A.	Master, J. H., Esq., M.C.S.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M.A.
Secretary, Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.	Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff	Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.	" E. Sargent,	

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION.

Rev. E. Sell,	Rev. G. Warlow, R.A.,	Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.
---------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Depository of the Society—17, Church Street, Vepery.....Mr. R. Johnson, Librarian.
Press of the Society, 18, Church Street, Vepery.....Rev. C. Egbert Kennet, Supt.

* Members of the Select Committee.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.
 VICE PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.
 PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Madras Corresponding Committee.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Arbutnot, Hon'ble W. E., *Treasurer*. Roberts, Esq., J. S.
 Barton, Rev. J. M. A., *Secretary*. Sell, Rev. E.
 Fenn, Rev. D. M. A. Touch, Colonel J. G.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

CLERGYMEN NOT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SOCIETY.

NAMES.	Stations.	Remarks.
Rev. W. Taylor	Madras.	
C. Franklin	Bangalore.	
S. A. G. Godfrey	Madras.	Chaplain, Mily. Female Orphan Asylum.
P. Percival	Madras.	Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund.
T. Bliss	Ootacamund.	
G. U. Pope, D. D.	Bangalore.	Head Master, Bishop Cotton's School.
F. W. Jackson	Railway.	Railway Chaplain. (Bangalore.)
E. Crampton	Nellore.	
C. C. Abadie	Pulicat.	
A. W. Stone	Cochin.	
H. Fitzpatrick	Madras.	Secretary Bible Society.
J. Wilkins	Bangalore.	Fort Church.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service.
Rev. Alexander Walker, Sz. Chap.	1855	1859	23rd July 1859	Government.
" Aug. Clifford Bell, M. A., Chap.	1860	1859	8th March 1860	do.
" William A. Liston, Junior do.	1866	1866	25th Nov. 1866	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. Alexander Clark	1860	1860		
" Daniel Jacob	1865	1860		Church of Scotland's Indian
" D. Comarappen	1867	1865		Mission Committee.
" W. Samuel	1870	1869		
MISSIONARY TEACHERS.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M. A.		1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821).
 Times of Service:—Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.—Wednesdays, 4 past 6 P.M.
 Tamil, 8-30 A.M. and 3-30 P.M.
 The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.
 Rev. W. Samuel, Native Minister.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

T. Williamson, Esq. Hon. Asst. Surg. R. Harvey.
 J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D., Eur. George Thom, Esq.
 W. P. F. Shaw, Esq. Rev. A. Clarke, M.A., *Hony.*
 Session Clerk and Organist Mr. R. Stephenson.
 Beadle Mr. J. MacCormick.
 Teacher of Boys' Charity School, Chintadrepett Mr. R. H. Lee.
 Do. Girls' do. Mrs. Fisher.
 Scripture Reader Mr. Braily.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.—Thursdays, 6½ P.M.

The Rev. Augustus Clifford Bell, M.A., Chaplain.

CHOIR.—The Misses Taylor with Assistants.

BEADLE.—Mr. W. Rogers.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. W. A. Liston.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach—Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. & 3 P.M.

FEES FOR SACRED OFFICES.

For Marriage by License	Rs. 60 0 0	
Banns published on one Sunday	12 0 0	
Banns on two Sundays	11 0 0	
Banns on three Sundays	None.	
registering each Baptism	2 0 0	In all.
each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral	2 0 0	

Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker, Rev. Alexr. Clark, M.A., Rev. D. Commarappen,
 " Augustus C. Bell, M.A., " Daniel Jacob, " W. Samuel.
 " A. W. Liston.

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Rev. Alexander Walker.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Rev. Alex. Clark, M.A.,	} <i>Missionaries.</i>	Rev. Daniel Jacob,	} <i>Native Ministers.</i>
D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.,		Rev. D. Coommarappen,	
		Rev. W. Samuel,	

I.—MADRAS.—*The Central Institution*, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 350 Hindu boys, 100 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 24 Teachers.

Branch Schools in Black Town and Washermanpettah. Attendance 100. Teachers 4.

Vernacular Schools in Vepery, Mackay's Garden and Perambore. Attendance 125. Teachers 3.

Native Church, Egmore—Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 350. Communicants 250.

II. BRANCH STATIONS.—*Vellore*.—Native Minister, Rev. D. Coommarappen. Schools attended by 250 boys. 8 Teachers. Native congregation 60 of all ages. *Arconum*.—Head Master, C. Appasawmy Pillay. School attended by 50 boys. Teachers 3. *Secunderabad*.—Native Pastor, Rev. D. Jacob. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 50. Schools attended by 100 boys.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B.,	Rev. A. Walker,	Rev. W. Samuel,
G. Thom, Esq., M.A.,	" A. C. Bell, M.A.,	" A. Clark, M.A., Sec-
P. Stephens, Esq.,	" W. A. Liston,	retary.
J. Maxwell, Esq.,	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.,	

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.

The Rev. Archibald Watson, D.D., of St. Mary's Church, Dundee.

The Church of Scotland's Female Mission.

Conducted by the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

<i>Superintendent</i>	Mrs. Clark.
<i>Head Mistress of Boarding School</i>	Miss Mansell.
<i>Matron of do.</i>	Mrs. A. Thompson.

Boarding School for Christian girls, Saint Andrew's Church compound, Egmore. Boarders 50.

Caste Girls' School in Black Town, Triplicane and Washermanpettah. Attendance 280.

Mixed School in Poodoopettah. Attendance 65.

Hony. Agent, Scottish Ladies' Association.—Rev. A. Walker.

Corresponding Secretary to the Ladies' Association.—Miss Sanders, 119, G. St., Edin.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH, MADRAS.

Rev. William Samuel, Pastor,	Mr. T. Daniel,	} Schoolmasters.
Mr. Thomas Abbott, } Scripture	" C. Appavoo,	
" Samuel John, } Readers		

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A.M.	Sunday School 3 to 4 P.M.
4 to 5 P.M.	Mondays, Meeting, 6½ to 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Mr. John Massillamony,	} ELDERS.	Mr. A. V. Jacob,
" C. Aaron,		" P. K. Frederick,
" Isaac Peters,		" D. Maduranayagam.
Mr. Walter A. Samuel, Deacon,		Mr. Isaac Peters, Clerk.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.,	Rev. John Macmillan, M.A.,	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,
" Wm. Stevenson, M.A.,	" G. M. Rae, M.A.,	" A. Venkataramiah.
(Europe).		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 6½ P. M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 6 P. M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday at 5 P. M. in Tamil and English.

In 1858 the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A.,	ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1862.
" William Stevenson, M.A. (<i>Europ.</i>)	do. in 1864.
" John Macmillan, M.A. (<i>Nellore</i>)	do. in 1864.
" G. M. Rae, M.A.	do. in 1867.

Mr. W. Carslaw, M.D., Teacher, appointed in 1863.

William Ross, M.A., appointed in 1871.

" W. Elder, L.R.C.S. & P.R., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.
" A. Venkataramiah,	do. do. 1851.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. R. M. Bauboo. | HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April 1837.

Free General Assembly's Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the superintendence of the Missionaries and Dr. W. Carslaw. The Mission in 1856 opened a new Branch School in Black Town, under the superintendence of Mr. Hutton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by upwards of 147 boys and 80 girls. Mr. Zynul Abideen has charge of the Station at Chingleput. His circle embraces many villages which he regularly visits. Mr. S. Gabriel is laboring in Conjeeveram. The Educational operations at Nellore are in charge of the Rev. John Macmillan.

Eight Branch Schools for males exist in connection with the Parent Institution. These are in Black Town, at Conjeeveram, Trivellore, Wallajahbad, Rajampettah, Iyempettah, Chingleput and Nellore. The average attendance at all these schools during 1873 has been about 1,500 Hindus and Mahomedans, on a roll of about 1,700. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahmin to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Convert and Boarding Girls is under the charge of a European Lady, assisted by a Native Matron. There are besides 8 Day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan girls in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain about 900 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll about 2,700.

The education given embraces a knowledge of the Scriptures and all the branches of an enlarged regular course of instruction. The essential character of the Central Institution, with its nine Branch Schools for youths and eight for girls, is that of being Seminaries for giving a full Christian education. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani; and instruction is

also systematically given in these languages, by competent Munshes. The Central Institution educates young men up to the standard of the B. A. Degree of the Madras University. Visitors are received on Fridays from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

The Free Church Mission employs upwards of 20 Christian Agents, Evangelists and Teachers. It also employs in its Schools 130 Teachers.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The following Gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member at Nellore.)	Col. H. O'Connell,
W. W. Munsie, Esq.,	Col. C. Scott Elliot,
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.,	James A. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
C. A. Ainslie, Esq., (Eur.)	Rev. William Miller, M.A.,
Dr. George Bidie,	" John Macmillan, M.A.,
" George Mackay,	" William Stevenson, M.A., (Eur.)
" George Smith,	" G. M. Rae, M.A.,
Rev. Charles Cooper,	" P. Rajahgopal,
	" A. Venkataramiah.
The Rev. George Milne Rae, M.A., Secy.	Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871, Dr. Elder took charge of the work.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARY, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856.

By the Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland and the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

Office Bearers of the Edinburgh Committee.

President.—W. Brown, Esq., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.

Vice-Presidents. { J. H. Balfour, Esq., M.D., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University; Rev. G. Cullen.

Treasurer.—Robert Omond, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.

Secretary.—B. Bell, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,	Colonel J. G. Touch,
Dr. G. Bidie,	Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., Eur.	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
" G. Mackay,	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Dr. William Carslaw,
Rev. A. R. Symonds,	G. Smith, Esq., M.D.,	W. W. Munsie, Esq.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Medical Missionary and Secretary.—William Elder, Esq., L.R.C.S.E. & L.R.C.P.E.

Assistant.—Dr. Dhanikoti Raju, M.D. and C.M.

The patients in both Dispensaries receive Medical treatment morning and evening at stated hours. There are Religious Services conducted on week days by the students, and on Sundays in Black Town by the Rev. P. Rajahgopal; average daily attendance 140. The people who receive assistance are of all castes and classes of the community.

The number of patients treated during the past year exceeded 12,000.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened nearly five years ago.

The Training Institution which was commenced with the view of giving a Medical education to Native Christian youths has now been opened for nearly six years. Thirteen of the Students have finished their studies and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1795.)

This Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are twenty-seven, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 37,000 persons. The Schools contain nearly 9,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present labouring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805—Rev. A. Corbold, 1850; Rev. G. Hall, B.A., 1851; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867.

Triplicore.—Commenced 1861—Rev. M. Phillips, 61, (Eur.); Rev. H. Rice, 69; (in charge.)

Salem.—Commenced 1827—Rev. H. Rice, 1869, (in charge.)

Coimbatore.—Commenced 1830—Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. A. David, 1867.

Malapattanam.—Rev. V. Unneyndian, 1867.

Bangalore.—Commenced 1820—Rev. C. Campbell, B.A., 1835; Rev. B. Rice, 1836; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871.

Bellary.—Commenced 1810—Rev. E. Lewis, 1865, (Eur.); Rev. T. Haines, 1870.

Belgaum.—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1868; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1863.

Cuddapah.—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. G. Mawbey, 1864; Rev. J. Mason, 1865.

Sundial.—Commenced 1852—Rev. R. D. Johnston, 1843; Rev. M. Williams, 1868.

Vizagapatam.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. W. Gordon, 1834; Rev. J. Hay, M.A., 1839; Rev. H. DeV. Gookey, 1866; Rev. P. Jaganadham, 1858.

Vizimugrum.—Rev. W. Dawson, 1838.

Negercoil.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. G. O. Newport, 1862; (in England) Rev. S. Jones, 1858; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. N. Devadasam, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1866; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867.

Kotturam.—Rev. S. Jones, 1858; (in charge, Rev. V. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. P. Pavaparadimet, 1867.

Neyoor.—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827—Rev. F. Baylis, 1850, (in England); Rev. W. Lee, 1864, (in charge); Mr. W. Thomson, (Medical Missionary); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumeinayagam, 1867; Rev. M. Nyana-

baranam, 1867.

Percydaley.—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. E. Jones, 1867; Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1867.

Trevandrum.—Commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer, 1853.

Quilon.—Commenced 1822—Rev. F. Wilkinson, 59; Rev. S. Mateer, 58, (in charge.)

London Missionary Society's English Institution for Native Youths.

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Preachers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of scholars is 450. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch Schools there are 550 native youths receiving Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 66 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 167 souls, and 39 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding School for girls and five girls' day schools, four of which are attended by caste children to the number of 278. The total number of girls at present is 334.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

I. MADRAS DISTRICT.—*Royapettah*.—Rev. James Gillings, Rev. William Burgess, Educational Department.—Revs. G. Hobday and S. Somasoodrum.

MADRAS.—*Black Town*.—(Tamil).—Revs. J. Hobday and H. O. Sullivan, Supernumerary Minister.

Black Town.—(English).—Rev. T. F. Nicholson.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT AND POONAMALLEE.—Revs. John Dixon and Two Catechists.

NEGAPATAM.—Revs. A. F. Barley, P. J. Evers and Two Catechists.

MANARGOODY AND TRITRAPUN.—Revs. George Fryar and R. S. Boulter and M. Kaleyammann, Two Catechists, Mr. John Davies, Educational Department.

MELNATTAM.—A Catechist.

TRICHINOPOLY.—Rev. R. Brown, R. Arumeynaiakam, Assistant Native Minister, Mr. Young, Educational Department.

TRIVALORE.—Rev. Elias Gloria.

CAROR.—Rev. Joel Samuel.

Rev. JAMES GILLINGS, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels and other preaching places, 20. Day School Teachers, 133. Local Preachers and Sunday School Teachers, 44. Church Members, 283. Day Scholars, 59. Day Scholars, 2,586.

MYSORE DISTRICT, BANGALORE.—*Pettah*.—Revs. Thomas Hodson and Josiah Hudson, B. A., Educational Department.—Rev. Abijah Samuel. *Cantonment*.—Revs. Silas E. Symons, A. P. O. Lyle and Nathaniel.

MYSORE AND SERINGAPATAM.—Revs. John S. Williams and A. P. Riddett, Educational Department.

TOOMKOR AND COONGHUL.—Revs. John C. W. Gostick and J. C. Sowerbatts.

GOBBEE.—One to be sent.

SHEMOGA.—Rev. C. B. Hocken.

HASSAN AND CHICKMUGALOR.—A Catechist.

OOFACAMUND.—A Catechist.

Rev. THOMAS HODSON, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels 15; other preaching places, 13. Day and Sunday School Teachers, 108. Local Preachers, 6. Church Members, 358. Day and Sunday Scholars, 3,018. Other attendants on public worship, 130.

GODAVERI DELTA MISSION.

W. Bowden, Senior, J. W. Beer,
T. Heelis, C. Beer.

Itinerating and preaching. Preaching in English every Sunday evening chiefly for Native youths speaking English and six Native Brethren, two of whom are occupied in the Eastern Delta and four in the Western. In instructing Native Christians and evangelizing among the heathen.

The Mission was commenced in 1836, and has been supported by unsolicited contributions from Christian friends both in England and in this country.

The work of the Mission is chiefly confined to preaching the Gospel in the Vernacular (Telugu) excepting the English preaching on Sunday evenings, and an English School conducted by the Messrs. Beer, and which now numbers 135 pupils including a few boarders.

There are five Village Schools. A Girls' Boarding School conducted by Mrs. Heelis numbering 45 boarders and a few day scholars, also a caste school for girls and very small boys, under Mrs. Bowden's charge. An adult school for young Christian men under Mr. Bowden's direction, and a night school for young men and boys in the town of Nursapur, under Mr. Heelis' direction.

The members of the Native Congregations reside in Nursapur, Paleole and about 20 other villages.

The "Witness," a quarterly publication intended to assist in meeting the spiritual need of Native Christians is published in Telugu by this Mission and is now in its fourth year.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

NELLORE.—Revs. L. Jewett, L.D., Rev. David Donnie, B. A., and N. Canakiah, Evangelist.

ALLOOR.—Rev. E. Bullard, B. A.

RAMAPATAM.—Rev. A. V. Timpany, and Miss L. Peabody.

ONGOLE.—Rev. J. E. Clough, B. A., and Rev. J. McLaurin.

Rev. D. H. Drake, B. A.
„ R. W. Williams, B. A.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH

(ESTABLISHED, SEPTEMBER 1847.)

PASTOR.—Rev. W. Money—Arrived 19th September 1865.

DEACONS.—Messrs. George Steevens, William Thomas and Robert D'Sylva.

CHAPEL.—New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 o'clock.

Lord's day evening $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock.
1st March to 30th September, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.
1st October to 28th Feb., 6 o'clock.

Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions; besides his Ministerial labors connected with the Church, he is engaged in house to house visitation, and in preaching in the districts around New Town.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

There is a neat, airy, commodious Chapel and Minister's house, eligibly situated in New Town, purchased by the Church and congregation with assistance of kind and generous friends in India and England.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER 1854.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship.—*Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.*

(OPENED 18TH AUGUST 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A. M. and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.—Thursday, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras,) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been a short time previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the *Military*, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station. Last year there were in this way about 640 persons come into contact with, and plied and pressed with the Gospel offer, nearly five-sixths of whom had never previously been operated upon, and during the seventeen preceding years about 3,180 persons. A very large proportion of these were *Soldiers*. Though not the name, Mr. Marsden, to the fullest extent of his ability, is doing the work of a TOWN MISSIONARY.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.

FORMED A. D. FEBRUARY 1858.

H. F. Doll, Pastor and Missionary Supt.
J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.
MEETING HOUSE—Lafond St., Napier Park.
Sunday Even. 6½ P.M. | Thursday Even. 6½ P.M.
Sunday Morning—Sabbath School, 7½ A.M.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

FORMED A. D. 1866.

H. Thomas, Missionary.
H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.
MEETING HOUSE—Troop Lines.
Sunday Even. 6½ P.M. | Tuesday Even. 6½ P.M.

POONAMALLEE.

M. A. Cooposawmy, Missionary and Pastor
of Native Church.

H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.
R. Thadale, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Barrack Parferry.
Sunday Even. 6½ P.M. | Tuesday Even. 6½ P.M.
Thursday Evening 6½ P.M.

41ST REGT. N. I. (CUTTACK)

Doss Anthravady, Pastor.
D. Kristiah, C. Peacock, } Deacons.
and W. Suttannah.
Sunday Morn. 9 A.M.—Sunday Even. 4 P.M.
Wednesday Evening 4 P.M.

GODAVERY AND KOLAIR BAPTIST MISSION, (COCANADA.)

MEETING HOUSE—Cocanada.
Thomas Gabriel, Missionary.
Sunday Morn. 8½ A.M. | Sunday Even. 6½ P.M.

MADRAS BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPOT—Lafond Street, Napier Park.

Secretary and Treasurer... Mr. M. Tindale. Depository..... Mr. J. Herron.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Mr. M. Tindale, Mr. H. Noble,
Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Rev. M. A. Cooposawmy, Mr. J. Herron.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. M. A. Cooposawmy, Poonamallee, Mr. D. Anthravady, Cuttack.
Mr. J. W. Borthistle, St. Thomas' Mount, Rev. T. Gabriel, Cocanada.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

MADURA—Rev. J. E. Chandler, M.A., Treasurer; H. K. Palmer, Esq., M.D.,
Missionary Physician.

EAST MADURA—Rev. John Cornelius, Native Pastor.

WEST MADURA—Rev. A. G. Rowland,

DINDIGUL—Revs. E. Chester, M.D.; A. Clarke, Native Pastor.

PULNEY—Rev. D. Vathamuttu, Native Pastor.

BATTALAGUNDU—Revs. J. Rendall, M.A.; D. Belavantharam, Native Pastor.

AMMAPATTI—Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Native Pastor.

PERIAKULAM—Revs. J. T. Noyes, M.A.; C. Williams, Native Pastor.

KOMBAY—Rev. E. Seymour,

KODIKANAL—Rev. A. Savarimuttu,

KUMBUN—Rev. S. Isaac,

TIRUMANGALUM—Rev. J. Herrick, B.A.

MALLANKINARU—Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Native Pastor.

PASUMALAI—Rev. A. Barnes,

MANDAPASAI—Rev. M. Eames,

KARISAKULAM—Rev. Christian,

SEVILPATTI—Rev. M. Thomas,

TIRUPUVANAM—Rev. W. Tracy, D.D.,

MELUR—T. S. Burnell.

In the STATES—Revs. W. B. Capron, M.A.; G. T. Washburn, B.A.
J. S. Chandler, B.A.; W. Howland, B.A.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Ezekiel C. Scudder, M.A., M.D., Secretary and Treasurer, Vellore; Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M.A., M.D., Chittoor; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.A., M.D., Mudnapilly; Rev. Silas D. Scudder, M.A., M.D., (in America); Rev. John Scudder, M.A., M.D., Arcot; Rev. E. J. Heeren, M.A. Palmanair; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Guano-dium; Rev. Zechariah John, Native Pastor, Coonoor.

Dispensary and Hospital Corps under Rev. John Scudder, M.D., M.A.,
Ranipett, North Arcot.

Mr. Samuel Verrahgoo, Dresser Assistant; Shunmoogum Moodally, Conicopilly;
Devaparanam, Medical Student.

Female Education.

Miss Mandeville, Vellore.

Miss Chapin, Vellore.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—Mangalore—Congregation, Rev. J. Brigel, Rev. J. Hermelink, Assistant. Seminary: Rev. Th. Walz, Rev. H. Bergfeldt, Rev. E. Harlin. Industrial Department, Mercantile: Mr. G. Pfeleiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants: Mr. N. Weitbrecht, Mr. A. Burckhardt, Mr. E. Haari. Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Mr. C. Stolz, Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. G. Hirner. Weaving: Mr. Th. Digel. Tile Manufactory: Mr. C. Hüttinger, in temporary charge. Mulley: Rev. Hubner, Rev. G. Ritter. Udappi: Rev. A. Manner and W. Stokes, Mr. Riechter. Middle School: Rev. F. Müller. Orphanage: Rev. A. Brasche, Rev. A. Ziegler. Karkial: Rev. Doimelhuber, Rev. P. Ott. Honore: Rev. A. Wenger, Rev. F. Hafner. Mercara: Rev. F. Kittel. Mercantile: Mr. J. Müller. Anandapore: Rev. H. A. Kaundinya, Rev. F. Veil.

II. SOUTHERN MAHARAJA COUNTRY.—Hoshee: Rev. T. Thumm, Mr. F. Ziegler, Rev. W. Nübling, Rev. J. Layer. Dharwar: Rev. T. Costa, Rev. F. Welsch. Bettigerry: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. W. Hasenwandel. Guleedood: Rev. G. Weigels, Rev. J. L. Grieshaber.

III. MALABAR.—Cannanore: Rev. J. M. Fritz, Rev. A. Bouzquin. Weaving Establishment: Mr. P. Schönthal. Chowa: Rev. C. Röck, Rev. A. Merkle. Tellicherry: Rev. C. Müller. Middle School: Rev. J. Kittel. Orphanage: Mr. W. Schmolk. Chombala: Rev. S. Walter, Mr. Dabler. Calicut: Rev. Th. Schaufli. Orphanage: Rev. J. Knobloch. Agency: Mr. F. Matthissen. Mercantile: Mr. Th. Elseasser, Mr. R. Ostermeier. Carpentering: Mr. G. Spillmann. Codacal: Rev. C. Linder. Palghat: Rev. E. Diez, Rev. G. Wagner, (joined October 1872).

IV. NEILGHERRIES.—Katty: Rev. S. Gundert, Rev. R. Köhler. Kotagerry: Rev. A. Buehrer.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

SOUTH ARCOT, Puttambakam—Rev. C. Ochs.

Trikaloor—Rev. P. Anderson, and Rev. T. A. Petersen.

MINISTERS LICENSED TO PREACH.

Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Revs. C. Ochs, P. Anderson and Petersen, Trikaloor.

HERMANNSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylius, Senior Missionary, and Rev. G. Schepman.

Salurpett—Rev. C. Scriba.

Gudur—Rev. H. Brunette.

Sriharikotah—Rev. M. Otto.

Vencatigiri—Rev. Th. Petersen.

Vakadu—Revs. J. Büttcher and L. Wahl.

Calastrey—Rev. J. Wörlein.

Rapur—Rev. A. Kiehm.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President.—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.

Members.—Rev. Messrs. A. Blomstrand and R. Handmann.

TRANQUEBAR.

(Commenced 1706, taken up by the Society 1841.)

Congregation.—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz, F. Zucker and A. M. Samuel.

Literary Department.—Rev. A. Blomstrand, M.A.

Central School.—Rev. F. Zucker.

Press and Treasury.—Mr. E. F. Hobusch.

POREIAR (1746, 1842) AND PUDENUR (1849). Congregation.—Rev. E. Grahl.

Seminaries.—Rev. R. Handmann.

TIRUMENJANAM (1848), Rev. E. Grahl (in Poreiar).

MANIKRAMAM (1852), Rev. A. Blomstrand, M.A., (in Tranquebar).

MAYAVARAM (1823, 1844), Rev. A. Mayr.

SHPALLY (1868), Rev. M. Pakiam, Pastor.

COMBACONUM (1856), Rev. H. Wandske.

NEGAPATAM (1862), Rev. H. Beisenherz.

TANJORE (1851), and Aneikadu (1869), Rev. Messrs. C. A. Ouchterlony and W. Christian.

TRICHINOPOLY (1850), Rev. O. Kahl.

MOTUPATHI (1864), Rev. S. Swamidasan, Pastor.

PUDUCOTTAM (1849), Rev. C. Manthey-Zorn.

COIMBATORE (1856), and YERCAUD (1865), Rev. C. J. Sandegren.

MADRAS (1728, 1848), and SADRAS (1856), Rev. Messrs. C. F. Kremmer and A. Grubert.

CUDDALORE (1856), Rev. E. Schaeffer.

CHELLAMBRAM (1866), Rev. A. F. Wolff.

BANGALORE (1873), Rev. E. Baierlein.

Newly arrived from Germany, Rev. Messrs. K. Ihlfeld, and O. Willkomm.

On leave in Europe.—Rev. W. Herre.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1865.

NOTE.—The following Rules, issued in 1852, are still in force under the operation of Clause 2, Section 2, of the above Act.

Appointments of Marriage Registrars and Assignment of Districts to such Registrars with scale of Fees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 23, 1852.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council in conformity with the provisions of the Statute passed in the 14th and 15th year of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled an Act for Marriages in India, and the Act No. V of 1852, passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, is pleased to make the following appointments of Marriage Registrars, and to make the following assignments of Districts to the several Registrars so appointed or hereafter to be appointed under the laws aforesaid.

2. The town of Madras with its suburbs is assigned as the District of the Marriage Registrar of Madras, and of such additional Marriage Registrars of Madras as may be hereafter appointed.

3. The several Collectories under the Madras Government are created Marriage Registration Districts for the purposes of Indian Marriage Acts aforesaid, and the Collectory in which is the station of each Marriage Registrar hereby appointed, and of each additional Marriage Registrar who may be hereafter appointed, is assigned as the Marriage Registration District of every such Marriage Registrar.

4. With reference to the Indian Marriage Acts abovementioned, it is hereby notified that the Right Honorable the Governor will take into consideration the written applications of Ministers of the Christian religion, ordained, or otherwise set apart to the ministry of the Christian religion, according to the usage of the persuasion to which they may respectively belong, who may be desirous of becoming Marriage Registrars of the Districts in which they reside, being places under the Madras Government. Such applications should be sent direct to the Chief Secretary to Government.

5. The fees to be paid to Marriage Registrars under this Presidency, will be the same as the scale laid down in Section XVIII of the Indian Act V of 1852, for Marriage Registrars of places within the territories of Native Princes or States in alliance with the East India Company; that is to say—

For receiving each notice of Marriage—one Rupee.

For publishing each notice of marriage—two Rupees.

For the issuing of each Certificate—five Rupees.

For every marriage forbidden or protest entered—ten Rupees, and

For registering each marriage—three Rupees.

6. The fees when received by the Registrar will be immediately paid over to the Collector of the District, and the discretion granted by the 18th Section of Act (V of 1852) to Marriage Registrars in the territories of any Native State or Prince to remit a part of the fees to indigent persons is hereby extended to Registrars of Districts under this Government.

(Signed) H. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Name.	Official Designation	Date of Appointment.
1	Arcot, North	Mr. W. H. Comyn	Acting Sub-Collector	30 July 1868
2	Arcot, South	" J. E. Edwards	Head Clerk, Collector's Office	9 July 72
3	Bellary	" B. Blake	Deputy Collector	24 June 56
4	Canara, South	" B. C. Leggatt	Deputy Collector	1 Feb. 70
5	Cochin	" M. A. Platel	Tahsildar	12 Mar. 67
6	Coimbatore	" H. R. Grimes	Superintendent of the Jail	11 June 67
7	Cuddapah	" T. R. A. Chauvel	Clerk, Collector's Office	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District	" E. K. Johnson	Head Clerk, Collector's Office	13 Jan. 72
9	Godavery do.	" R. R. Franz	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Colr.'s Office	23 July 72
10	Kistna do.	" J. Creswell	Supt. of Sea Customs	14 May 67
11	Kurnool	" E. H. Elliot	Head Master, Zillah School	14 Feb. 71
12	Do.	" Rev. R. D. Johnston	1st Assistant, Govt. Office	19 Mar. 72
13	Madras	" G. Hammett	Head Writer, Civil Court	23 Jan. 66
14	Madura	" J. Johnson	Head Accountant, Collector's Office	28 Jan. 73
15	Malabar	" J. Cabral	Head Clerk, Colr.'s Estab.	15 Mar. 67
16	Nellore	" E. Green	Head Writer, Collector's Office	4 Jan. 71
17	Salem	" S. Boalt	English Clerk, Colr.'s Office	18 Nov. 72
18	Tanjore	" C. Masquerine	Pensioner	21 Sep. 72
19	Tinnevely	" A. Thompson	Principal, High School	30 June 70
20	Trichinopoly	" J. Christison	Eng. Acct., Colr.'s Office	10 Oct. 62
21	Tripasore	" J. Bray		
22	Travancore	" J. Ross, M.A.		
23	Vizagapatam	" C. F. Watson		

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION UNDER THE MARRIAGE ACT.

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Rev. Thomas Heelis, Godavery Delta Mission.....	Nursapore	Under Sec. 47.
" P. Rajahgopaul, Free Church of Scotland.....	Madras	do.
" William Money, Anglo-Baptist Mission	do	Secs. 8 & 47.
" G. Hobday, Wesleyan Mission	Trichinopoly	Section 8.
" Jacob Laufer, Basel German Evangl. Mission.....	Cananore	do.
" H. C. Schmidt, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do.
" Samuel Christian, Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Christianpettah, Tinnevely District	Section 47.
" Thomas Haines, London Mission	Bellary	Secs. 8 & 47.
" J. Greenwood, Wesleyan Mission	Ootacamund	do.
" William Tracy, American Madras Mission.....	Madras	Section 47.
" John Randall, do.	do.	do.
" Marshall Eames, do.	do.	do.
Catechist Moses, Church Mission	Tinnevely	do.
" Sargunum, do.	do.	do.
Rev. E. Bullard, American Mission Union	Nellore	Under Sec. 6.
Catechist Thomas, American Mission	Madras	do. 9.
" Peter, do.	do.	do. 9.
Rev. Pelavantherum Dyrean do.	do.	do. 9.
" S. Grove, do.	do.	do. 9.
" A. Clark, do.	do.	do. 9.
" Joel Samuel, Wesleyan Mission	Caroor	do. 9.
" Thomas Gabriel, Baptist Mission	Godavery	do. 6.
Catechist Royappen Pillai, Church Mission Society.	Palanacottah	do. 6.
Schoolmaster T. Simoon, do.	do.	do. 6.
Rev. S. Somasundrum, Wesleyan Mission	Madras	do. 9.
" A. Carhold, London Mission Society	do.	do. 6.
" J. H. Harpster, Evang. Luth. Church of America.	Guntur	do. 6 & 9.
" J. K. Poulson, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do. 6 & 9.
" William Hill, Baptist Mission	Berhampore	do. 9.
" A. Mylius, Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Naidupett	do. 6 & 9.
" E. J. Hgeren, M.A., Reformed Church of America.	Palmanair	do. 9.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th November 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account; and rendering for the same period, an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows.—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....	Rs. 40
A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½.....	" 25
A head-stone monument.....	" 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

WM. MONEY, Secretary.

VEPERY MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"ST. PAUL'S CHURCH," opened 19th September and consecrated 18th November 1858.

Rev. D. Savarimuttu, Missionary S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist.

N. Isaiiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.

" C. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

Sunday School, ½ past 3 P.M.

Preaching to Heathens, Fridays, 6 P.M.

Gerick's Seminary—3 Boarders.

This institution had a number of East Indian Students formerly and was then called properly a Seminary, but not now; it is merely a charitable one in which there are 3 poor Portuguese orphan boys as Boarders. The name Seminary therefore needs being altered.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION,

Established in 1840, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Savarimuttu, S. P. G.—President.

Mr. W. F. Azra,

Mr. C. Samuel,

Mr. R. J. Newbigging, Secretary.

N. Isaiiah,

W. Long, Treasurer,

OBJECTS.—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christians, Widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

E. H. Condon, Esq., M.D.,	Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillay,	Colonel H. H. O'Connell,
J. L. Duffield, Esq., (Eng.)	Captain A. F. Laughton,	Dr. G. Smith, M.D.,
*T. E. Franck, Esq.,	Dr. J. Murdoch,	Colonel J. G. Touch,
Hon. G. S. Forbes,	Dr. G. Mackay, M.D.,	Dr. J. vanSomeren, M.D.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, *Secretary*.

Mr. G. Simon, *Depository*.

Messrs. Byard, Gair and Co., *Treasurers*.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. A. Corbold,	Rev. G. M. Rae,	Dr. W. J. vanSomeren, M.D.
" J. Gillings,	" W. T. Sathianadhan,	Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, <i>Secy.</i>
Dr. J. Murdoch,	" A. Walker,	

Rev. A. Theophilus, *Superintendent of Colporteurs*.

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. G. Hall, B.A.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis, (England)	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Rev. J. Kilner, (England)
" Ashton Dibb,	" E. Sargent, (England)	" G. T. Washburn,
" R. Caldwell, LL.D. (Eng.)	" J. W. Scudder, M.A.,	" H. Bower, D.D.
" C. S. Kohlhoff,		

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay,	Rev. P. Jugganadham,	Rev. E. Unangst, M.A.,
" T. Y. Darling,	" R. M. Kidnam,	" J. Hay, M.A., <i>Convener</i> .
" L. Jewitt, D.D.,	" J. Chamberlain, M.D.,	

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker,	Rev. K. Koshi,	Rev. C. Müller,
" J. M. Fritz,	" S. Mateer,	" Malpan Philopos.
" Justus Joseph,		

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

Stations.	Secretaries.	Stations.	Secretaries.
Bangalore.....	Rev. B. Rice,	Secunderabad.....	Rev. J. F. Browne,
Mangalore.....	C. Stolz, Esq.,	South Travancore.....	" S. Jones,
Nagapatam.....	Rev. A. F. Bailey,	Tinnevely.....	T. Kember, Esq.
DEPOTS.			
Bellary.....	Rev. T. Haines,	Paulghat.....	Rev. G. Wagner,
Cannanore.....	S. G. Schoch, Esq.,	Pondicherry.....	C. Ochs,
Cottayam.....	Mr. W. Moore,	Salem.....	H. Rice,
Ellore.....	Rev. J. E. Padfield,	Trichinopoly.....	R. Brown,
Masulipatam.....	" M. Rutnam,	Tanjore.....	J. Guest,
Moulmein.....	Captain Wilson,	Vizagapatam.....	J. W. Gordon.
Ootacamund.....	J. Hodges, Esq.,		

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—His Excellency Lieut.-Genl. Sir F. P. Haines, K.C.B.

MEMBERS.

The Venerable J. Gorton, M.A., Archdeacon	Rev. A. Walker,
Colonel J. G. Touch, M.S.C.	Colonel H. H. O'Connell,
Rev. C. R. Drury, Senior Chaplain.	Lieut.-Colonel H. L. Grove, <i>Hon. Secy.</i>
George Mackay, Esq., M.D.	Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., <i>Treasurers</i> .

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. W. Wright.....	Bangalore.	Mr. W. Hiscox.....	Fort St. George.
" H. Hargraves.....	St. Thomas' Mount.	" R. A. Stewart.....	Bangalore.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Barton,	Rev. A. Corbold,	Dr. Elder,
" W. Money,	" B. O'M. Deane,	J. W. Arbutnot, Esq.,
" J. Gillings,	" E. Sell,	F. H. Bowden, Esq.
" G. M. Rae,	Colonel J. G. Touch,	

TREASURERS.—Messrs. Bowden, Keith and Co.

SECRETARY.—Rev. S. Orgade.

AGENT.—Mr. Kramer.

This Mission is established for the following objects:—

1. The Sailors on board the shipping in the Roads.
2. The Sailors' and Strangers' Homes.
3. The Lock and General Hospitals.
4. The Parcherries, low lodging houses, and other haunts of the lowest class of the English-speaking population.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Secretary, Cassemode, Royapuram.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

J. S. Roberts, Esq.,	Rev. E. H. DuBois,	Rev. G. Hall, B.A.,
Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan,	" G. M. Rae, M.A.,	" D. Fenn, M.A.,
" E. Sell,	G. Thom, Esq., M.A.,	" R. C. Macdonald, M.A.
Col. J. G. Touch,	Rev. A. Clark, M.A.,	

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,	Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.,	Rev. E. C. Scudder, M.D.,
" H. Bower, D.D.,	" P. Rajahgopal,	" T. Spratt,
" A. F. Cammerer,	" E. Sargent,	" T. Tracy, D.D.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.,	Rev. P. Jaganathan,	Rev. R. D. Johnston,	Rev. A. Venkataramiah.
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

CANARESE COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson, | Rev. B. Rice.

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, | Rev. Koshi Koshi, | Rev. S. Mateer.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.

Depository.—J. S. Roberts, Esq.

Secretaries.—Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADEAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCE FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall compound, Madras.

All Cheques to made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London. The issues of the Society since its commencement have amounted to more than seven millions of Tracts and Books in twelve different languages.

The Depository, Memorial Hall compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Wednesdays and Saturdays. On Wednesdays it closes at 5 P.M., and on Saturdays at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters on general business, &c., should be addressed to Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A., Corresponding Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

PRESIDENT.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Bell, Robert, Esq.	Gillings, Rev. J.	Rae, Rev. G. M.
Black, Esq., A.	Hall, Rev. G.	Rajahgopaul, Rev. P.
Clark, Rev. A., M.A.	Hobday, Rev. J.	Roberts, Esq., J. S.
Cooper, Rev. C.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.	Sell, Rev. E.
Corbold, Rev. A.	Money, Rev. W.	Sathianadhan, Rev. W. T.
Du Bois, Rev. E. H.	Murdoch, Esq., J.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.	Nimmo, Mr. J. E.	Sinclair, D., Esq.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Organe, Rev. C.	Theophilus, Rev. A.

OFFICE BEARERS.

A. Black, Esq.	Financial Secy.	Mr. A. T. Scott	Assistant Secy.
Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.	Correspg. Secy.	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	Treasurers.
J. S. Roberts, Esq.	Depository.		

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D. D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. P. D. Doyle and Rev. E. DeSilva; Royapooram, Rev. F. Aloysius Nader and Rev. T. A. Dorasamy Nader; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy; Poodoospet, Rev. J. B. J. DeSouza; Saint Thome, Rev. B. Sheridan; Mount, Rev. D. Forde; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. J. H. Evers; Poonamallee, Rev. F. R. Ryan; Pannoor, Wallajahbad, Kitcherry and Trippasore, Revs. J. M. LeRoux, C. R. Mitchell, Ruthna Nader, Rev. F. Dominick, and Rev. J. Bolenna Nader; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. R. M. Barretto; Guntoor, Revs. P. Kennedy and E. M. Angelo; Nellore, Rev. W. H. Conley; Cuddapah; Bellary, Rev. P. Doyle, Rev. H. O'Neill, Rev. F. Arokiasander and Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.

HYDERABAD.—Secunderabad and Bolarum, Right Rev. Dr. J. M. Barbero, Revs. B. Fattori, A. Tagliabue, F. Pozzi, C. Tagliabue, L. Malberti and V. Bigi; Masulipatam, Rev. P. Macrotti.

Schools under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Saint Mary's Seminary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

TEACHERS.—Rev. Messrs. T. Doyle, Mr. S. Michael, Mr. F. Quinless, Mr. C. Nicholas, Mr. D. Arokiasamy, Mr. C. O'Connor, Mr. Thambosawmy and Mr. Drachwidge. Pupils 296 including 98 orphan boys. One Rupee a month is charged against each orphan boy for education. The other school fees usually amount to Rupees 60 a month. The Fund for the support of the Seminary yields Rupees 112-14-2 a month.

Presentation Convent School, McLean Street.—There are 10 Nuns, Pupils 270. School fees usually amount to 90 Rupees a month. There are 6 Boarders. Five of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 91-10-8 a month from Government.

St. Francis Xavier's School, Black Town.—Teachers: Mr. P. E. D'Lima, Mr. DeVaz and Mr. Thambosawmy who receive from the Vicar Apostolic Rupees 50, Rs. 30

and Rs. 25 respectively per month. Pupils 160. Some small fees amount to about 10 Rupees a month. Books supplied gratis amount to 10 Rupees a year. This school receives a Grant-in-aid of Rupees 6-10-8 a month.

Mrs. C. Nicholas, assisted by Miss Green and Miss F. Williams, keeps a School in Big Paricherry. They have 130 children in attendance, and receive from the Vicar Apostolic Rupees 50 a month, inclusive of 9 Rupees house-rent. This school receives a grant-in-aid of Rs. 23-2-8 per month.

Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School.—Teacher's salary 10 Rupees a month. Pupils 60.

Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.—Teacher's salary 5 Rupees a month. Pupils 42.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Teachers Mr. F. McCally, Mr. Rajarathnam and Mr. F. B. Doyle. Salary, respectively 50 Rupees, 40 Rupees and 25 Rupees. Pupils 150. Some small fees amount to about 18 Rupees a month. In addition to the Teachers' salaries, books are supplied gratis by the Vicar Apostolic to the amount of 10 Rupees a year. This school gets a Grant-in-aid of Rupees 21-10-8 a month.

Royapooram English Girls' School.—Teacher, Mrs. D'Costa, salary 20 Rupees a month, and house-rent 5 Rupees a month. Pupils 40. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 9-10-8. There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers, Xaviery Naden Moodally and Royapen receive each 5 Rupees a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 50 Rs. House-rent 18 Rs. Pupils 70.

New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20. Rent 10. Pupils 50. There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Mongear Choultry. The Teacher, Mariamman, receives 4 Rupees a month. Pupils 25.

New Town Female English School.—Teacher, Mrs. Saviel; salary and house-rent 15 Rupees a month. Books supplied for both schools may be estimated at 20 Rupees a year. Tamil Schools in Poodoospet and Mackay's Garden. Teachers' salary 5 and 34 Rupees respectively. Pupils 35 and 25.

Kilcherry English and Telugu Schools.—Teachers, Rev. Messrs. Mitchell, Rutnam Ballanah and Ieniah. Pupils 50.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary and Palaveram Schools receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis; Revs. P. Richard, C. R. Montagnoux, P. Wall, A. Chelrum. Gnanapooram.—Rev. A. Riccaz.

Vizianagram.—Rev. J. M. Girard. Palcondah.—Revs. T. Avrikon, B. Delcaval.

Berhampore.—Rev. M. Perrissin. Soraadah.—Revs. J. M. Dupond, A. Muffat.

Cuttack.—Rev. J. M. Rassat. Yanam.—Rev. T. Decarre. Cocanada.—Rev. A. Souchon.

Kamthi.—The Very Rev. J. Therenet, Rev. J. M. Debornes, P. Bozon.

Nagpore.—Revs. M. V. Domenge, T. Mabboux, absent in Europe, J. Buttay, C. Polvat.

Jubbulpore.—Revs. A. Delalex, T. Balmund. Auringabad.—Rev. J. B. Benistrand.

There are in this Vicariate 27 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph who number 54, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagpore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 4 schools for girls of high castes, viz., one at Vizianagram attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Honorable Maharajah, K.C.S.I., the great promoter of education; two at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narsing Rao, Esq., viz., one for Hindoo ladies and the other for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 50 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOMÉ.

The Very Reverend B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St. Thomé.—The Reverends—D. G. C. D'Almeida, Prior of the Cathedral and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; A. S. D. d'Andrade, Vicar of Madre de Deus Church and in charge of St. Lazarus' Church and that at Descance; J. T. Fernandez, Vicar of the Church at Luz; J. B. Gonsalves, Rector of the Seminary at St. Thomé, in charge of St. Rita's Church; and M. A. Pinto and J. A. Vaz, Choristers of the Cathedral.

Madras.—The Reverends F. X. Ponniah Vicar of the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus at Poodooppett; N. F. DeMello, Vicar at St. John's Church, Black Town; J. D. dos Reis, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Assumption, Big Pacherry; S. M. Siqueira, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Refuge, Black Town; and C. F. Fernandes, Vicar of St. Anthony's Church, Royapooram.

In the Environs of Madras.—The Reverends C. V. deRozario, Vicar of the Church at Poonamallee; F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar of the Churches at St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram; J. A. dos Remedios, Vicar of the Church at Covelong; B. A. d'Almeida, Vicar of the Church at Pallicat; and M. F. X. Alberto, Vicar and Missionary at Coom.

Out-Stations.—The Reverends L. F. S. Periera, Vicar of the Church of Tranquebar, J. J. A. deAndrade, Vicar of the Church at Negapatam, and F. N. J. Dias, Vicar of the Church at Velangany; V. B. F. S. C. Rodrigues, Vicar of Munjacoopum; G. J. Dias, Vicar of Ayampettah; A. V. D. Attale, Vicar of the Church at Comocoopum; J. A. DeAndrade, Superior of the Tanjore Mission, C. L. G. deCosta, and S. X. Tavares, Superior of Trichinopoly.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, without employ.

There are altogether 25 Missionaries in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thomé, which has 29 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grants-in-aid; viz., 2 English, of which one is in Town, and one in Covelong; and 13 Tamil Schools which have about 650 scholars. There is also at St. Thomé an Higher Class School, designated the St. Thomé College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 127 boys, receiving instruction from 6 Teachers, of whom Mr. A. T. Ambrose, is the Head Master. There is at St. Thomé one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 2 Masters for 12 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 50,692. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1865 to 1870 is 5,165, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Mackertich J. Lucas, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—Joseph Marooth, Esq., G. S. Macartoon, Esq., and Sator Lazar, Esq.

Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1753, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Governors.—Joseph A. Marooth, Esq., G. S. Macartoon, Esq., and Sator Lazar, Esq.

Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Directors.—Joseph A. Marooth, Esq., G. S. Macartoon, Esq., and Sator Lazar, Esq.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place, built of timber, on the North, or Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort Saint George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) fifty pounds annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 2nd day of June, A. D. 1685, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees (5,000) five thousand from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church; out of which Funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive Verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICE BEARERS AND TIMES OF SERVICE.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TRYNAMPET, (1815.)

Venble Archd. J. Gorton, M.A., Joint Chaplain.

Rev. H. Pope, Joint Chaplain.

Colonel J. W. Rideout.

W. R. Cornish, Esq., Trustees.

W. Donald, Esq., Trustees.

J. T. Mayne, Esq., Organist.

Mr. W. F. Hyter, Clerk.

Mr. J. Doggett, Beadle.

Mr. Jacob Doggett, Bishop's Verger and Beadle.

Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Saints Days. 7 A.M.

Even. 6 P.M. Wednesday. 6 P.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the

first and third Sundays in the month at the 11

o'clock service, and on the other Sundays at 8 A.M.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, PORT ST. GEORGE, (1680.)

Rev. O. Dene, M.A., Acting Chaplain.

Lieut.-Col. C. Scott Elliot, Trustees.

Major T. Dyer.

Mr. S. B. Lamoury, Organist.

Mr. W. Hiscox, Clerk.

Mr. C. S. Trotter, Beadle.

Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Wednesday. 6 P.M.

Even. 6 P.M.

Holy Communion is administered on the first

Sunday in the month at 11 o'clock service, is also

administered on the principal feasts of the Church.

BLACK TOWN CHURCH, NORTH, NEAR THE

GRAND JAIL, (1804.)

Rev. B. O'M. Deane, M.A., Chaplain.

Mr. C. Gaudin, Trustees.

Mr. J. Harris, Trustees.

Mr. J. D'Roza, Organist and Clerk.

Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Fridays. 8 A.M.

Even. 6 P.M. Saints Days. 8 A.M.

Wednesday. 6 P.M.

Holy Communion every Sunday morning.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR

GENERAL MARKET, (1802.)

Rev. J. Hope, M.A., Minister in Charge.

Mr. J. G. Coleman, Trustees.

Mr. John Wilcox, Trustees.

Mr. S. C. Johnson, Clerk.

Mr. R. Johnson, Organist.

Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Wednesday. 6 P.M.

Even. 6 P.M. Friday. 9 A.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the

first and third Sundays of the month.

Baptisms and Churchings on Wednesdays.

There are excellent Parochial Schools attached

to this Church.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT ROAD, (1852.)

Rev. J. Barton, M.A., Secretary to the Church

Missionary Society, Trustees.

Mr. A. Thomson, Clerk.

Mr. F. A. Zscherpel, Organist.

Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Wednesday. 6 P.M.

Even. 6 P.M.

Holy Communion on the first Sunday at the 11

o'clock service, and on the third Sunday after the

evening service.

ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VEPERY, (1826.)

Rev. J. D. Ostrahan, B.A., Chaplain.

Lt. Col. E. W. Childers, E.A., Trustees.

J. Mills, Esq., Trustees.

Mr. A. Zscherpel, Organist.

Mr. C. S. G. Brookhurst, Clerk.

Samuel Christian, Beadle.

Sunday Morning Holy Communion. 8 A.M. 7 A.M.

Matins. 11 A.M. 8 A.M.

Sunday Evening. 6 P.M. 6 P.M.

Daily Morning Service, with Holy Communion. 7 A.M. 7 A.M.

on Saints days. 7 A.M. 7 A.M.

Wednesday and Saints days. 6 P.M. 6 P.M.

Evenings. 6 P.M. 6 P.M.

Throughout the year there is a second celebra-

tion of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in

the Month, at 11 A.M., the early communion on

this Sunday being celebrated at the School

Chapel in New Town.

SCHOOL CHAPEL, NEW TOWN, (1872) served by

the Chaplain of Vepery, assisted by Mr. J. E.

Nijmo, Scripture Reader.

Sunday Morning—Holy Communion (on the

third Sunday in each month, and Matins.

Sunday and Friday evenings—Evangelism and

Sermon.

Hours of Service as in the Parish Church.

There is a Service at the Railway Workshops,

Perrambore, on Sunday at 8.30 A.M.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMÉ, (1842.)

Rev. E. Jermyn, has charge of the District.

Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I., Church Wardens.

J. S. Roberts, Esq., Church Wardens.

Mr. W. A. Magesh, Organist.

Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Sunday Even. 6 P.M.

Holy Communion on the 1st and 3rd Sundays

at 8 A.M., and on the 2nd and 4th Sundays at 11

A.M. On the 2nd Sunday in the month there is a

Collection at Evening Service for the Church funds.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, (1830.)

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. E. H. DuBois, Minister.

Mr. James Carr, Wardens.

Serjeant Evans, Organist.

Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Sunday Even. 6 P.M.

NATIVE CONGREGATION.

Rev. V. Simeon, Minister.

Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillai, Trustee.

D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist.

Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Sunday Even. 4 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PERIERA'S, (1831.)

(English.)

Rev. E. Sell, Incumbent.

Mr. J. T. Morton, Wardens.

Mr. S. J. Sair, Wardens.

Mr. T. Zscherpel, Organist.

Mr. J. A. Donnermoth, Beadle.

Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Sunday Even. 6 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PERNIRA (NATIVE).
Sunday Morn. 10 A.M. | Friday Morn. 7-30 A.M.
Even. 4 P.M.

C. M. SOOTHY'S SOUTHERN PASTORATE.
CHINIADEPETTAH C. M. CHAPEL.
Sunday Morn. 7-30 A.M. | Wed. Morn. 17-30 A.M.
Even. 4 P.M.
Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Minister.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPPEY.
(1858.)
Rev. D. Sathianathan, Minister.
Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. | Sunday Even. 4½ P.M.

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE, (1842).
Rev. C. E. Kennel, Minister.
Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. | Saints Days. 8 A.M.
Even. 4 P.M.
Holy Communion every Sunday morning and on all Saints' days.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
*ST. ANNE'S, POONAMALLEE ROAD, (1822).
Rev. A. Walker, Senior Chaplain.
T. Williamson, Esq., M.D., *Env.*
J. Upphart, Esq., M.D., *Env.*
W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., *Elders.*
Hon. Asst. Surg. R. Harvey,
George Thom, Esq.,
Rev. A. Clark, M.A., *Hon.*
Mr. R. Stephens, Sessions Clerk and Organist.
Mr. J. Macdonick, Beadle.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. | Sunday Even. 6½ P.M.
Holy Communion on first Sunday of every month.

NATIVE CHURCH.
Rev. W. Samuel, Pastor.
Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. | Sunday Even. 4 P.M.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, EPLANADE, (1832).
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,
Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., *Env.* Ministers.
Rev. G. M. Rao, M.A.,
Rev. P. Raghupathi, Native Minister.
Sunday. 6½ P.M. | Wednesday. 6½ P.M.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL, DAVIDSON STREET,
BLACK TOWN, (1812).
(ENGLISH).
Rev. S. Organe, Pastor.
Mr. W. Pike, Deacons.
Mr. J. M. Lewis,
Sunday Morn. 7 A.M. | Wednesday. 6½ P.M.
Even. 6½ P.M. | Saturday. 6½ P.M.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL, ARMENIAN STREET.
Very Reverend J. Colgan, Vicar General.
Reverend E. Lee, F. D. Doyle and G. DeSilva.
ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ROYAPOORAM.
Rev. F. Aloysius Nader and Rev. T. A. Dorasamy Nader.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, VEPPEY.
Rev. H. Hennessy.
ST. ANTHONY, ST. THOME.
Rev. B. Sheridan.
ST. ANTHONY, POODOOPETT.
Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza.

ST. THOMAS' CATHEDRAL, ST. THOME.
Rev. D. C. G. Almeida, Prior of the Cathedral and in charge of St. Domingo's Church.
MADRE DE DEOS, ST. LAZARUS AND DESCANCE CHURCHES, ST. THOME.
Rev. A. S. De Andrade, Vicar.

NATIVE, POOREWALKUM, (1821).
Rev. C. Eusebianathan, Native Pastor.
Sunday Morn. 9 A.M. | Sunday Even. 4-30 P.M.

WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, (1812).
(ENGLISH).
Rev. T. P. Nicholson, Minister.
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Circuit Stewards.
Mr. T. W. Jordan,
Sunday Morning Service. 8½ A.M.
Evening. 6 P.M.
Sunday School. 7 A.M.
Tuesday Bible Class. 6-6½ P.M.
Thursday Service. 6½ P.M.
Saturday Prayer Meeting. 6-30 P.M.
During the warm season, at 6½ P.M. on Sunday, and 6-45 P.M. on Thursday.

TAMIL CONGREGATION.
Rev. James Hobday, Minister.
Sunday Morn. 9-45 A.M. | Thursday. 5 P.M.
Even. 4 P.M.

ROYAPOORAM WESLEYAN CHAPEL.
(TAMIL).
Rev. James Gillmore,
William Burgess, Ministers.
George Hobday,
S. Somasundaram,
Sun. Morn. 8½ & 10 A.M. | Thursday. 5 P.M.
Even. 4 P.M.

ENGLISH SERVICE.
Sunday—Royapetah Chapel 6½ P.M.

FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHAPEL, VEPPEY
HIGH ROAD, NEW TOWN, (1847).

Rev. William Money, Pastor.
Mr. G. Stevens, Deacons.
Mr. Wm. Thomas,
Mr. R. D'Silva,
Sunday Morn. 7½ A.M. | Wednesday. 6½ P.M.
Even. 6½ P.M.
1st April to 30th September 1 past 6 o'clock.
1st October to 31st March. 6 do.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCH.
Meeting House—Laford Street, Napier Park.
H. F. Doll—Pastor.
J. J. Chatterton and J. Graves—Deacons.
Lord's day evening, 1 past 6 o'clock.
Thursday evening.

LUX CHURCH.
Rev. J. T. Fernandez, Vicar.
SACRED HEART OF JESUS, POODOOPETT.
Rev. F. X. Ponniah, Vicar.
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BLACK TOWN.
Rev. N. F. DeMello, Vicar.
B. V. M. ASSUMPTION CHURCH, BIG PARCHERRY.
Rev. J. L. Dos Reis, Vicar.
B. V. M. OF EUPHOC, BIG PARCHERRY.
Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar.
ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH, ROYAPOORAM.
Rev. C. F. Fernandez, Vicar.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,
ARMENIAN STREET.
Rev. Mackertica J. ... Diocesan Priest.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A., C.S.I.—Director of Public Instruction.
D. S. White, Esq., Assistant. A. Shanmuga Moodelliar, Manager.

Inspectors of Schools.

W. R. Kershaw, Esq., First Division.	J. Bradshaw, Esq., Actg. Fourth Division.
H. Fortey, Esq., Second do.	T. Marden, Esq., Fifth do.
J. T. Fowler, Esq., Third do.	L. Garthwaite, Esq., Sixth do.
E. C. Caldwell, Esq. (Eur.) Fourth do.	

Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

First Division.	Circles.	Third Division.	Circles.
G. Balam Doss.	Gangam	Eliathambi Pillay	Cuddalore
Appa Row	Vizagapatam	C. Appiah	Vidachellum
Sitaramasawmy	Nursapatam		Fourth Division.
Dakshinamurti Sastry	Cocanada	N. Mgragesa Moodelliar	Chittoor
Sanjivi Row	Ellore	N. Devasagamany Moodr.	Vellore
T. Ramabrahram	Masulipatam	S. Sama Row	Tanjore
J. Jaghannadham	Suntour	S. Seshiah	Nagapatam
	Second Division.	S. Atchalingam Moodr.	Salem
M. Singaravelu Moodr.	Bellary	S. R. Subbaraya Iyer	Oosoor
M. Hanumantha Row	Gooty and Pennacoda	T. V. Subba Row	Trichinopoly
	Third Division.		Fifth Division.
A. Subba Row	Kurnool	A. Cachapeewaria	Coimbatore N.
P. Vasudeva Row	Cumbura	Kistna Sami Iyer	do. S.
Vacant	Cuddapah	A. Vythialingam Chetty	Madura
Shanmuga Moodelliar	Madanapalli	Ramachandra Row	Dindigul
C. Cotiah	Nellore	T. Amaldass Pillai	Tinnevely
D. Narsiah	Ongole	Mr. J. Armstrong	Shermadevy
	Fourth Division.		Sixth Division.
P. Viziarunga Moodelliar	Madras	P. O. Pothan	Calicut
G. Vedantachary	Sydapet	N. Subba Row	Tellicherry
P. Venkatramiah	Chingleput	K. Santappa	Mangalore

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Principal.

Senior Department, General Branch.

A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A., D.C.P., Professor of History.	D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Professor of English Literature.	G. Oppert, Esq., Ph. D., Professor of Sanskrit.
F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.	D. Seshiah, Professor of Vernacular Languages.

Junior Department.

First Master.....A. Ramachendriah.	Third Master.....Nagoji Rau, B.A.
Second do.M. Jagguraw, B.A., B.L.	Fourth do.Mr. J. Small.
Writing Master and Librarian, Mr. T. F. Johnson.	

Vernacular Department.

Head Tamil Moonshee S. Ragava Chariar.	Canarese Moonshee,	Ranganada Charri.
2nd do. do. P. Ponnabala Moody.	Malayalam do.	Kunjambu Nambiar.
3rd do. do. M. Istnama Chariar.	Persian & Hind. do.	Mahomed Hussian.
Head Telugu do. S. Ramanaiah.		Khan Sahib.
2nd Telugu do. S. Venkiah.		

Legal Branch.

H. H. Shepherd, Esq., M.A., Professor of Law.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.

Fellows.

The Hon. Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
His Excel. Lt. Genl. Sir F. P. Haines, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, (Ex-Officio)	W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras	E. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.A.S.B.
The Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I.	F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
The Hon. R. S. Ellis, C.B.	The Hon'ble V. Sanjivi Rau, B.A., B.L.
E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A.	B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.L.
F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.	J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, C.S.I.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.	A. Seshiah Sastri.
Major H. T. Rogers, R. E.	C. Rangachari.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.G.S.	A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., B.A.
C. Ranganadam Sastri.	The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, D.D.
Rev. G. Hall, B.A.	Beresford Anderson, Esq., C.E.
William Judson van Someren, Esq., M.D.	The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
Samuel Jesudasan Pillay.	The Hon. Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q.C.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	Surgeon Genl. E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S.E.
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.	Rev. J. Barton, M.A.
Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.	M. Sadasiva Pillai.
Hon. W. Hudleston.	G. L. Narsing Rau.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.	H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R. E.	S. Vijia Ragavulu Chetti.
Colonel F. H. Rundall, R. E.	P. Ranganadam Moodelliar, M.A.
H. H. the 1st Prince of Travancore.	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.
Sir T. Madava Rau, K.C.S.I.	G. Thom, Esq., M.A.
N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.	T. Muttusami Aiyar, B.L.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	M. C. Farnell, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.	V. Kishnappa Chariar.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.	J. Shortt, Esq., M.D.
J. L. Paul, Esq., M.D., A.M.	A. C. Burnell, Esq.
C. Parthasarady Naidu Garu.	The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.	W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
Lieut. Colonel R. M. Macdonald.	Rev. T. Foulkes.
T. Gopala Rau, B.A.	H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.	Gustave Oppert, Esq., Ph. D.
	Colonel G. W. Walker, R. E.

The Faculties.

ARTS

President.

E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.

MEMBERS.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop.	N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I.	Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
The Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C.B.	C. Parthasarady Naidugaru.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	Hyder Jung Bahadur.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.G.S.	Lieut. Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
G. Ranganadam Sastri.	T. Gopala Rau, B.A.
Rev. George Hall, B.A.	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.	B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.L.
Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.	J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
Hon. W. Hudleston.	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, C.S.I.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.	A. Seshiah Sastri.
His Highness the 1st Prince of Travancore.	C. Rangachari.
Sir T. Madava Rau, K.C.S.I.	The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, D.D.

EDUCATIONAL.]

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Faculties—continued.

The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.	G. Thom, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.	V. Krishnappa Chari.
The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.	A. C. Burnell, Esq.
Rev. J. Barton, M.A.	The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
G. N. Narsing Rau.	W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.	Rev. T. Foulkes.
S. Vijia Ragavulu Chetti.	H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
P. Ranganadam Moodelliar, M.A.	Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph. D.
Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.	

Law.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E.	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q.C.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Innes.	The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
C. Ranganadam Sastri.	M. Sadasiva Pillai.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	T. Muttusami Aiyar, B.L.
The Hon'ble V. Sanjivi Rau, B.A., B.L.	The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., B.A.	

Medicine.

President.—Surgeon General E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S.E.

MEMBERS.

W. J. van Someren, Esq., M.D.	S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
Samuel Jesudasan Pillay.	W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E.	M. C. Farnell, Esq., F.R.G.S.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.	J. Shortt, Esq., M.D.
J. L. Paul, Esq., M.D., A.M.	

Civil Engineering.

President.—Beresford Anderson, Esq., C.E.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E.	R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.A.S.B.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R.E.	N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.
Colonel F. H. Rundall, R. E.	Major H. T. Rogers, R. E.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	Colonel G. W. Walker, R. E.

Syndicate.

President.—The Vice-Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A., C.S.I., F.R.S.E.	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.	J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	Major H. T. Rogers, R. E.
A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A., L.C.P., Registrar.	

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickle, Esq., Principal.

W. Morgan, Esq., Hon. Master Practising School, (on other duty)	Mr. L. Dique, Asst. Mr., Practising School
G. Duncan, Esq., 1st Asst. T. Mr. and Ag. Hd. Mr. Prtg. Sch. (Lar.)	J. M. Vella Pillay, Vern. Training Master and in charge of Practising Sch.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Trichinopoly.. Mr. H. M. Winfred, Hd Mr.	Russelcondah.. J. Patnayak, Head Master.
Vizagapatam.. J. Moss, Esq., B.A., do.	Vellore..... Mr. David Joseph, do.
(on other duty.)	Calicut..... Mr. J. P. Lewis,
W. Morgan, Esq., Acting.	Mangalore..... A. Ganapati Aiyer, do.
Narasapur... A. Kistnamurti.	

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A., *Principal*, (on leave.) | T. Gopal Rao, Esq., B.A., *Acting*.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

<i>Calicut.</i>	<i>Mangalore.</i>
C. M. Barrow, Esq., B.A., Head Master.	J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., Head Master,
<i>Bellary.</i>	(on other duty.)
P. Runganadham Moodelliar, Esq., Head Master.	J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Acting
	<i>Rajahmundry.</i>
	E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., Head Master

ZILLAH SCHOOLS.

<i>Berhampore.</i>	<i>Salem.</i>
M. Kenny, Esq., Head Master.	J. Small, Esq., Head Master.
<i>Cuddalore.</i>	<i>Cuddalore.</i>
E. E. Perrett, Esq., Head Master.	W. Sconce, Esq., Head Master.
<i>Kurnool.</i>	<i>Madura.</i>
E. H. Elliot, Esq., Head Master.	C. Phillips, Esq., Head Master.
<i>Chittoor.</i>	
C. Teruvengadam Nayudu, Head Master.	

Madras-i-Azam.—MADRAS.

Walter Joyes, Esq., Head Master.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Major W. S. HUNT, Acting Superintendent.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May 1850, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils by payments for Drawings, Engravings and work turned out in the school aided by small contributions from the Public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practise while Medical Officer in the first district.

In March 1855, the School was taken up by Government and an Assistant, Mr. Archibald Cole, was sent from the Government School of Design in London. This gentleman died in 1860.

The branches of instruction are Drawing, Wood and Copper-plate engraving, Modelling, Casting in Plaster of Paris, and the manufacture of building materials and pottery.

A large number of pupils have been under instruction in the different departments, and of these several have obtained remunerative employ.

A fee of 8 Annas per month is charged for Artistic instruction. The pupils in the Industrial Department are paid for their labour.

There are three departments in connection with the School, viz:—the Artistic, Industrial and Photographic.

The Industrial Department is in charge of Mr. Dowley, the Foreman, who resides at the School.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon-Major G. SMITH, M.D., *Principal*.

Prof. of Medicine & Clinical Medicine.....	Surgeon Major G. Smith, M.D.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery.....	Surgeon Major J. L. Paul, M.D., A.M.
Professor of Materia Medica.....	Surgeon Major G. W. Walter.
Professor of Midwifery.....	Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry.....	Surgeon Major H. King, M.B. B.A., (Eur.)
	Surgeon W. Macrae, M.A., M.B., (Acting.)
Prof. of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery	
and Physiology.....	Surgeon Major M. C. Funnell, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Anatomy.....	Surgeon Major J. Keess, M.D. & F.R.C.P.
Professor of Pathology.....	Surgeon E. F. Brockman.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D., (Europe.)
Professor of Botany.....	Vacant.
Professor of Hygiene.....	Vacant.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of	
the Museum.....	Honorary Asst. Surgeon R. Watkins.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry.....	Honorary Asst. Surgeon E. Harvey.
Asst. to the Professor of Medicine.....	2nd Class Apothecary W. Kearney.
Asst. to the Prof. of Botany and Materia	
Medica.....	2nd Class Apothecary W. Hamilton.
Native Assistant.....	1st Class Hos. Asst. T. Cunnooasawmy Pillay.
Clerk.....	N. Ramanatha Pillay.
Librarian.....	P. R. Narayanasawmy Moddellly.
Draughtsman.....	M. Mooneasawmy Moddellly.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Hygiene, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, Comparative Anatomy, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Clinical instruction in Medicine, Surgery, &c.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each Course to all non-professional students.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Student's Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st of October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and a Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Stipendiary and Private Students and Lane Scholars, who from the *Senior Department* of the College, and whose period of study extends over five years.
2. Military Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.
3. Government Students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College, are divided into two classes. Their period of study extends over two years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October 1873, was 94.

In the Senior Department	5
Do. 2nd do.	28
Do. Junior do.	61

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There are five Government Scholarships open to all, whether European, East Indian or Native.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Government Scholarship.

Candidates for the Scholarship must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or of some other recognized University, and a preference will be given to the Candidate who shall have taken up Latin as the optional language at the said F. A. Examination.

The successful Candidate will receive a monthly stipend of Rupees Twenty, to be increased to Rupees Thirty on passing successfully and at the regulated time the Preliminary Scientific Examination of the University, and a further increase of Rupees Ten will be made when he shall pass successfully and at the regulated time the First Examination of the University for Medical Degrees.

The stipend of the Scholarship is subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Educational Authorities have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary student; and failure to pass the required examination will entail forfeiture of all future increase of stipend.

No stipend can be held for more than five years.

Government Scholarships are open to all, whether European, East Indian, or Native.

Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College and gratuitously educated, provided they desire to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

Candidates for Government Scholarships, as well as for Private Studentships, who have not passed in Latin at the First Examination in Arts, are required to pass in that language up to the F. A. Standard at the Preliminary Scientific Examination held at the close of their first year of study.

N.B.—Candidates for the Scholarships should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University Rules for Degrees in Medicine.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL—Major H. T. Rogers, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics	Mr. J. Bradshaw.
Do.	Mr. Carnes.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	Mr. Milne and Mr. McAliese.
Special Surveying Class	Mr. Carnes and Mr. Hyde (Acting).
Special Drawing Class	Mr. Hyde.
Instructor in Bricklaying	(Vacant).
Trail	P. Rajagopal Mudaliyar.
Telugu	M. Lukkamanarajah.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a

- (I.) First Department; (II.) Second Department; (III.) Special Department; (IV.) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission.

(Based on Government Notification, 23rd March 1862 and 15th December 1868.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras. I and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the above-mentioned certificates of age and character will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the First Department is at present limited to seven.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the Degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.....Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on J. O., No. 1237, dated 14th May 1872.)

I. There are 10 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments and 10 Native Sappers.

II. Candidates for these must

- (a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age.
- (b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.
- (c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently, and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than April of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

- (a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Delinquent Books, from date of entering the service.
- (b.) Extracts from Company Default Book for the preceding two years.
- (c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be distinctly stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

- ENGLISH.—Dictation and Grammar.
ARITHMETIC.—The whole.
ALGEBRA.—As far as Simple Equations.
EUCLID.—First four Books.

V. This Examination will be held in May of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest on the list up to the authorized number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernacular previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, ration and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the dress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Taluk Overseers, Madras Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The annual Competitive Examination for the 5 Government Scholarships of Rs. 75 per mensem to be held for two years by students of the classes established at the Civil Engineering College, Madras, for educating Overseers for the Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, in the month of April.

I. Candidates must be between 18 and 22 years of age, and with their application for admission should furnish

- (a.) Certificate of Age.
- (b.) " Character.

(c.) That the candidate has either been vaccinated or has had small pox and that he is physically fit for the Public Service.

The subjects for Entrance Examination is as follows:—

English.—Dictation and Grammar.

Arithmetic.—The whole.

Euclid.—First four books.

Algebra.—As far as simple Equations.

THOMAS COTTON AND WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of 15 Rupees per mensem, (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

I. Candidates, natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship provided that they are between 18 and 25 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for civil candidates.

II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department, should be forwarded to the Principal or on before the 1st June.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.

V. The selected candidate will be exempt from payment of College Fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the session (1st August) immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE, FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be over 15 years of age and must pass the prescribed Entrance Examination as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, evincing a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

Certificates of age, character, and physical fitness as in the case of the 2nd Department, must be furnished by candidates with their application for admission.

The object of this Department is to train Draughtsmen and Estimators for Engineering Officers, and Surveyors for the Public Works and Revenue Survey Departments and other Survey duty.

The course of study generally occupies two sessions.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4,127, dated 1st December 1862, under the following conditions:—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M's British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who, (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly Fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools, and other educational institutions, will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the disposal of the funds of the Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education, on the conditions hereafter specified. Except in the case of schools aided on a grant-in-aid system, it will be essential to the consideration of the Government that the management of the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be entrusted to one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Managers, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society, or Association, or other body, shall have been established, will be prepared to undertake the management of the schools and to be answerable for their permanence and continuance.
2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant, or applicants, are prepared to subject the school, on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time table, scheme of studies and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.
3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of female schools, grants will be restricted to those schools, in which a monthly schooling fee, of an amount to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction, and which in general is not to fall below one Anna, is paid by at least three-fourths of the pupils. [It is not permissible for a teacher to draw a salary grant in one school and at the same time to serve as a Master in another which receives a grant upon the system of payment for results.]—*Order of Government, 2nd December 1868, No. 410.*
4. It will be opened to Managers of schools, who desire to obtain grants on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, to submit their schools to examination according to the standards described in Schedule A, appended to this Notification, and to obtain grants at the rates provided for in Schedule B.
5. In other cases, the grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school; and it will be essential to the payment of the grants, that the proportion which, under the following rules, the Managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant, not exceeding in amount the sum contributed by the Managers of a school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress, who may have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Director of Public Instruction. A grant, not exceeding one-half of the sum contributed by the Managers of the School, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, in regard to whom the Managers may satisfy the Director of Public Instruction, either by the report of a Government Inspector of Schools, or by such other means as the Director of Public Instruction may consider sufficient that the said teacher is fairly qualified to perform the duties which are entrusted, or which it may be proposed to entrust, to him or her; provided that, in such cases, the amount of the grant to be given shall bear a due proportion to the amounts sanctioned to the following rules for teachers holding certificate, and that the exact amount to be assigned in each case shall be determined by the Director of Public Instruction.
6. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given:—
 - 1st.—The payment, in part, of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses.
 - 2nd.—The payment of Normal, and certain other scholarships.
 - 3rd.—The provision of books of reference, maps, &c., and, in some cases, of school books.
 - 4th.—The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
 - 5th.—The erection, purchase, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.
 - 6th.—The provision of school furniture.

7. The test to be passed by teachers to entitle them to certificates, shall be of a three-fold character—the first, relating to general education; the second, to theoretical knowledge of school management; and the third, to teaching power, as practically exemplified by teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector of Schools.

Grants to Schoolmasters.—8. The certificates to be awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades, and, as regards the general education test, candidates for certificates of the first three grades will be required to have passed one of the Madras University Examinations according to the grade of certificate which the candidate may seek to obtain, viz:—

- For the 1st grade, the examination for the degree of B. A.
- For the 2nd grade, the first examination in Arts.
- For the 3rd grade, the Matriculation examination.

9. The general education tests for the 4th and 5th grades of Schoolmasters will be those specified in Schedule C.

10. A certificate of the 1st grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which he is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted himself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees 75	
Do. of the 3rd grade	do. 50
Do. of the 4th grade	do. 25
Do. of the 5th grade	do. 10

[A Pandit holding a certificate of the 5th grade will be eligible to a half salary grant of Rupees 15 per mensem when employed in teaching students of the 1st Arts Class, and to a half salary grant of Rupees 25 per mensem when engaged in instructing those who are preparing for the B. A. degree.]—*Order of Government, 29th April 1868, No. 168.*

Ordinarily, the maximum grant will not be assigned to a teacher on being first employed in that capacity.

11. In the case of Masters employed in schools intended mainly for European or East Indian pupils, the examination for certificates of the 4th and 5th grades may be conducted in English, and in such cases the language test for the 5th grade shall be that which is prescribed in the Schedule as the English test for the 4th grade.

12. Graduates of Universities in Europe, America and Australia, and of other Indian Universities, and holders of certificates granted by the Councils of Education in England or Ireland will be placed in such grades as, in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction, their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate.

Grants to Schoolmistresses.—13. Certificates for Schoolmistresses will be of three grades.

A certificate of the first grade will render the holder eligible to such grant not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which she is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted herself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade, to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees 25	
Do. of the 3rd grade	do. 10

Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Councils of Education in England or Ireland, will be placed in the 1st grade, and will be assigned such grants as the Director of Public Instruction may deem proper.

14. The general education tests for all grades of schoolmistresses will be those specified in Schedule D.

[Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular class-teaching or examining.—[*Order of Government, 29th March 1865, No. 28.*]

15. The examination of Schoolmasters, candidates for certificates of the first three grades in the theory of school management, and the examination of all other candidates in all their subjects, will be held once a year in July, or at such other time as may be hereafter appointed.

16. All grants-in-aid of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the Annual Report of the Inspector of the Division, that the school or class under the Master's or Mistress's charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the previous year.

17. Grants made to elementary schools on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, as provided for in Schedules A B, will be paid annually, half-yearly or quarterly, as the Director of Public Instruction may decide in communication with the Managers of the school, provided that the amount to be given for a single year shall not exceed the rates entered in Schedule B.

18. Scholarship-grants will be issued to well organized Normal schools conducted by certificated teachers; each application will be disposed of on its merits.

19. Besides the scholarship-grants abovementioned, a certain number of scholarships will be given each year upon the results of the University Matriculation Examination. These will be tenable for three years, under conditions to be laid down by the Director of Public Instruction, at such colleges, or schools as may be so organized as to allow of the holders being educated up to the standard of the B. A. Examination.

20. Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., for schools, will be made on the following terms:—

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 1st grade, at the rate of 10 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 2nd or 3rd grade, at the rate of 8 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 4th or 5th grade, at the rate of 6 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(d)—Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., will be made in money. Applications for such grants must be accompanied by a list of the books required; and on the Director of Public Instruction satisfying himself of the propriety of complying with the application, prospective sanction will be given for the issue of the grant, which will be paid on the Government Inspector reporting that the articles have been procured and are ready for use.

21. A grant for the provision of school books will be issued to *bona fide* pauper schools at a rate not exceeding 8 Annas a head upon the average attendance of the preceding three months, the Managers of the schools contributing in every case an equal amount. After the expiration of three years, a renewal grant will be issued upon the same terms.

22. Grants will be made in aid of schools and public libraries, to such extent as may seem fitting in each case, and subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers.

(e)—A grant will be made to every school favorably reported on by the Inspector at rates not exceeding those noted in the margin, provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(f)—No further application for a grant of books of reference, maps, &c., will be complied with for a period of five years from the date of the previous grant.

(g)—After the lapse of five years from the date of the last grant, a renewal grant will be made at rates not exceeding those noted above and with the proviso already laid down.

23. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

1st.—That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement, in aid of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the Budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the Managers of the Institution.

4th.—That the application (which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking) shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased or enlarged. The plan and estimate to be retained in the Director's Office.

5th.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division, or other responsible Officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with, as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. Also, that, before disbursement, the Managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

6th.—That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted, prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of issue of the grant, to other than educational purposes, the Manager at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant allowed them as shall be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration; but in the event of such Managers failing to make such refund, then they shall sell the building to Government at a valuation to be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration.

7th.—That the Arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the Managers of the school, and the third by the two Arbitrators so appointed; and, in case of the Arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

24. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made once in five years, on condition that the Managers of the school shall contribute in equal sum for the same purpose, and that, in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by Arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant, allowing for depreciation due to wear and tear. All applications for grants must be accompanied by a list of the furniture required. A furniture grant will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that furniture to the full amount proposed to be expended, including both local contributions and the Government grant, has been made up and placed in the school.

25. Application for grants-in-aid of Industrial schools, for the rent of school houses, the wages of school servants, the contingent charges of schools, school prizes, and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification, will be disposed of on their merits, each case being determined, as far as possible, by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

SCHEDULE C.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
4th Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (in elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Panchatantra. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Nannal (by Suvandranayagam Pillai), Verbs and Syntax. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELUGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Niti Chendrika. Nala Charitra. Venkiah's Grammar. Chinniah Suri's Grammar—Chapters on Karaka and Samasa. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's generally, omitting Duodecimals, Cube Root and Stocks. Also the chief Indian weights and measures. GEOMETRY.—Euclid Book 1. HISTORY.—Morris' History of India (generally.) Brief Sketches of Europe, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—The Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society, Asia, and India in particular; generally notions regarding the world; and the outlines of Europe. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. N.B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	The examination in the non-language subjects will be in general conducted in the Vernacular.
5th Grade.	TAMIL.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I. Pope's Catechism of Grammar. TELUGU.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I. Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules, with the principal Indian weights and measures. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—India in general, with the Madras Presidency in particular; general notions of the world, and outlines of Asia. N.B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures, and spelling will be required.	

SCHEDULE D.

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
1st Grade.	ENGLISH.—Selections in English Poetry, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Selections in English Prose, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar, as in Sullivan or McLeod. TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELUGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Venkiah's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. HISTORY.—Morris' India and England. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, but omitting Compound Proportion, Duodecimals, Cube Root & Stocks. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. NEEDLE-WORK.—Ability to cut out and make up a shirt or jacket. N.B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	
2nd Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry, No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Catechism of Grammar. TELUGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as nearly as practicable. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Europe and Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. Europe and Asia generally; India in particular. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, including Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportions, but omitting Decimals, as well as what is not required for 1st grade. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. WORK.—Ability to work up a shirt or jacket which has been cut out. N.B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, &c., as above.	
3rd Grade.	TAMIL.—1st and 2nd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction. TELUGU.—Do. do. do. So in other languages. GEOGRAPHY.—India, Outlines of Asia and general notions of the World. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules. WORK.—Ability to hem neatly. N.B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures and spelling will be required.	

Result Grants.

SCHEDULE A.—STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

(1st Lower Standard.)

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the 1st part of the first book of lessons in Tamil. The meaning of words to be given.
2. Writing.—In large hand, short words out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Notation to thousands, easy addition and the multiplication table to five times five. English figures to be used in all cases.

Second Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second part of the first book of lessons in Tamil, and the first twenty-five lessons of the second book. Explanation to be given.
2. Writing.—From dictation, short sentences out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The multiplication tables to twelve times twelve.

Third Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second book of lessons in Tamil generally, with explanation.
2. Writing.—From dictation, in small hand, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Compound rules and reduction, with the ordinary weight, measure and money tables.
4. Grammar.—Etymology, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar. Questions to be put in reference to the reading book.
5. Geography of the District in which the school is situated.
6. English Reading.—As in the first book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with explanation in a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—In large hand, easy words from the English reading book.

Fourth Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the third book of lessons in Tamil, with explanation and paraphrase. The quantity to be brought up for examination to be equivalent to about half of the third book.
2. Writing.—From dictation, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Moderately easy practical questions in vulgar fractions and single proportion.
4. Grammar generally, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar, with application to the reading book.
5. Geography of the Madras Presidency, with a general outline of the geography of Hindoostan. The knowledge required of the Madras Presidency to be such as may be obtained from the study of the "short account of the Madras Presidency" in connection with a map.
6. English Reading.—As in the second book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with translation of easy passages into a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—From dictation, out of English reading book.
8. English Grammar.—Etymology and the Syntax of simple sentences. Application to be made to the reading book.

SCHEDULE B.

GRANTS TO PUPILS PASSED UNDER THE SEVERAL STANDARDS.

	Vernacular.					English, or extra language.			Total Rs.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Grammar.	Geography.	Total Rs.	Reading.	Writing.	Grammar.
1st Standard	1	1	1	...	...	24	...	...	...
2nd do.	1½	1½	1½	...	...	4	...	...	...
3rd do.	2	1	1	...	...	6½	3	1	...
4th do.	3	1	3	1½	1½	10	3	1½	1½

(a) For English and Eurasian children, the English language may be taken as the Vernacular; and, in the place of English as an extra language, one of the Vernaculars of the Presidency—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam and Hindoostanee—may be brought up.

(b) In the case of girls' schools the grants will be 50 per cent. higher; and in addition, a grant of Rupees 2 will be given for tolerably fair plain needle-work, and one of Rupees 4 for decidedly good work of the same description. A capitation grant of one Rupee a head will also be allowed, as a temporary measure upon the average daily attendance during the year.

Only one examination, within an official year will be claimable by a school; but, to meet the case of indigenous schools, half-yearly examinations will, when practicable, be given to such schools, and half the prescribed annual grants will be issued upon the results of each examination.

2. To be eligible for examination, a pupil must have attended six months at the school in which he is reading; and, to count a month's attendance, a pupil must have attended at least 15 days in that month.

3. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under any standard who has already passed for that standard at another school.

4. Where the inspection of a school is made annually, a pupil will not be allowed to pass more than once under any standard, save the fourth or highest. For the fourth, a pupil will be permitted to pass twice at the same school.

5. Where the inspection of a school is made half-yearly, a pupil may pass twice for each of the first, second and third standards, and four times for the fourth standard.

6. In the case of half-yearly examinations, the first may be made somewhat less severe than the second.

7. An application in the annexed Form (C) must be made to the Inspector of the Division by the Managers of a school seeking aid under the system of payment for results; and, at the same time, a copy of the application must be forwarded by them to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction. An application, for inspection, under the system, must reach the Inspector at least three months before, in the course of his ordinary tour, he will visit the district in which the school is situated. If this condition is not fulfilled, the Inspector will be at liberty, should his arrangements render it decidedly inconvenient for him to visit the school, to let the application stand over till the following year's tour. In this case, the Inspector is to send a memorandum of the course pursued by him to the Managers of the school, and a copy of the same to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

8. When the preliminary conditions are fulfilled, the Inspector will examine the children presented to him according to the standard specified by the Managers of the school. After examination he will furnish the Managers with a memorandum showing the pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence. This memorandum is to be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the Managers, with an application, requesting that the sum stated by the Inspector to be claimable may be paid to them. On receiving the application and memorandum, the Director of Public Instruction will take immediate steps to pay the money.

9. Schools receiving aid under the salary-grant system cannot claim assistance under the "payment for results" system and vice versa.

10. All schools receiving aid under the system of "payment for results" will be similarly to schools under the salary grant system, have to furnish such returns and statements as may be called for by Government.

11. To pass at an annual examination for any head belonging to a standard, a pupil must occupy one-half of the marks assigned by the Inspector to that head. The Inspector is at liberty, however, to allow a small deficiency under one head to be compensated for by superior proficiency under another.

FORM C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.	Description of school.	Responsible Managers.	Number of Masters.	Average number of pupils during the last three months.	Average monthly expenditure for the last three months.	Average monthly fee collection for the last three months.	Probable number of pupils that will be presented to the Inspector for examination under each standard.	Remarks.

We the responsible Managers of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grants-in-Aid Rules, in case of our receiving a grant according to the system of our payment for results.

N. B.—The Grant-in-aid Rules are under revision.

(Signature of Managers.)

Scheme for Grants-in-aid on the "Payment for Results System."

SCHEDULE A.

Standards of Examination provisionally laid down for Mussulman Schools.

HINDUSTANI.

1ST (LOWEST) STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Huruf-i-Talyee. The meanings of words to be given.
- (2).—*Writing*, in large hand, short words out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Notation to thousands, easy Addition, and the Multiplication table to five-times-five. English figures to be used in all cases.

HINDUSTANI.

2ND STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Kitab-i-Salees (Harris School edition). Explanation to be given.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, short sentences out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The Multiplication table to twelve times twelve.

HINDUSTANI.

3RD STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Chumanistan-i-Ajeeb (Harris School edition) with explanation.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, in small hand, out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Compound Rules and Reduction, with the ordinary Weight, Measure and Money, tables.
- (4).—*Grammar*. Etymology, as in Talimnamah, with special application to the Reading Book.
- (5).—*Geography*, of the district in which the school is situated. Text-book. Short account of the Madras Presidency, supplemented by master.

PERSIAN.

- (6).—*Reading*. As in the Majmul-i-Salees (Harris School edition) with explanation.
- (7).—*Writing*, in large hand, easy words from the Reading Book.

HINDUSTANI.

4TH STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Hikayat-ul-Manjudat, with explanation and paraphrase.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Moderately easy practical questions in Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportion. Text-book Abdoor Razak Sahib's Version of Colenso.
- (4).—*Grammar*. As in 2nd Urdu Grammar.
- (5).—*Geography*. Hindustani version of Short Account of the Madras Presidency.

PERSIAN.

- (6).—*Reading*. As in the 1st chapter of the Gulistan (expurgated edition).
- (7).—*Writing*, from dictation out of the Reading Book.
- (8).—*Grammar*. Quivaid-i-Parsi.

NOTES.

- I. The 2nd language in the case of Hindustani-speaking Mussulmans to be either English, Persian, or the Hindu Vernacular of the district in which the school is situated. Only one additional language to be accepted.
- II. If the Mussulmans speak a Hindu Vernacular, they are to be allowed to adopt either English, Hindustani or Persian, as their 2nd language.
- III. The standards, when the 2nd language is either English or Hindu Vernacular, are given in the old form of Schedule A, adapted for Hindus.
- IV. A pupil is not at liberty to change the languages which he has once brought up for examination.

Modified note (b) to Schedule B of the Scheme for Grants-in-aid on the "Payment for Results System."

In the case of girls' schools the grants will be fifty per cent. higher; a capitation grant of 1 Rupee a head will also be allowed, as a temporary measure, upon the average daily attendance during the year. In addition, grants for needle-work will be given according to the subjoined plan, the standards in this branch of instruction corresponding severally with those laid down for general school knowledge, but a second grant not being claimable under the 4th standard of needle-work. Also a girl will not be eligible for a needle-work grant alone; to secure such a grant she must obtain one for general knowledge:—

1st Standard.—Hemming on calico or coarse cloth	Grant 1 Rupee.
2nd Standard.—Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.....	" 1 1/2 "
3rd Standard.—Gathering, backstitching, working button holes and darning on calico—generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt or on a native man's jacket.....	" 2 "
4th Standard.—Cutting out and working on fine cloth, either a finely-made European shirt, or a Native man's jacket or a female's plain dress and petticoat presenting the same fineness of work.....	" 4 "

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

The Venble the Archdeacon.

W. Burns, Esq.,

Rev. J. Barton, M. A.,

J. Carr, Esq., *Treasurer*.

Rev. E. Sell,

C. G. Couran, Esq., M. D.,

Col. S. J. Batten, *Secretary*.

J. J. D'Rosario,
Rev. R. C. W. Raban.

HEAD MASTER.

Rev. E. H. DuBois.

Mr. A. J. Atkinson,
Mr. H. B. Bernard,

Mr. H. H. Barren,
Mr. W. T. Lissenburg.

TAMIL.

Mr. H. Bernard.

TERMS.

A uniform Fee of Four Rupees is charged throughout the School:—

SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

Per mensem.		Per mensem.	
1 Mairland Scholarship.....	Rs. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior.	Rs. 9 1/2
1 Do. do.	6	2 Do. do. Senior.	" 13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior.	" 10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship...	" 7
2 Do. do. Senior.	" 20 or 15	1 Do. do.	" 10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee are admitted free, and provided with books.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

POONAMALLEE ROAD—INSTITUTED A. D. 1756.

The Right Honorable the Governor—*President*.The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
The Honorable the Members of Council,*Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Surgeon-Major G. Mackay,	Colonel G. W. Walker,	Colonel J. G. Touch,
The Hon'ble G. S. Forbes,	Colonel J. W. Rideout,	E. Barclay, Esq.,
The Hon'ble J. Kernan,	Colonel H. H. O'Connell,	Colonel Farewell,
Colonel A. C. Silver,	Colonel E. W. Childers,	R. W. Lodwick, Esq.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Hobart, <i>Patroness.</i>	Mrs. Sim, <i>Vice Patroness.</i>
Lady Haines, <i>Vice "</i>	Mrs. Ellis, "
Mrs. Dalrymple,	Mrs. Balfour,
" Mackay,	Miss Gell,
" Brown,	Mrs. Furnell,
" Prichard,	Mrs. Walter,
	Mrs. Liddell,
	Mrs. Pope,

Secretary.—Captain W. F. Wright,
Surgeon.—Colvin Smith, Esq., M. D.
Chaplain.—Rev. P. Percival,
Superintendent.—Miss M. Hart,

Miss Tibbles, Training Mistress.
Miss C. McArthur, 1st Assistant Mistress.
Miss A. McVae, 2nd Assistant Mistress.

EXTRACTS FROM RULES.

(i.) Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order:—

1. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
2. Do. of do. Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers if left destitute.
3. Do. of Pensioners of the above classes.
4. Do. of East Indian, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European fathers; the term East Indian being restricted to children of European fathers by native or East Indian mothers; or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers; provided also that the mother of the applicant be not a Native, and that the number of children received under this rule shall not exceed one-sixth of the total number of children of other classes in the Asylum.
5. Children of living fathers of the above classes of Boarders, or in special cases of destitution, without payment.

- (ii.) Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate.
- (iii.) No child shall be admitted under the age of 4 years, or above 10, excepting under urgent circumstances.

Forms of application will be supplied by the Secretary on application.

List of Certificated Nurses remaining at the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Elizabeth McBeth,	Rebecca Carter,	Priscilla Kiely.
Ellen Hutton,	Jane Hutton,	

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE,

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

A. Smith, Esq.,	W. Grant, Esq.,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.,
Rev. J. Barton, M.A.,	Rev. A. Walker,	W. P. Williams, Esq.,
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,	G. P. Johnston, Esq.,	P. B. Gordon, Esq.,
J. G. Ferrand, Esq.,	W. Sloan, Esq.,	
J. W. Gantz, Esq., <i>Financial Secretary.</i>	Rev. E. Sell, <i>Secretary.</i>	
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., <i>Treasurers.</i>		

The object of this Institution is to afford a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, and considerable grants-in-aid from Government has enabled the Committee to make arrangement for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

In the Primary School the instruction is elementary: in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough classical and mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the public schools in England.

The Collegiate Department was re-opened in February 1866. The curriculum embraces the subjects specified by the Syndicate for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of the University, together with Theology.

The following gentlemen are the Educational Officers of the Institution:—

George Thom, Esq., M.A.—Principal.

College Department.

George Thom, Esq., M.A.,	W. L. Bower, Esq., B.A.
Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.,	

School Department.

Mr. E. Winckler, B.A.,.....First Master.	Mr. W. Dent,.....Fifth Master.
" H. R. French,.....Second do.	" A. C. Stewart,.....Sixth do.
" J. Upshon,.....Third do.	" F. Kelly,.....Seventh do.
" A. C. Shute,.....Fourth do.	

The Terms are as under:—

In the Lower School.....8 Rupees per mensem.

In the Upper School, { Lower Division 4

{ Higher Division 5

In the Collegiate Department.....5

N. B.—All fees are payable in advance.

For the benefit of parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a boarding establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal at the following rates:—

FOR BOARDERS.—College Department, Rs. 35 exclusive of School fees.
School Department, 30 Rs. per mensem, exclusive of School fees.

Where two or more boys are from the same family, 25 Rupees irrespective of age, is the charge for each boy.

FOR DAY BOARDERS.—8 Rupees exclusive of School fees.

Books, Stationery and Medicine will be supplied and charged for at prime cost. All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton College, Vepery.

The following is the new form of the Scholarship Rules as proposed by the Subcommittee of August 1871 and amended and adopted by the General Committee, November 9th, 1871.

Scholarship Rules.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College with the view of encouraging and aiding students to prepare for and to join the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, resolve to confer scholarships on pupils who have passed the entrance examination of the University and who shall promise to pursue their studies for four years thereafter in the Doveton College.

The following are the Rules, in accordance with which the scholarships shall be given and held.

1. That four scholarships shall be given each year to the students who are commencing their Collegiate course, and that each of these scholarships shall be tenable for four years under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That two of the scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils who have matriculated from the Doveton Institution according to the order in which they may have passed the University Matriculation Examination provided they also attain to a certain fixed standard in scriptural knowledge, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That the two remaining scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils coming from other institutions on the same terms provided such pupils hold higher places at the University Matriculation Examination than Doveton students excluding those holding scholarships.

4. That the scholarships shall be Rupees 10 each per mensem during the first and second years of the College course, and Rs. 20 or 15 per mensem during the third and fourth years of the said course according as the holder shall be placed in the First or Second Class at the First Examination in Arts.

5. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to pass the First Examination in Arts at the end of his second year, the scholarship held by him shall lapse; should such holder of a scholarship, however, pass the First Examination in Arts from the Doveton College in a subsequent year the Committee may at their discretion grant him a scholarship during the third and fourth years of his course.

6. That unauthorized absence, continued absence for three months from whatever cause or misconduct shall involve forfeiture of scholarship; and that a scholarship thus forfeited shall be available for other students in the same year of the course according to the principles laid down in these Rules.

7. That scholarship not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College shall be held on such conditions as may be prescribed by their founders, subject however to the provisions laid down in these Rules.

8. That the scholarships shall cease or be liable to diminution, if the state of the funds render such a course necessary, and that these Rules may be altered by the Committee on sufficient grounds.

9. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or more of the scholarships if it seems fit.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL.

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College is situated in Vepery Square.

Head Mistress..... Miss Keely.

Second Mistress..... Miss Anderson. Asst. to Head Mistress Miss A. King.
Teacher..... Miss Klyne. Pupil Teacher..... Miss A. Williams.

(For English only.)

First Division..... Rs. 4 per mensem. French..... Rs. 2 per mensem.
Second Division..... 3 " Music..... 5 "
Third Division..... 2 " "

A French Class has been formed for grown up young ladies who do not attend the School.

Terms..... Rupees 5 per mensem.

There is a Boarding Establishment attached to this branch of the Institution, under the immediate superintendence of Miss Keely, Head Mistress.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

MALE AND FEMALE—INSTITUTED A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President—Rev. J. Barton, M.A.

T. E. Franck, Esq..... J. P. Waller, Esq., Treasurer. [L. S. Yest, Esq., Secretary.
Mr. A. Thomas, Master..... Miss Evers, Mistress.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

(UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.)

and

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

Emulgated 16th January 1872 under G. O., 26th August 1871, No. 252.

DIRECTORS FOR 1873.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS,

The Reverend O. Dene, B. A.

[The Surgeon of the District.

Garrison Chaplain—Vice-President.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

J. G. Coleman, Esq.

W. Donald, Esq.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.

Dr. J. Kees,
Mr. G. Hammett,
" J. W. Gantz,
" J. Wilcox,
" J. Mills,
" W. Joyce,

Mr. A. H. Hart,
" R. J. Newbigging,
The Rev. C. E. Kennet,
Mr. R. Allan,
Dr. C. G. Conran,
Mr. R. P. Campbell,
Lieut. T. Taylor,
Mr. N. Bazely, Jr., Secretary,
" C. Hall, Auditor,
" J. J. D'Rozario, Treasurer.

DIRECTRESSES.

The Right Hon'ble The Lady Hobart, Patroness.

Mrs. G. Baldock,
" G. Branson,
" D. Carmichael,

Mrs. R. W. Cockerill,
Miss L. M. Donald,
" Gall,
Lady Haines,
Mrs. L. H. Isacke,
" W. Joyce.

TRUSTEES.

Messrs. J. G. Coleman, J. J. D'Rozario, and C. Hall.

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. E. A. Gardiner, Head Master,
" W. Walker, Asst. do.

Mrs. H. Gillespie, Matron.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Miss A. E. Harriman, Head Mistress,
Mrs. L. Wilmot, Assistant Mistress.

Mrs. Oxley, Matron.

Contributions may be remitted to the Garrison Chaplain or to Mr. N. Bazely, Jr., Secretary, No. 3, Condey Chetty Street, Black Town.

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOLS.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. C. W. Raban, M.A., President. E. Lambert, Esq.
J. G. Coleman, Esq. J. Wilcox, Esq., Secretary.
J. J. D'Rozario, Esq.

BOYS' SCHOOL.

Mr. S. P. D'Sylva, Master.
" G. G. Smith, Assistant.

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Mrs. Home, Mistress.
Miss Paul, Assistant.
" Bayley, Assistant.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School. — Mr. C. E. Axelby.
 New Town Girls' School. — Miss McArthur.
 Pursewalkum Girls' School. — Mrs. Bernard, *Mistress*.

THE GORDON REFUGE.

ST. THOMÉ, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Lady Hobart.....*President*.
 Mrs. Carmichael, Miss Gell, Mrs. Mayne,
 „ Branson, Lady Haines, „ Roberts,
 „ Evans, Mrs. Kidd, „ Scharlieb,
 „ Furnell, Miss Morphet, „ Sim.
 Mrs. Firth.....*Honorary Secretary*.
 Rev. D. Wilson Kidd.....*Treasurer*.
 Mrs. West.....*Matron*. Mrs. Dighton.....*Schoolmistress*.

This Institution, under the title of *The Refuge*, was commenced in 1860 by Mrs. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thomé where it is now held; subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon, of the Mount, endowed it to the extent of about Rs. 1,000 a year, on the condition of its assuming its present title.

The design of this Institution is to afford Refuge to those perfectly destitute children of European descent who are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Orphan Asylums. A large number of children has already been rescued from the demoralizing influence of the Parcherries, many of whom have also been settled respectably in life, and the number now in the Refuge is 60.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

32, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of Black-Town.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.....*President*.
 The Venerable the Archdeacon.....*Vice-President*.
 Lieut. Col. T. Gillman, (Eur.) | J. D'Rozaio, Esq., | Rev. Barry O'M. Deane, MA,
 J. G. Coleman, Esq. | Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A., | *Secretary*.
 J. Harris, Esq. | J. D. Gaudoin, Esq.

Number of children at present on the roll.....127
 Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice. 75
 Attendance—daily average.....96

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, an elementary education, viz.:—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

The monthly expenditure is about Rupees 155, and the School is in a great measure dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. J. R. Hamilton, "Certificated".....*Head Master*.
 Mrs. A. Jackson, *Schoolmistress*,
 and *Superintendent*.
 Mr. C. Viera, *Assistant Teacher*. Miss Rodrigues, *Assistant Teacher*.

Monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited:—They can be made by "Stamps"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.
 "Left off" clothes, or a piece of "check," or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A., *Principal (Eur.)* | Rev. C. E. Kennet, *Theological Lecturer*.
 „ D. W. Kidd, B.A., *Acting Principal*.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.
 Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st of June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. D. W. Kidd, B. A., as Acting Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Acting Principal.

GENERAL HARRIS' SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Mussulman boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a Grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. E. Sall, assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshees. The Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil languages are taught.

DAVIDSON STREET BOYS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. Organe.....*President*.
 H. A. Gibbs, Esq.....*Secretary*.
 Lieut. T. Taylor.....*Treasurer*.

Mr. J. Harvey, Mr. J. Cochran, Mr. R. Spink,
 „ J. Lee, „ J. M. Lewis, „ J. Dixon,
 „ E. Marry, „ W. Anderson, „ W. Pike,
 „ J. W. Thompson, „ J. Rishworth, „ F. Cripps.

Mr. G. Maddox B. A.....*Head Master*.
 „ G. A. Hankins.....*2nd Master*.
 „ D. Gordon.....*3rd Master*.
 „ T. Mellor.....*Acting 4th Master*.

Rates.

Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.		Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.	
RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.
Sixth Class.....	2 0	2 8		Third Class.....	1 0	1 8	
Fifth „.....	2 0	2 0		Second „.....	1 0	1 4	
Fourth „.....	2 0	1 12		First „.....	1 0	1 0	

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1868.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. Organs.....*President.*Mrs. E. C. Harvey.....*Treasurer.*M. A. Lewis.....*Secretary.*Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Lee, Mrs. Gordon.
Dixon, Perriman,Miss M. Spencer.....*Head Mistress.* Miss H. W. Lamoury.....*4th Mistress.*M. Gordon.....*2nd* J. Gordon.....*5th*J. Hart.....*3rd* E. Simpson.....*6th*

	Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.		Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.
	RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.
Sixth Class.....	2 0	2 0	Second Class ..	1 0	1 4
Fifth.....	2 0	2 0	First.....	1 0	1 0
Fourth.....	2 0	1 12			
Third.....	1 0	1 8			

The object of these Institutions is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian children of Black Town. The Schools receive Government aid. The Masters are connected with the Madras University, and the Mistresses hold Teachers' Certificates. There are upwards of 70 boys and 100 girls attending these schools. The Standard of Education in the Boys' School is up to that of the University preparatory Matriculation Examination, while the Girls are yearly sent up to the Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

This school contains now 57 scholars taught by competent Christian Teachers and superintended by a Committee of six Ladies and six Gentlemen, a Clerical President and a Clerical and Lay Secretaries.

Head Mistress—Mrs. Dunlop.

Junior Department—Mrs. O'Sullivan and Miss Mascarine.

The Black-Town Sunday School now contains about 120 scholars.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNACULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

Nearly 400 youths are now taught in this school which was founded in 1850, with the object of giving a superior Christian education to Hindus of all castes. For the last nineteen years it has been managed by a European Missionary, who has devoted the greater part of each day to its interests. The Bible is taught an hour daily in all the classes that can read it, and the elementary truths of Christianity are conveyed, through the medium of the Vernacular languages, to the minds of the younger pupils. The standard of secular instruction is equal to the requirements of the F. A. Degree of the Madras University. More than thirty of the students have already matriculated from this Institution, besides several others who have passed the F. A. and B. A. Degrees respectively.

WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL.

This school was established in 1848. It is under the superintendence of the European Missionaries. It contains at present Thirty Boarders, who are fed, clothed and educated chiefly at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. The girls are nearly all taught English as a language, but their lessons are mostly given in Tamil; special attention is paid to needle-work and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. An experienced Matron, Mrs. Franklin, lives on the premises.

WESLEYAN CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Three Caste Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission. One in Royapettah, the other two in North and South Triplicane. These schools number one hundred and ninety-four (194) scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. Two of these schools are partly supported by Government Grants-in-aid.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN TAMIL SCHOOL.

A Tamil Boys' School numbering upwards of 30 scholars are taught in the Paralierry by a Christian Teacher. Another school of a similar kind is established at Teyoor. Both of these are supported entirely by the Mission.

S. P. G. ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The Anglo-Vernacular Mission School, in connection with this Society, was opened on 1st February in the year 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

C. W. Pearce, Esq., *Principal.**Assistants.*—A. V. Panchanath Iyer, B.A.,

and twelve other Native Masters, with one Tamil and two Telugu Moonshes.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. Each boy is instructed daily in the Bible. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

MADRAS NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1829.

The object of the Society is to provide an elementary vernacular Education upon a Christian basis, and to carry on zenana work.

The Society at its foundation maintained some 15 or 16 Village Schools, but owing to the gradual failure of funds during the last few years, the Society has been obliged to curtail its operations. It has one flourishing school called the Central School in Popham's Broadway, Black Town.

Local Secretary—Miss Franck, Teynampet, Madras.

PATCHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

PATRON—The Honorable H. S. Cunningham.

P. Sommoosenthuram Chettyar, *President.*

P. Veerarapuram Pillay,

S. Veenaragavolu Chettyar,

M. S. Shadagopa Mudaliar,

C. V. Iyasawmy Mudaliar,

M. Venkataswamy Naidu,

The Honorable Y. Ramiengar, c.s.i.

P. Vasoodava Mudaliar.

N. Sashachellum Chettyar, *Secretary.*

PATCHEAPPAN'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Established in January 1842. School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Principal and Head Master, B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.L.

C. Gopalakistna Mudaliar, B.A., Assistant

Principal and 2nd Master.

S. Streenevassiah..... Tutor.

K. P. Visvanadiah, B.A..... do.

Mr. G. B. Joachim..... do.

S. Venkatramiah..... do.

N. Kistnasawmy Mudaliar, B.A..... do.

T. V. Govindasawmy Iyer..... do.

R. Shadagopa Iyengar..... Tutor.

D. Kristiah..... do.

M. Vilvanathia..... do.

T. Seethapathy Naick..... do.

C. Venkata Chettyar..... do.

M. B. Venkatchellum Mudaliar, Writing Mr.

B. Ramasawmy Naidu, Principal's Clerk.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Tamil.		Telugu.	
A. Soobroya Pillay.....	1st Tutor.	D. Venkatasoobiah Sastry.....	1st Tutor.
T. Casava Soobroya Mudaliar.....	2nd do.	V. Soobramania Sastry.....	2nd do.
E. Annasawry Mudaliar.....	3rd do.	K. Soobroyaloo Naidu.....	3rd do.

Sanskrit.

V. Streenevassa Charry.....	1st Tutor.	V. Ramanooja Charry.....	2nd Tutor.
		C. Easwara Sastry, 3rd Tutor.	

Private N. Hughes, Gymnastic Instructor.

PATCHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM,

Established in the year 1846.

English Department.

P. V. Ramasawmy Raju, B.A.....	Head Master.	P. Vijayaragavachary.....	Tutor.
E. Soobramany Iyer.....	Tutor.	V. Vadachella Vathiyar.....	do.
G. Kistnasawmy Iyer.....	do.	S. Kistnasawmy Iyer.....	do.
B. Sunjeevy Row.....	do.	C. T. Davaraja Mudaliar.....	Writer.

Vernacular Department.

V. Mootukistna Pillay.....	Tamil Tutor.	S. Venkataswara Sastry.....	Telugu Tutor.
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------------

PATCHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARUM,

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

M. Venkatasoobiah, B.A.....	Head Master.	C. M. Shanmoogum Pillay.....	Tutor.
T. Soobramanya Iyer.....	Tutor.	C. Rama Row.....	do.
C. V. Soobiah.....	do.	V. Ramalinga Pillay.....	do.
C. Raghunatha Row.....	do.	V. Ramachandra Naidu.....	do.

Vernacular Department.

C. Vamadava Pundarum.....	Tamil Tutor.	V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar.....	Sanskrit Tutor.
---------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

GOVINDOO NAIDOO'S PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Established in May 1865.

English Department.

T. R. Ramanadha Iyer, Principal and Head Master.

P. Soobramiah.....	Tutor.	M. Nagaswara Iyer.....	Tutor.
N. Davarajoolu Naidu.....	do.	T. Narasimha Charry.....	do.
V. Soobramiah.....	do.	P. Kistnama Charry.....	do.
M. K. Kistnama Charry.....	do.	S. Preyanjana Mudaliar.....	do.
C. Sadaseviah.....	do.	A. Theroovengada Pillay.....	Principal's Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.		Telugu.	
M. Moorogasa Mudaliar.....	1st Tutor.	T. Singara Charlu.....	1st Tutor.
K. Singaravaloo do.....	2nd do.	S. Thennarungiah.....	2nd do.
C. Loganatha do.....	3rd do.	C. Alwariah.....	3rd do.
P. Ramasawmy Iyer.....	4th do.	M. Butchiah Pantulu.....	4th do.
A. Ragava Charry.....	5th do.		

C. STRENEVASSA PILLAY'S VERNACULAR GIRLS' SCHOOL,

Established in 1866, Black Town, Sommoosonthra Mudaliar's Street.

Telugu Department.

N. Anunthu Charlu.....	Head Master.	V. Venkataramanooja Iyah.....	Head Master.
T. Vakoolabarana Iyah.....	2nd do.	A. Streenevassiah.....	2nd do.
S. Numanalwariah.....	3rd do.	T. Theroomala Charry.....	3rd do.
L. Sawmy Sastrulu.....	4th do.	A. Rajoo Mudaliar.....	4th do.

Mrs. A. Locke, Stitching Mistress.

Number of Pupils in Patcheappan's High School.....	425
Do. in Govindu Naidu's Primary School.....	500
Do. in Patcheappan's Branch School at Conjeveram.....	200
Do. in do. do. at Chedumbarum.....	200
Do. in Streenevassa Pillay's Girls' School.....	200

N. B.—Govindu Naidu's Primary School is no other than the Junior Department of Patcheappan's High School, formed into a separate Institution.

Admissions into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir W. Morgan, Knight.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, Hon. R. S. Ellis, Hon. J. D. Sim.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

The Hon. W. Holloway,	Hon. A. F. Brown,	Hon. W. Robinson, C.S.I.
The Hon. L. C. Innes,	J. Gross, Esq.,	H. E. Stokes, Esq.,
W. R. Cornish, Esq.,	H. Wigram, Esq.,	E. Balfour, Esq.,
P. Macfadyen, Esq.,	E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I.	

Lieut.-Col. R. M. Macdonald, Hon. Secy. | Mr. J. L. Riordan, Librarian.

A good Library containing upwards of 16,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is now open to the public.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Officers in Garrison and Clergymen. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, old College, Nungumbakum.

The Society receives monthly supplies of New Books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary, and forward a recommendation signed by one Member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

FORM OF RECOMMENDATION.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society."

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the third month, one-third of the subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from subscription.

Extract from the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Managing Committee
held on the 10th April 1873.

Resolved with reference to the proceedings of the last Annual General Meeting that the following rules be passed for regulating the admission of subscribers on 8 annas per mensem.

RULES.

1. The use of the stock books in the Library shall be open on the following conditions to persons, who are not members of the Society.
2. Any person, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 250 may be admitted as a subscriber at the recommendation and on the responsibility of a member.
3. The subscription shall be 8 annas per mensem, and may be paid either monthly or quarterly.

4. No subscriber shall be allowed to have more than one work at a time. If the work is a novel, it shall be supplied complete. If it is not a novel, not more than two volumes shall be taken out.

5. Books may be kept for the following periods exclusive of the day of delivery.

Octavo volumes...10 days. | Quarto Volumes...20 days. | Folio volumes...30 days.

6. Any detention of a book beyond the prescribed period will render a subscriber liable, at the discretion of the Committee, to a fine not exceeding one anna a day.

7. Any subscriber returning a book in a damaged state, or failing to return it within three months, may be called on to pay the amount required to complete or renew the work, which amount shall be determined by the Committee.

8. Every subscriber will be furnished with a book, which must be presented or sent with every remittance, every book returned and every order for fresh books. The amount of the remittance and the title of the book required will be filled in by the subscriber. The date on which any remittance was received or any book was either issued or returned will be filled in by the Librarian.

9. In the event of any subscriber failing to pay his subscription, or any sum due by him on account of fines or on account of books lost or damaged, his name shall be removed from the list and the Member introducing him shall be held responsible for the amount due.

10. In the event of a member who has introduced any subscribers leaving India, he shall be required to transfer his responsibility to any other member or members, who may be willing to accept the same. In the event of no such arrangement being made, the names of the persons introduced by him shall be erased from the list of subscribers.

11. Every member introducing a subscriber shall be required to sign a recommendation in the following form on a printed copy of the Rules.

I recommend Mr. _____ as a subscriber living at _____ under the Rules passed on the 10th April 1873, and I accept the responsibility imposed on me by those Rules.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

J. Hunter-Blair, Esq., Protector.
Surgeon-Major W. J. vanSomeren, M. D., 1st District, Medical Inspector.

MAURITIUS AGENCY.

Dr. C. G. Conran, Agent and Medical Officer.
Mr. J. Johnson, Clerk and Accountant.

PONDICHERY.

Lieut.-Col. H. Doveton, Med. Cavalry, British Consular Agent and Protector.

KARICAL.

Captain B. Fischer, M. S. C., British Consular Agent and Protector.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

H. E. The Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart.

VICE-PATRON.

H. E. Lieutenant-General Sir F. P. Haines, K. C. B.

CHAIRMAN.

The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C. S. I.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Benson, Colonel R., F. L. S., <i>Honorary Secretary.</i>	Loch, J. C., Esq.,
Bidie, G., Esq. M. B., <i>Honorary Botanical Secretary.</i>	Potham Vencatanchella Chetty,
Cornish, W. R., Esq., F. R. C. S.,	Pritchard, Captain H.,
Liddell, W. B., Esq.,	Shaw, J., Esq.,
	Simpson, C., Esq.,
	Stewart, Colonel Shaw,
	Stevenson, J., Esq.,

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Colonel H. Colbeck,
C. Dale, Esq.,
Sir Walter Elliott, K. C. S. I.,
General Ferrier,

Alex. Hunter, Esq., M. D.,
J. D. Hooker, Esq., M. D., C. B., F.R.S.,
H. H. The Maha Rajah of Travancore,
Colonel C. A. Denison.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D.

Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.* | Mr. J. M. Henry, *Superintendent.*

This Society, which has been established nearly a quarter of a century, owes its existence in great part to the exertions of Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The Company's gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57. This is at present chiefly employed as nursery for young plants and for experiments in Agriculture and Horticulture.

The Garden occupies a space of about 71 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. It is laid out in a highly ornamental manner, and contains a magnificent collection of tropical plants, from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

A portion of the ground is now being laid out as a Botanical Garden, to illustrate the various tropical families of plants. This addition will be of great service to those who may wish to acquire a practical knowledge of botany.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday at 6½ A. M. in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given to the Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee in the Newspapers; and they are afterwards published and distributed to Members.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is advertised to be held about the end of February, when a large number of prizes will be awarded for ornamental flowers of various kinds, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for agricultural produce.

Lists of the prizes to be then distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary or Superintendent, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis to any one anxious to peruse them.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It is governed by a Committee of Gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees:—

Bible Society, 2.	London Missionary Society, 1.
Religious Book and Tract Society, 2.	Wesleyan Mission Society, 1. [sented.
Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2.	American Mission Society, not repre-
Church Missionary Society, 2.	Free Church Mission Society, 1.
Christian Knowledge Society, 2.	Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1.
Colonial & Continental Ch. Society, 2.	Christian Ver. Education Society, 1.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society,	Church Missionary Society,
Religious Book and Tract Society,	Christian Knowledge Society,
The Society for Prop. of the Gospel,	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustees of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the Building, to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects, not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of his goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the direction of the Com-

mittee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary, and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

REV. ALEXANDER CLARK, *Secretary*.

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Opened 12th October 1867.)

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Patrick Burke,	Mr. James Sausman,
" Robert D'Sylva,	" William Thomas,
" Hony. Asst. Surg. Robert Hutton,	" George Trutwein.

Mr. Joseph Robert Fewkes, *Secretary*.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely—1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

It has a Library of about 1,000 Volumes of Religious and Miscellaneous Literature. A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 150 children is held in the Hall, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them.

A Sunday School for heathen children is also held in the Hall where about 20 of them are taught to love and serve the true God.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital in Government Securities on 30th September 1872—Rs. 12,58,800.
Payments to Widows and Children in 1872—Rs. 1,00,220.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. G. Ferrand, Esq.,	W. Sloan, Esq.,	J. T. Grestorex, Esq.,
G. Norton, Esq.,	M. Percy, Esq.,	R. P. Campbell, Esq.,
P. B. Gordon, Esq.,	B. Lavery, Esq.,	T. G. Clarke, Esq.,
J. Mills, Esq.,	Jas. Clark, Esq.,	W. Plum. Williams, Esq.

TRUSTEES.

G. Norton, Esq.,	T. G. Clark, Esq.,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.
------------------	--------------------	---------------------

BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SECRETARY & TREASURER.—W. Plumbridge Williams, Esq.

The object of this Association is to make provision for Widows and Orphans by means of small monthly payments.

Its chief characteristics are:—Mutual assurance—members may reside in any part of the world without involving an increased rate of subscription—members have a vote in framing new or altering old Rules, and in all matters affecting the interests of the Fund—claims paid immediately on proof of death—5 months' grace allowed in paying subscriptions—Funds invested in Government Securities only, in the joint names of the Trustees.

The Fund has worked successfully for the last 37 years. It has hitherto contributed more than thirteen lakhs of Rupees towards the support of Widows and Orphans, and during the last ten years its capital has nearly doubled and is yearly augmenting. It has two branches of operation, the Widows' and the Children's.

WIDOWS' BRANCH.

The following statement exhibits the subscriptions and donations payable by members in this branch of the Fund and the pension to which Widows become entitled by virtue of such payments.

Classes.	Monthly subscription.	ENTRANCE DONATION.			SPECIAL DONATION PAYABLE		Amount of monthly pension to Widow.
		To secure full pension to Widow.	To secure 5.6th of pension to Widow.	Payable by 48 instalments to secure 40. after a lapse of 33 years.	By Medical, Maritime and Military men and those whose age exceeds 50 years.	By those whose age ranges from 45 to 50 years.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1st Class.....	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
1st Grade.....	20	4,000	1,200	480	240	120	120
2nd Grade.....	14	2,800	840	336	168	84	84
3rd Grade.....	10	2,000	600	240	120	60	60
2nd Class.....	7	1,400	420	168	84	42	42
3rd Class.....	5	1,000	300	120	60	30	30
4th Class.....	3	600	180	72	36	18	18
5th Class.....	2	400	120	48	24	12	12
6th Class.....	1	200	60	24	12	6	6

The payment, in one sum, of the entrance donation shown in columns 3 and 4, secures a pension to the Widow absolutely and certainly, immediately on the death of the husband whenever that may occur; but the payment of the donation by small instalments, as indicated in column 5, defers the title to pension for a period of 40 months, and if the Subscriber meanwhile die, his widow gets no benefit whatever. At any time in the interval, however, a Subscriber may, on production of a medical certificate of health, make up the amount entered in columns 3 or 4, paying the difference between it and his previous aggregate payments. This will entitle his widow to an immediate benefit. Should those who pay the donations, as entered in columns 4 and 5, survive sufficiently long to make their total payments to the Fund, i. e., donation + subscription at the time of their death equal or exceed the amount entered in column 3, then their widows also receive the full rate of pension. The deduction of 1-6th from the widow's pension, is added to her husband's payments until the sum entered in column 3 is made up, when she draws the full amount of pension.

A Subscriber may remove from a lower to higher class, by paying the difference of the donation between the two classes, as entered in column 5, and a bonus equal in amount to 2 years' subscription of the higher class.

N. B.—The two first grades of the 1st Class have not yet been entirely formed, but names are required on the express condition, (1) that neither of the grades shall be considered to have come into operation until 50 Subscribers shall have been admitted into it; and (2) that if a Subscriber admitted to either of these grades dies before it comes into operation, the pension of the 3rd (the present first class) viz., 60 Rupees shall be given to his widow, subject to the Rules of the Fund, and all sums paid by him over and above the amount paid by him to secure that pension, shall be returned to her.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH.

The rate of subscription in this branch ranges from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees, and the donation payable is 12 times the amount of the subscription; exclusive of the special donations on account of age, &c., which are 50 and 25 per cent. of this sum as in the widows' branch, vide columns 7 and 8. The pension to the children is four times the amount of subscription; or when deprived of both parents, six times that sum, provided they be enrolled during the life-time of their mother. Boys receive pensions until the age of 18, girls until 21 or marriage, whichever may first occur. The pensions may be extended to a further period on payment of a special premium.

For further particulars, copies of the Rules, Forms of Application, &c., apply to

W. PLUMBRIDGE WILLIAMS,
Secretary and Treasurer, M. W. & O. Fund.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT.

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar.....Curator of Government Books, Madras.
P. Sadasiva Mudaliar.....Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
N. Vyapuri Mudaliar.....	Berhampore.	C. Manikam Mudaliar.....	Salem.
V. Ramamurti.....	Vizagapatam.	Mr. H. M. Winfred.....	Trichinopoly.
C. Cupusawmy Sastri.....	Rajahmundry.	T. Rungasawmy Aiyer.....	Combaconum.
T. Srinivassa Charri.....	Masulipatam.	A. Vythialingam Pillai.....	Coimbatore.
K. Udiappa Row.....	Kurnool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai.....	Palamcottah.
M. Venkiah.....	Cuddapah.	C. H. Thuzhu Pillai.....	Madura.
H. Hanamunta Row.....	Bellary.	P. Nannu Ayyan.....	Cannanore.
Rev. J. Macmillan, M.A.....	Nellore.	N. Sarvothama Row.....	Calicut.
N. Ruthnasami.....	Cuddalore.	Mr. C. Stolz.....	Mangalore.
B. Krishniah, B.A.....	Chittur.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

PRESIDENT.—Major Balmer.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Rev. B. O'M. Deane, Surg-Major W. J. van Sonjerem, W. B. Wright, Esq.,
E. Barclay, Esq., J. Ansell, Esq., J. B. Crowther, Esq.,
W. G. Litchfield, Governor.

The Institution known as the European Strangers' Home ceased to exist when the Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869.

The existing Rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 9th March 1871.

MADRAS CLUB.

General Committee.

PRESIDENT—The Hon. A. F. Brown | VICE-PRESIDENT—Lieut. Col. J. H. M. Shaw Stewart.

MEMBERS.

Mr. W. Robinson, C.S.I.,	Mr. P. Macfadyen,	Captain C. L. Highmore,
Mr. M. Gould,	Mr. C. H. P. Christie,	Lieut.-Col. J. W. Rideout,
Major E. M. Norie,	Mr. J. Grose,	Lieut.-Col. N. G. Campbell,
Dr. W. R. Cornish,	Captain W. H. Hallett,	Colonel A. Stewart,
Major R. A. Walters,	The Hon. Justice Kernan,	Captain T. Weidon,
Mr. G. Banbury,	Lieut.-Col. T. Ross Church,	The Hon. H. S. Cunningham,
Mr. J. W. Handley,	Mr. J. R. Boyd,	Major R. T. Snow,
Mr. P. O'Sullivan,	The Hon. Justice Kindersley,	Mr. H. Wigram.

Mr. W. T. Hamilton Holmes, Secretary.

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 1868.

PRESIDENT—Mr. H. F. Doll | SECRETARY—Mr. J. J. Chatterton.

The Pledge may be taken before any of the above at their residence at Napier Park, Chintadrepettah.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERARY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham—President.

Col. R. M. Macdonald,	Hon. V. Ramiyengar, C.S.I.	Syed Mohideen Saib, Royal
J. T. Fowler, Esq., F.R.S.	V. Krishnama Chari, Esq.,	Carnatic Family.
Rev. K. C. Macdonald, M.A.	Y. Venketramiah Garu, Esq.,	
Professor Oppert, Ph. D.,	D. S. Seshiengar, Esq.,	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. E. Caldwell, LL.D.,	Rev. T. Foulkes,	C. Runga Charloo, Esq.
Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.,	A. C. Burnell, Esq., C.S.,	
Rev. J. Clay,	J. T. Margoschis, Esq., F.R.G.S.,	

J. T. Fowler, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

The Society was established in the year 1820, with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge, by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works, both in the English and Vernacular languages, for the use of schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the natives. It has now extended its operation by helping to form a solid vernacular Literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a monthly Tamil Magazine named Janavinodini.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21st APRIL 1864.

PATRONS.

His Excellency the Governor of Madras, The Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Dr. Cornish and D. P. Carmichael, Esq., C.S.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Madame Anna Bishop Schultz, T. Davenport Chatterton, Esq., C. D. Maclean, Esq., Mus. Doc.
Signor Giacinto Marras, and J. T. Mayne, Esq.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Grose, Esq.,	J. W. Handley, Esq.,	Dr. Martin,
R. F. Chisholm, Esq.,	J. T. Fisher, Esq.,	W. B. Liddell, Esq.,
A. Huson, Esq.,	H. Cornish, Esq.,	A. Champion, Esq.,
Capt. H. Wright,	J. H. Spring Branson, Esq.,	E. D. Estill, Esq.,
Capt. Stuart, 21st Fusiliers,		

HONORARY DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.—E. A. Reeves, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—G. F. Fater, Esq.

HONORARY TREASURER.—D. Rasbotham, Esq.

RULES.

I. The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—

- 1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.
- 2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.
- 3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

II. The Society shall consist of:—

1, Patrons; 2, a President; 3, Vice-Presidents; 4, Committee of Management; 5, Director of Music; 6, a Secretary; 7, a Treasurer; 8, Performing Members; 9, Non-performing Members; 10, Honorary Members.

BIDEN HOME FOR SAILORS.

NORTH BEACH, ROYAPOORAM.—ESTABLISHED MAY 1838.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

H. D. E. Dairymple, Esq.,	J. C. Loch, Esq.,	Lt.-Col. J. H. M. S. Stewart,
J. G. Coleman, Esq.,	C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Hon'ble P. Macfadyen.
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Secy.	J. A. Boyson, Esq., Treasurer.	John Hunter, Supt.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and also for Soldiers and their families, travelling from up-country to Madras, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea-ports and large cities.

Charges per diem are, RS. A. P.

Board and Lodging in Officers' Quarters.....	1	8	0
Board to Seamen when permanent Lodgers.....	0	12	0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

A good Library and Reading Room are open to the inmates of the Institution.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

PANTHERON ROAD.

Established on the 14th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

G. Bidie, M.B., and F.R.G.S.,	Superintendent.
P. Rangaswamy Moodelliar	Curator.
C. Autheensavoolan Naidoo,	Assistant Curator.

This is a Museum of Natural History. Raw products used in the arts and manufactures, specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography, Antiquities, &c. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a small number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collection of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of British India, and the manners, customs and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent or Curator. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is a general Library and Reading Room, in which any one may consult books daily from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. Tickets for admission to the Library may be obtained by application to the Superintendent.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays and certain holidays excepted, from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public.

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for over 300 inmates of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 80.

The staff of the Lunatic Asylum consists of,

John Murray, Esq., M.D., Superintendent.	Mr. Samuel Vaughan, Junior Chief Attendant.
Mr. Daniel Henry Gray, Resident Apothecary.	Mrs. B. Morrison, Matron.
Stephen Chalke, Resd. Asst. Apothecary.	V. Daivescamoney Moodelly, Steward.
Charles Clement Cottrell, Senior Chief Attendant.	

and a numerous staff of male and female native attendants and servants.

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

Committee.

Hon. W. Robinson.....	President.	J. W. Gantz, Esq.....	Hon'y. Secretary
Ven. Archdeacon J. Gorton.....	Vice-President.	Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.....	Treasurers.
Major L. H. Isacks.....	Financial Secy.		

Local Committees.

ST. THOME.			
Rev. E. Jermyn.	M. Jordan, Esq.	St. J. B. Reilly, Esq.	
Rev. B. Sheridan.	W. Waterston, Esq.	J. G. Ferrand, Esq., <i>Paymaster.</i>	
E. J. Pirth, Esq.			
MOUNT ROAD.			
Colonel J. G. Touch.	G. Hammet, Esq.	Mr. S. J. Saira.	
W. T. H. Holmes, Esq.	Capt. Hurlock Pritchard.	Mr. W. Thomas, <i>Paymaster.</i>	
Rev. J. Barton.	Capt. W. H. Hallett.		
EGMORE.			
The Ven. the Archdeacon.	W. Donald, Esq.	Mr. James Gray.	
Rev. A. Walker.	R. Allan, Esq.	Mr. A. Barren, <i>Paymaster.</i>	
W. P. Shaw, Esq.			
VETTERY.			
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	B. Lavery, Esq.	Mr. C. A. M. Hogg, <i>Master.</i>	
Rev. H. Hennessy.	Mr. C. S. Trotter.	Mr. R. J. Newbigging, <i>Pay.</i>	
J. Mills, Esq.			
JOHN FERRERA'S.			
Rev. E. Sell.	Mr. J. L. O'Hara.	Mr. J. T. Merton, <i>Paymaster.</i>	
Mr. J. E. Lawrence.	Mr. J. Holmes.		
ELACK TOWN.			
Rev. R. C. W. Raban.	Mr. P. D'Silva.	Mr. C. Burton.	
Very Rev. J. Colgan.	" C. R. Daily.	Mr. G. S. Carmier, <i>Paymaster.</i>	
Mr. J. S. Huntley.	" C. R. Trotter.		
FARCHERRY.			
Rev. E. H. DuBois.	Mr. J. T. Bond.	Mr. J. W. Branton.	
Rev. B. O'M. Doane.	" P. DeLima.	Mr. J. D'Alvez, <i>Paymaster.</i>	
Mr. W. Burns.			
ROYAPOOHAM.			
Mr. V. Passanha.	Mr. G. D. Stephens.	Mr. J. Sausman, <i>Paymaster.</i>	

Men's Workshop.

W. T. H. Holmes, Esq.....	President	Mr. J. T. Merton.....	Secretary.
		Mr. J. J. McCloy, Superintendent.	

Women's Workshop.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT—W. Donald, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Clarke.	Mrs. Branson.	Mrs. Smith.	Mrs. Powell.
" Cockerill.	" Simpson.	" Brown.	" Shaw, <i>Secretary.</i>
Miss Gell.	" Waller.	" Balfour.	" Cornish, <i>Treasurer.</i>
		Mrs. Ashton, <i>Superintendent.</i>	

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Reverend Marmaduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life, are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1873.

The Honorable R. S. Ellis, C.B.,	T. G. Clarke, Esq., (<i>Treasurer.</i>)
W. Wigram, Esq.,	P. Somasundrum Chetty,
W. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.,	R. P. Campbell, Esq.,
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals,	R. P. Chisholm, Esq.,
Presidency District,	S. Vizianagavooloo Chetty,
The Honorable V. Ramengar, C.S.I.,	J. T. Ramanjooloo Naidoo,
The Superintending Engineer, 4th Divn.,	S. Jesudasan Pillay,
M. Venkataswamy Naidoo,	The Honorable P. Macfadyen,
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.,	C. Y. Iyaswamy Moodelly,
The Commissioner of Police,	L. Chengulroy Naidoo,
Hyder Jung, Bahadur,	Honorable V. Sanjiva Row,
T. Ramachandra Row,	R. A. Dalyell, Esq.,
R. Walker, Esq.,	C. P. Lutchmeepathy Naidoo,
The Hon. Goday Narrain Gajapathi Rau,	

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Honorable W. Robinson, C.S.I.,	The 2 Visiting Members for the month
T. Ramachandra Row, Esq.,	<i>ex-officio.</i>
M. Venkataswamy Naidoo, and	

The Executive Committee sits once a month for the audit of accounts and the transaction of business.

The MONEGAR CHOULTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1808, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martinz, Mr. D'Monte and Pollum Annachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTH-COTE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 12 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the Honorable R. S. ELLIS, has also undertaken liberally to build a School-room which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood.

The Honorable Gajapathi Rau has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "SREE GODAYS." This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentleman.

The Maharajah of Vizianagaram has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zamindar of Kalahistry very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

The new buildings in the Choultry are now completed, viz., 3 blocks; 2 blocks are to contain 25 Paupers each, and the other 30 Paupers. The improvements are now complete.

The Choultry is undergoing great improvements. The old Alms House has been pulled down, and three new buildings in separate blocks have been completed.

The block to accommodate 25 Paupers is already finished. The Native Infirmary attached to the Choultry has also undergone great improvements. Several of the old buildings were removed, and three new blocks have been erected. Two other blocks have been built by Government on the north-west of the Infirmary, for the reception and treatment of contagious diseases. By the above improvements and additions, the Infirmary can now accommodate 100 Patients, and the Contagious Wards 20. The Native Infirmary is undergoing further improvements. Mr. D. Sassoon of Bombay has kindly through Lord Napier given 4,000 Rupees for the Institution, out of the sum it is proposed to build an Operating-room and Surgery, over the present Surgery. This building is now completed.

In the year 1867 the Venkatesherry Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monegar, which cost about 9,400 Rs., in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 108 out-door poor receive 2 blocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rupees 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Fundamental Rules, as revised July 4th. 1873.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European and East Indian parentage, as, having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month shall be members of this Institution, and all donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year shall be Life Members.

III. The Lord Bishop of Madras shall be President of the Institution, and shall be asked to nominate a Chaplain who shall be responsible for the religious instruction of the inmates.

IV. The Subscribers shall elect at the annual meeting a Vice-President and a Treasurer, who, with the Chaplain, shall form a Board for the general management of the Institution.

V. The Board of management shall appoint a Committee of Ladies, of which the Chaplain shall be ex-officio President, to superintend all the internal arrangements of the Institution, and who shall appoint such officers and servants as they may deem necessary.

Board of Management.

President.—The Lord Bishop of Madras. Chaplain.—The Rev. J. Barton.
Vice-President.—The Venerable Archdeacon. Treasurer.—Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot.

Ladies' Committee.

Mrs. Bulfor,	Mrs. Isaack,
" Bowden,	" Macdonald,
" Brooking,	" Samoy,
" Carmichael,	" Walter,
" Firth,	" Barton, Acting Secretary.
" Gorton,	

Non-Physician.—L. C. Naray, Esq., M. D. Matron.—Miss Lambert.

THE INDIAN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES' OFFICE.

(Under Act XIV of 1865.)

Health Officer and Superintendent of Lock Hospital.—H. Stanborough, Esq.
Manager.—Mohammad Yusal Saib.

Head Office.—Royapettah, Pallow Field.	Branch Office.—Christaduffpetta.
Branch do.—High Road, Vegery.	Do. Triplicane.
Do. 42, Popham's Broadway.	Do. St. Thomas.
Do. Arathoon St., Royapettah.	

26 East Indian and Native Inspectors and Gomastahs.

Superintendent.—H. Stanborough, Esq.

Registered Lock Hospital.—Popham's Broadway. Apothecary.—Mr. S. Hall, Examiner.
Matron.—Mrs. James.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

CUSTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER, FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr. James Hay Ellis, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be reproduced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the cause why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramaswamies, but the Larchies of Black Town taking their ease in the treed shade of well grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Twelve lakes of various dimensions and shapes are completed; and various other things have been achieved: but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well-circumfenced for a large basin, from which cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park. The island is approached by two bridges of ornamental design, measuring respectively 150 x 4.

and 200 x 4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth is a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand, with a gravel walk around it. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and two small rustic bridges on each side of the main road, gravel walks are completed round the lake and on the island, and trees of various sorts have been planted. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end. The twelfth is a small lake, near the Bear-shed.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 7½ feet, and 4½ feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

The sheds for Zoological specimens are as follows:—

A large shed with four cages contains 2 Tigers, 3 Cheetahs, a Lion and Lioness.

The Committee and the Public are much indebted to Colonels Carpendale and Wylie, also to Dr. Mudge, the late Honorary Secretary, for the addition of the two last popular and attractive specimens of Natural History. Dr. Mudge, while on sick leave to England, succeeded in effecting an exchange with the Clifton Zoological Society for Tiger Cubs.

The Tiger Cubs were provided by Sir William Denison and Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:— 2 Black Bears, 1 Kangaroo Rat, Guinea Pigs, 2 Black Panthers, 4 Nyghans, 8 Spotted Deer, 6 Pika, 1 Emeu, 4 Black Swans, 16 Monkeys of different species, 1 Wild Dog, 1 Bushy-tailed Woodrat, 1 Porcupine, 3 Muskies, 1 Rhinoceros, 2 Striped Hyenas, 1 Bear, 1 Jackal, and a variety of Rabbits.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 35 cawnies or 116 English acres.

It is, in some measure, self-supporting, and will be almost so in time. The principal source of revenue just now is the hay, which is cultivated with much success, and obtains ready sale at Rupees 50, 1st Class, and Rs. 40, 2nd Class, per ton.

Newly-built Sheds.

1 Shed for Lions, 1 Shed for Elephants, 2 Galvanized Aviaries from Europe.

Additions to the Zoological specimens are as follows:—

1 Elephant, 1 male Emeu, 2 Black Bears, 2 Cheetahs, 1 Hog Deer, 1 half-bred between the Hog Deer and Spotted Deer, 3 Spotted Deer, 1 Black Panther.

All the hay sold this year, 50 Rupees per ton.

Two new Europe Aviaries covered in.

A new Shed and enclosure built for Abyssinian Goats and Gazelles, presented to the People's Park by Major B. F. Heysham.

A new Boat-house built.

A new Shed and enclosure built for the small breeds of Zebu cattle.

The following buildings were completed during the year. One for Bears, one for Deer, two for the Lions, two for Birds, and a large shed is now completed for Cattle, Poultry and Game of all kinds, which latter will be sold to the Public. The Park has had many new lamps put up, which are now lit with Kerosene oil.

A large building has been built on the west side of the Park for milch cows and calves and working cattle with store-rooms, and calf pens attached.

Through the instrumentality of the President of the Municipal Commission, channels have been cut, tanks deepened, and tanks connected with each other to preserve all the rain water; and the overplus of water from the Shoolay tank and Sydenham road are brought into the Park, which gives water to a very large number of native families, and that gratis.

Increase of various Animals.

Of the young Lions that were born in the Park on the 25th September 1868, the male Lion lost his tail; it was bitten off by the Tiger; they are growing and doing well. The Lioness cubbed the second time on the 19th of August 1869, three were born dead and one alive, all four are now dead. The Cheetahs are all breeding freely.

Free Visitors to the Animals of the Park without fee.

Colonel McMaster presented to the Park one Sun Bear, 1 Hog-Deer, one Wild Dog, and a number of other animals and birds.

Major B. F. Heysham presented two Abyssinian Goats and two Gazelles.

Nullathore Shanmoogaroia Moodelliar presented a pair of large working Bullocks.

Cavatee Nugguram, Zemindar, presented two young Tigers, one Lynx and one Morphoid Sheep.

Increase of Stock.

One large Sarus Crane, four Australian Black Swans, two White Swans from Europe, brought out by Dr. Shortt, two Australian Ducks, one Cockatoo, Pea and Jungle Fowls, a number of other birds, one Nyghan, two Aden Monkeys, two Porcelain Vases for the Band-stand, three pairs of Malta Pigeons, and one Mowing Machine brought out from Europe.

Increase of Wild Animals.

The Lioness cubbed on the 28th May 1872, 2 young Lionesses were born, both are doing well.

The Black Panther cubbed in August. She has three Cubs, all doing well.

Another Cheetah has two young Cheetahs, born in September, one died, and the other is doing well.

5 large Cheetahs,
2 Cheetah Cubs,
2 Black Panthers,
3 young Tigers,
2 large Lions,
2 Lionesses,
2 young Lionesses,
2 Hyenas,
1 Porcupine,
1 Rock-Bear,
2 Jackalls,
1 Eagle,

3 Calcutta Adjutants,
1 Turkey Buzzard,
1 Emeu,
1 Rhinoceros,
2 Antelopes,
1 Nella Guy of the Deer
tribe,
2 Pelicans,
14 Deers,
16 Monkeys,
1 White Swan,

5 Black Swans,
A large number of Pigeons,
2 pairs of Maltese Pigeons,
1 Cockatoo,
A number of Parrots and
Birds of various tribes,
1 Kangaroo Rat,
1 Opossum,
1 Rattle,
1 Russian Monkey,
1 Otter.

THE NAPIER PARK.

Madras owes so much to the administration of the nobleman whose tenure of office is so near its end, that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched parcherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless "dismal swamp."

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears, but it is hoped that before Lord Napier leaves our shores, the whole of the area will be ready for the public—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Nursingapooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand Rupees. The river-face of the Park has already been protected by a simple elegant fence palmyra and laterite, while a new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will move to the public while the school shall ornament the Park.

MADRAS MOHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRONS. H. E. Lord Hobart, Governor of Madras.
H. H. Prince Azeem Jah Bahadour, Prince of Arcot.
PRESIDENT.—Amcer-Ood-Dowlah Bahadour.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.
PRESIDENT.—Ibrat Jung Bahadour.

MEMBERS.
Hyder Jung Bahadour, Captain F. H. Tyrrell,
E. G. Balfour, Esq., Rev. E. Sell and six other Members.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadour.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Mohammadan community generally.

The Library contains about 2,000 Books in the Arabic, English, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani and other languages. The entrance fee is one rupee and the annual subscription three rupees. There are at present about 40 subscribers. Subscribers can take away, in accordance with the rules, any books and non-subscribers can go to the Library and there read books with the consent of the Secretary.

The Catalogue of Books, Annual Reports, Rules and any other information can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary.

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore—Opened 26th July 1844.

Surgeon-Major W. H. Harris, M.D., Superintendent.
Mr. F. W. S. Newland, 1st class Asst. Apothecary—Resident Apy.
Mr. H. H. M. Judge, 2nd class Assistant Apothecary.
C. Mootosawmy, No. 393, 1st class Hospital Assistant.
Mrs. T. Secluna, Matron.
Y. Teruvengada Modelliar, Writer and Steward.

Europeans, Indo-Britons and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital, the two former are dieted during their stay at the Institution; the latter receive a money allowance of two annas per diem.

Scale of Charges sanctioned for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With salaries or means under 25 Rupees per mensem—Free.		Per diem.	Per diem.
With from 25 to 49 Rs. per mensem	0 4 0	With from 150 to 199 Rs. per mensem	1 0 0
Do. 50 to 99 "	0 8 0	Do. 200 to 299 "	2 0 0
Do. 100 to 149 "	0 12 0	Do. 300 and upwards	5 0 0

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock.

A class, consisting of a limited number of European and East Indian female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, exists at this Institution by permission of Government. European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training as Nurses at the General Hospital previous to entry at this Institution. During that period they will be resident in the General Hospital and will receive pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per mensem, and at the end of six months will, if qualified, receive a Nurse Certificate.

The pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding twelve months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with Certificates of qualification.

Pupils receive an allowance of 7 Rupees per mensem as ration money.

Candidates who are desirous of being instructed both as Nurses and Midwives should furnish, with a written application for admission as a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c., and whether European or East Indian.

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses.

It is expected that the sum of 2 Rupees will be sent with all applications for assistance in obtaining Nurses to cover cost of cooly and carriage hire.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. S. Weston.....	East Indian.....	Anthony Street, Park Town.
" A. G. Cameron.....	do.....	Hunter's Road, Vepery.
" E. Curzon(1).....	do.....	Moonesapah Maistry Street, Pursewalkum.
" J. Duffus.....	do.....	New Town.
" A. Groom.....	do.....	Pursewalkum.
" J. A. James.....	do.....	Matron, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
" M. Dunn(2).....	do.....	Pursewalkum.
" E. M. Brady(3).....	do.....	Anderson Street, Black Town.
" C. Capell.....	do.....	Perambore.
" A. Colkers(4).....	do.....	Royapooram.
" A. Ours.....	do.....	Do.
" M. A. Hsieh.....	do.....	New Town.
" Louisa Sewell.....	do.....	Chintadrapettah.
" A. M. H. McLean.....	do.....	Maddox Street, Vepery.
" S. J. Shaw.....	do.....	High Road, Vepery.
" Leah Sewell.....	do.....	Pursewalkum.
" E. Martin.....	do.....	Vepery.
" S. Thompson.....	do.....	Nazasingapooram.
" M. L. Biffin.....	do.....	New Town.
" A. Thompson.....	do.....	Do.
" E. H. King.....	European.....	Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
" M. Spain.....	do.....	Wootocottan Street, New Town.
" L. Gibbons.....	East Indian.....	New Town.
" E. Scales.....	do.....	Wootocottan Street, New Town.
" E. J. Stuart.....	European.....	Hunter's Road, Vepery.
" R. Beard.....	East Indian.....	Royapooram.
" A. Wildergose.....	do.....	New Town.
" E. Robertson.....	do.....	Park Town.
" J. M. Ford.....	do.....	Do.
" C. Luppain.....	do.....	Pursewalkum.
" J. A. Prager.....	European.....	Gomes' Street, Black Town.
" A. Vaughan.....	East Indian.....	Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk.
" M. Atkinson.....	European.....	Nungumbankum.
" Thoye.....	Native.....	Teynampet.
" Mrs. C. Dixon.....	East Indian.....	Park Town.
" P. Newland.....	do.....	Pursewalkum.
" Sarah.....	Native.....	Vepery.
" Mrs. V. J. Jeremiah.....	East Indian.....	Chintadrapettah.
" L. A. Yetts.....	do.....	Park Town.
" E. Smith.....	do.....	Royapooram.
" Miss Ellen Sands.....	do.....	Park Town.
" Mrs. C. Shandley.....	do.....	New Town.
" C. M. J. Baker.....	European.....	Madras.
" M. A. Harris.....	East Indian.....	Ordnance Lines.
" E. Howard.....	do.....	Near Penitentiary.
" M. A. Woodlock.....	do.....	Black Town.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Burke; (2) Formerly Mrs. Askin; (3) Formerly Mrs. Moss; (4) Formerly Mrs. Marriott.

* Possesses a Certificate of qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. M. A. Manley(1)	European.....	Cubbon Hotel, Bangalore.
" S. M. Lane.....	East Indian.....	Rangoon.
" H. Leonard.....	do.....	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
" C. Yates(2).....	do.....	Vizagapatam.
" S. McNamara.....	do.....	Tinnevely District.
" H. Ordhamey.....	European.....	Trichinopoly.
" E. Charles.....	East Indian.....	Civil Dispensary, Secunderabad.
" E. Hargreaves(3).....	do.....	Bangalore.
" N. Hennessey.....	do.....	Bellary.
" M. G. Moss.....	do.....	Madura.
" J. Gallagher.....	European.....	England.
" E. Enar.....	East Indian.....	Bangalore.
" H. Riely.....	European.....	Calcutta.
" E. Yore.....	East Indian.....	Rajahmundry.
" M. Dean.....	do.....	Morar—Bengal.
" A. Macfarlane.....	do.....	Singapore.
" E. Strugnell.....	do.....	Do.
" A. Collis.....	do.....	No. 5 Battery, 20th Brigade, R. A.
" E. Barber(4).....	European.....	2-19th Regiment.
" S. A. Ashton.....	East Indian.....	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
" E. Gilmore(5).....	do.....	H. M.'s 89th Foot, Bangalore.
" E. Fitzsimmons.....	do.....	Patna.
" E. White(6).....	do.....	Bangalore.
" M. A. Andrews.....	do.....	Do.
" C. R. Jelly.....	do.....	Do.
" M. Staggs(7).....	European.....	Toonkoor.
" J. G. Secluna.....	East Indian.....	Pothanore.
" J. D'Rozario.....	do.....	Rangoon.
" Tripp(8).....	do.....	Coimbatore.
" H. Gibson.....	do.....	Ootacamund.
" A. Daley.....	do.....	Bombay.
" R. Farley.....	do.....	Goodalore, South East Wynad.
" M. Sherwood.....	do.....	Ootacamund.
" E. Foreman.....	do.....	Hyderabad.
" M. Torpy.....	European.....	Belgaum.
" M. Antonio(9).....	East Indian.....	Port Blair.
" H. Fox.....	do.....	Bellary.
" S. J. Farley.....	do.....	Burmah.
" E. J. English(10).....	do.....	Bangalore.
" M. Tracey.....	European.....	England.
" L. Hennen.....	East Indian.....	Bengal.
" A. Sterling.....	do.....	Palaveram.
" Auricum.....	Native.....	Dindigul.
" Mrs. M. Paine Andy(11).....	East Indian.....	Trevandrum.
" A. McMahon.....	do.....	Bangalore.
" J. Sherry.....	do.....	Calicut.
" M. Arnold.....	do.....	Bangalore.
" E. Clifford.....	do.....	Palaveram.
" E. Doyle.....	do.....	Trichinopoly.
" C. Robinson.....	do.....	No. 1 Battery, 5th Brigade, R. A.
" J. Philben.....	do.....	H. M.'s 16th Lancers.
" M. Greasey.....	European.....	D Battery, D Brigade, R. A.
" M. Reynolds.....	East Indian.....	H. M.'s 45th Regiment.
" E. A. Russel.....	do.....	Ootacamund.
" S. Allan.....	do.....	Vellore.
" M. A. Girling.....	do.....	Vizagapatam.
" Chellum.....	Native.....	Dindigul.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Conley; (2) Formerly Mrs. Poney; (3) Formerly Mrs. Goodger; (4) Formerly Mrs. McCan; (5) Formerly Mrs. Dean; (6) Formerly Mrs. McHugh; (7) Formerly Mrs. Eyles; (8) Formerly Mrs. Chambers; (9) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (10) Formerly Mrs. Ross; (11) Formerly Mrs. Douglas.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSIL and other Presidencies, &c.—(continued.)

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. S. Hunt...	East Indian	Ootacamund.
" C. Thompson...	European	2-21st Fusiliers.
" M. Durgen...	do.	Bangoon.
" E. Parker...	East Indian	Bangalore.
" M. Thomas...	do.	Palaveram.
" J. A. Macfarland...	do.	Bangalore.
" A. Macleod (12)...	do.	Palaveram.
" M. Wood...	European	England.
" S. White...	East Indian	Do.
" Catherine Smith...	do.	Palaveram.
" M. McCarthy...	do.	St. Thomas' Mount.
" M. Schultz...	do.	Bangalore.
" W. Dixon...	do.	Coimbatore.
" L. J. Skinner...	European	Bombay.
" M. Fuller...	East Indian	Trichinopoly.
" A. Collins...	do.	Bangalore.
" Agnes Clarke...	do.	Cocanada.

(12) Formerly Mrs. Brown.

List of Midwives who have received Certificates of Qualifications from the Government Lying-in Hospital, whose residences are not known.

Mrs. Russell...	European.	Mrs. E. Barri...	East Indian.
" C. Doherty...	do.	" M. A. Cosgrove...	do.
" A. Dawes (1)...	do.	" E. Green...	European.
" S. Warburton...	East Indian.	" M. A. Bouvard...	East Indian.
" A. Taylor...	do.	" M. Beale...	do.
" A. Foster...	European.	" M. Johnston...	European.
" A. Williams (2)...	do.	" C. Whittle...	East Indian.
" M. A. Hayes...	do.	" M. Webb...	European.
" M. Weller...	East Indian.	" M. A. Dawson...	East Indian.
" E. Kelly (3)...	do.	" Sarah Rebeiro...	do.
" A. Horne...	do.	" Mary Ann...	Native.
" M. Monks...	European.		

(1) Formerly Mrs. Davison; (2) Formerly Mrs. Burling; (3) Formerly Mrs. Chisoman.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Federe et Religione Tenemur.

R W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, (A.A.) Barrister-at-Law, F G M

W Bro John Miller, Barrister-at-Law, Dy D G M

OFFICERS FOR 1871-72.

W Bro Colonel G W Russell.....	D G S W	Bro W E Goodchap.....	D G Supt of Wks.
" Surgeon W Pearl.....	D G J W	W Bro Lieut G F Emsley.....	D G D C
" Rev F G Lys, (M.A.).....	D G Chap	" C W Pearce.....	D G A D C
" J G Coleman.....	P D G S W D G Tr.	" J B Cardozo.....	D G S B
" G A Murray.....	D G R	" W H Bartlett.....	D G O
" J T Grestorex.....	P D G S W D G Sy	" Maurice Percy.....	D G Pt
" J J Franklin.....	D G S D	Bro J S Dring.....	D G Tyler
" Major W L Twentymann.....	D G J D		

Members.

W Bro W M Scharlieb, Barrister-at-Law	P Dy D G M	W Bro Surgeon H T Shaw.....	P D G J W
" W Fraser, C.E.....	P D S G W	" Major F O Smithers.....	P D G J D
" W Joyce.....	P D G S W	" Capt. B L Gordon.....	P D G R
" John Mills.....	D G S W	" Lieut-Col J G Palmer.....	P D S G D
" Capt A W O Saunders.....	P D G S W	" Lieut-Col A J P Ewart, (M.A.C.)	P D G D C
" H Gardiner.....	P D G S W	" H Tate.....	P D G D C
" Capt J R Magrath, (M.A.).....	P D G J W	" Capt A W P Anderson.....	P D G D A C
" Major F Cadden.....	P D G J W	" J E Atkinson.....	P D G A D C
" Surgeon J E Dickinson.....	P D G J W	" J H Walker.....	P D G Pt
" Major H T Duncan, (M.A.C.).....	D G J W	" Captain J P James.....	P D G S B
		" Capt R C W Campbell.....	P D G Pt

and the Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of Subordinate Lodges.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity.....No.	150, Madras, W Bro J W Handley, W M
Rock.....	230, Trichinopoly, W Bro Captain O'Grady, W M
Universal Charity.....	273, Madras, W Bro J T Grestorex, W M
St. John.....	434, Secunderabad, W Bro E Sheppard, W M
Good Will.....	465, Bellary, W Bro H T Wakab, W M
St. Andrew.....	500, Kamples, W Bro A Scott, W M
Mount.....	926, St. Thomas' Mount, W Bro H W Bartholme, W M
Bangalore.....	1,043, Bangalore, W Bro Nepean Smith, W M
Western Star.....	1,049, Cannanore, W Bro Cowasjee Herjee, W M
Anchor of Hope.....	1,093, Wellington, W Bro J C Mercer, W M
Pitt-Macdonald.....	1,198, Madras, W Bro Maurice Percy, W M
Faith, Hope and Charity.....	1,285, Ootacamund, W Bro G W Russell, W M
Mayo.....	Trimulgherry, W Bro B Shinner

Grand Masonic Charity Fund of Southern India,

FOUNDED A. D. 1818.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

W Bro John Miller, Dy D G M—President.

W Bro W M Scharlieb.....	P Dy D G M	W Bro J G Coleman.....	D G T
" Col G W Russell.....	D G S W	" J T Grestorex.....	D G S Secretary

Lodge Perfect Unanimity, No. 150—Madras.

Veni Audi, Tace.

W Bro J W Handley, W M and D G R

Officers.

Bro The Rev F G Lys.....	S W	Bro A Champion, J W	
W Bro J B Cardozo.....	Treasurer	Bro E A Reeves.....	Organist
Bro W Grant.....	Secretary	" J Brockman.....	J G
" W H Bartlett.....	S D	" W Morgan.....	S S
" T J Browne.....	J D	" J Stevens.....	J S
" C Venkatapathy Row.....	D C	" J S Dring.....	S Tyler
" C V Sobarmanya.....	A D C	" G W Gray.....	J Tyler

Members.

R W Bro A M Ritchie.....	P M & D G M	Wor Bro G A Murray.....	P M
" John Miller.....	Dy D G M	" W Fraser.....	P M & P G S W
" W M Scharlieb.....	P M & P Dy D G M	" J H D Salls.....	and D G J W of Bengal
Wor Bro H Gardiner.....	P M & P G S W		
Bro C Ranganadram Shastri ..	Bro H Gale	Bro R T Tasker	
" CV Sooharamanya Shastri ..	" A C Burnell, M.C.S.	" Leander Miller	
" P Smith.....	" E Evans	" F J Symonds	
" W Sloan.....	" R C A Marshall, M.C.S.	" R W Thompson	
" P O'Sullivan.....	" H St. Clair Wynch, M.C.S.	" J G Coleman	
" C Ramalingam Moodelly ..	" A Gerdes	" F W Pixley	
" J E Breary.....	" C Ramiah	" G Narrain Gajapathy Rao	
" G P Johnstone.....	" W King	" A O W Saunders	
" G St Martin.....	" C V Soondram Shastri	" E Jermyn	
" E W Barnett.....	" C V L Venkatarasiah Gari		

General Lodge of Instruction.

Unity and Perseverance—HELD UNDER THE SANCTION OF
LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY, No. 150—MADRAS.

W Bro Murray.....	W M	Bro Reeves.....	Treasurer	Bro Soondram.....	Mem
" Creatorex.....	P M	" Parsons.....	Secretary	" C Eduljee.....	"
" Mills.....	P M	" Pitchi Pillay.....	D C	" Hamilton.....	"
Bro Stiven.....	S W	" Symmonds.....	J G	" Crowe.....	"
" Champion.....	J W	" Venkatarasiah	Mem	" St. Martin.....	"
		J S Dring, Tyler			

Lodge "Universal Charity" No. 273—Madras.

W Bro J T Creatorex, W M

Quonibus Quonibus.

W Bro C Tate.....	P M	Bro R Shortland.....	S D	Bro T Beaumont.....	Mem
" C W Pearce, P M & Treas		" E B Ward.....	D C	" E J Ramsbotham.....	"
" J Mills.....	P M	" D Jesudasan Pillai.....	Org	" E Parsons.....	"
" W Joyce.....	"	" D S Pitchi Pillai.....	J G	" J. A. Douglas.....	"
" J G Coleman.....	"	" J S Dring.....	Tyler	" A Holmes.....	"
" J Gray.....	"	" Cowasjee Eduljee.....	P S W	" C F Rounds.....	"
" J J Franklin.....	"	" A E Price.....	P S W	" C J H Ellis.....	"
" A W O Saunders, P M		" J F Flood.....	P S W	" M Panchascherund.....	"
" W M Scharlieb.....	Hon Mem	" J C Lyster.....	P J W	" G Holland.....	"
" G Lewis.....	"	" T A Doyle.....	P J W	" F Doderet.....	"
Bro J Tate.....	S W	" H B Bernard.....	P J W	" G T W Facer.....	"
" ST Wood.....	J W	" C Stolberg.....	Mem	" F Thorpe.....	"
" W Hamilton.....	Sec	" W Green.....	"	" E Rowlings.....	"

Non-Resident Members.

W Bro H Tate.....	Mem	Bro J W Munday.....	Mem	Bro H Soorabjee.....	Mem
Bro H R Curtis.....	"	" W A Goodchap.....	"	" T Robson.....	"
" R H Hayes.....	"	" T Clarke.....	"	" S E Ottmann.....	"
" F Graham.....	"	" A Kistnamah Chetty.....	"	" J Pemberton.....	"
" J W Ellis.....	"	" J W Gerrard.....	"	" T E Vincent.....	"
" W Lowe.....	"	" A Crowe.....	"	" ST Fisher.....	"
" F A Dawes.....	"	" G L Ward.....	"	" J LeRair.....	"
" R H Kebby.....	"	" E Cassidy.....	"		

Lodge Good Will, No. 465—Bellary.

W Bro H J Wahab, P M W M

W Bro R C Babington.....	P M	Bro E Feneran.....	Mem	Bro S E Carriapiett.....	Mem
Rev F G Lys.....	S W	" J Macartney.....	"	" W Langan.....	"
Bro S Claridge.....	J W	" R D Shortt.....	"	" C Little.....	"
" A T Lilley.....	Treas	" W J Lem.....	"	" R H Goudie.....	"
" C J Smith.....	Secy	" R W Macalister.....	"	" J Pereira.....	"
" J Knox.....	S D	" E G Shortt.....	"	" J Carne.....	"
" J Parker.....	J D	" J Spurr.....	"	" J Miller.....	"
" D Hodson.....	J G	" J Wilcox.....	"	" J R Wilson.....	"
		Bro J Tully, Tyler			

Honorary Members.

W Bros A W O Saunders and J H Walker, P M's

Regular Meetings—First and Third Saturdays in each month.

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500, E. C.—Kamptee.

W Bro A Scott.....	W M	Bro G Taylor.....	J G	Bro C Cooper.....	Mem
Bro W Thomas.....	S W & Treas	" W Byers.....	Org	" J Colhoun.....	"
" W Harris.....	J W	" J W Reid.....	Secy	" P Baltitude.....	"
" A Bain.....	S D	" P Vine.....	Tyler	" T Power.....	"
" H Masson.....	J D	" F J Currick.....	Mem	" S Neary.....	"

Lodge Mount, No. 926—Saint Thomas' Mount.

W Bro J W Northistle.....	W M	Bro H M Harris.....	S W	Bro J F Dorward.....	Mem
" H P Anderson.....	P M	" J G Davis.....	J W	" Cosmo Gordon.....	"
" H T Shaw.....	P M	" William Monaghan.....	S J G	" E T Ouchterlony.....	"
" E A Gibson.....	P M	" W Asprey.....	Tyler	" W Warnock.....	"
" F Wilson.....	P M, FDGSB	" A O'H Clay.....	Mem	" J D Chatterton.....	"
Bro R H Candiffe.....	S W	" C A Linder.....	"	" Martin Kernon.....	"
" J W Fairfield.....	J W	" A L Lister.....	"	" Joseph B Tapscott.....	"
" L Buckley.....	Secy & Treas	" Charles Sibthorpe.....	"		

Bangalore Lodge, No. 1043.

Established 24th June 1893.

W Bro Nepeta Smith.....	W M	Bro H D Gifford.....	S D	Bro R Pellatt.....	I G
" J J Franklin.....	P M	" W R Pratt.....	J D	" W B Hounsfeld.....	Tyler
Bro J W Hayes.....	S W	" T J W Smith.....	Secy	" S A Bartels.....	Organist
" T P Poyrall.....	J W	" H Reuben.....	Treasurer		

Members.

Bro J Smith.....	Mem	Bro W Lennox.....	Mem	Bro G Henricks.....	Mem
" C E Gibson.....	"	" J J North.....	"	" R B Lowe.....	"
" J H McColly Hayes.....	"	" H J Thompson.....	"	" J W Hayes.....	"
" T Corbett.....	"	" N E R Vazendras Row.....	"	" J Brown.....	"
" F Giles.....	"	" W Brotherton.....	"	" S A Godfrey.....	"
" F Kenney.....	"	" C S Bonifacio.....	"	" R P Lennan.....	"
" H Van Ingen.....	"	" J Putnam.....	"	" A Allen.....	"
" J D McLeod.....	"	" E Christian.....	"	" P Cullen.....	"
" C P Torrens.....	"	" J Dodson.....	"	" J Anderson.....	"
" G Dempster.....	"	" E Swaine.....	"	" Walker.....	"
" J W Harker, Jr.....	"	" E P Clarke.....	"	" E Haldwell.....	"
" J H Hunter.....	"	" J A Hicken.....	"	" Ewart.....	"
" J J Watts.....	"	" M Mellor.....	"	" E Sutton.....	"
" J J Tomlinson.....	"				

Honorary Members.

W Bro Davis, P M

Bro S R Davies

W Bro J T Creatorex, P M, F D G S W and D G S

G Lewis, P M

J Mills, P M, D G S W

J H Walker, P M, P D G P

Regular Meetings—First Saturday in the month.

Anchor of Hope Lodge, No. 1093—Wellington.

W Bro J C Mercer, W M

W Bro J Everett.....	P M	Bro J W Eagan.....	Secy	Bro E F Green.....	M M
" C J Watts.....	S W	" J Edgden.....	S D	" J Burrows.....	M M
Bro P Kilooin.....	J W & Treas	" G T Davis.....	J G	" G Elgar.....	M M

Lodge Pitt-Macdonald, No. 1,198.

W Bro M Percy, W M

R W Bro A M Ritchie.....	D G M	W Bro J E Atkinson.....	P M	Bro H L Johnston.....	J G
W Bro J Miller.....	Dy D G M	" G Simmons.....	S W	" W A Goodchap.....	Mem
" W M Scharlieb.....	P Dy D	" S Lee.....	J W	" H Morgan.....	"
" J T Creatorex.....	G M	" E A Reeves.....	Treasurer	" T K Nordman.....	"
" J Mills.....	P M	Bro A Gerdes.....	Secretary	" T H Castor.....	"
" W Joyce.....	P M	" R Harvey.....	S D	" J Breary.....	"
" H Gardiner.....	P M	" G L Winch.....	J D	" Willie Stephenson.....	"
" J Short.....	P M	" R Parsons.....	S Sd	" Edw Grant.....	"
		" E Best.....	J Sd	" A Kistnama.....	"
		Bro J S Dring, Tyler			

Lodge Mayo, Trimulgherry, No. 1406—Secunderabad.

Ex funa dars Vicem.

Officers.

W Bro Pemberton Harrison, Wor Master.

W Bro B Simmer, P M 1095—P G W B. J Past Master & Treasurer.

Bro Herbert Stone.....	S W	Bro J E M Taylor.....	Stewd	Bro J Davidge.....	J D
" Rev. C. Smith, M.A.....	Chap	" Clement Smith.....	J W	" J Bohannan.....	I G
" C H Beddek.....	S D	" C J E Ehenius.....	Secy	" J S Foster.....	Tyler

Members.

Bro A A Logan..... M M	Bro Hume..... F A	Bro R C Post..... M M
" A A Stewart..... M M	" H W Blake..... M M	" John Agnew..... M M
" W Franklin..... M M F W 1035	" H W Franks..... M M	" F S Good..... M M
" John Mackay..... M M	" F W Going..... M M	" Levinge..... M M
" W G Morris..... M M		

Honorary Members

The W Master, Past Masters and Wardens of Lodges No. 424, St John's, Secunderabad, and No. 1444 Lodge Deccan, Chudderghat.
Meets First Tuesday of every month.

18th.

Ancient and Accepted Rite.

Coromandel Chapter Rose Croix, H R D M.

W Bro J Miller, M W S.

W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, P M W S.

Bro J T Grestorex..... H P	Bro W Fraser..... Mem
" J Mills..... 1st General	" C Grant..... "
" W Joyce..... 2nd "	" Rev E H DuBois..... "
" J B Cardozo..... Gd Marshal	" G A Murray..... "
" S Jesudasan..... Herald	" C A Pearce..... "
" G P Johnstone..... Cap of Gd	" A Gerdes..... "
" J G Coleman..... Treasurer	" G Wallace..... "
" J E Atkinson..... Registrar	" Dr Pearl..... "
" W H Bartlett..... Organist	" J J Franklin..... "
" J Grose..... Mem	" Nepean Smith..... "
" Dr J M Joseph..... "	" J S Dring..... Equerry

MARK MASONRY.

Provincial-Grand Lodge of Mark Masters.

E W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, M W Pro Grand Master.

W Bro W M Scharlieb..... D P G M	W Bro C W Pearce..... P G S D
" Major F Gadsden..... P G S W	" C Tate..... P G J D
" J Mills..... P G J W	" Col G W Russell..... P G I W
" J J Franklin..... P G M O	" Col S Rodgeson..... P G D C
" J W Walker..... P G S O	" Capt R W O'Grady..... P G A D C
" G F Ramsey..... P G J O	" Nepean Smith..... P G S B
Bro The Rev F G Lys, MA..... P G C	" Jesudasan Pillay..... P G O
W Bro G A Murray..... P G R	" J B Cardozo..... P G I G
Bro J G Coleman..... P G T	" J S Dring..... P G Tylet
W Bro J T Grestorex..... P G S	

St. Mark's (in the East) Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 61, under the English Constitution, attached to Lodge U. C. No. 273—Madras.

Mark Wall.

W Bro J J Franklin..... W M	W Bro W Hamilton..... J W	W Bro Cowasjee Eduljee..... P S W
" C Tate..... P M	" D S Pitche Pillai..... M O	" John Tate..... M
" C W Pearce..... P M & Tr	" E T J Cassidy..... S O	" W Parkinson..... "
" H Tate..... P M	" D Jesudasan Pillai..... O	" E H Cunliffe..... "
" W Joyce..... "	" C Stolberg..... Secy	" T Beaumont..... "
" J Mills..... "	" J A Douglas..... S D	" P Webber..... "
" J T Grestorex..... "	" M Princhacherum..... J B	" H R Curths..... "
" H T Shaw..... "	" H H Lyndale..... D C	" H Kistnamah Chary..... B
" W M Scharlieb..... P M Hy	" W Green..... R M	" S T Wood..... "
" G Lewis..... "	" A Holmes..... F G	" W A Goodchap..... "
" J B Cardozo..... "	" C Rounds..... Steward	" H Browne..... "
" J G Coleman..... "	" J S Dring..... Tyler	" J S S Richardson..... "
" J C Lyster..... S W	" H B Bernard..... P S W	" R T Ramsbosham..... "

Hiram Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 82—Bangalore.

Opened 11th December 1886.

W Bro N Smith..... W M	Bro W S A Anton..... Secy	Bro G Henricks..... Mem
Bro F W Asbourne..... S W	" J H McCully Hayes..... Tr & R M	" R B Lowe..... "
" A Long..... J W	" Graves..... J G	" A M Hayes..... "
" J W Hayes, Senr..... M O	" W B Roundfield..... Tyler	" Dempster..... "
" W Lennox..... S O	" N Vijayandra Row..... Mem	" Walker..... "
" J P Pownall..... J O	" R Kenny..... "	" Kesffe..... Organist
" C E Gibson..... S D	" W Brotherton..... "	" Bartels..... "
" W R Pratt..... J D	" E Lewis..... "	

Honorary Member.

W Bro Franklin..... P M D C M O

ROYAL ARCH MASONS.

District Grand Chapter.

M E Comp John Miller..... D G H	M E Comp J J Franklin..... D G 2d Asst Soir
" W B W Joyce..... D G J	" G A Murray..... D G R
" J T Grestorex..... D G S E	" J G Coleman..... D G T
" Col G W Russell..... D G S N	" Major W L Twentymann..... D G S R
" The Rev. E H DuBois..... D G C	" Surgeon W Pearl..... D G S B
" Major F Gadsden..... D G P S	" Surgeon J Wilkin..... D G D C
" Lieut. C F Ramsey..... D G 1st Asst Soir	" Comp W H Bartlett..... D G O

Frater, J S Dring, District Grand Janitor.

R. A. Eureka Chapter attached to Lodge No. 1043.

M E Comp N Smith..... Z	Comp S A Bartels..... Organist	Comp T Barton..... Mem
" Twentymann..... P Z	" W B Roundfield..... Janitor	" A Leathair..... "
" J J Franklin..... P Z	" H Edgell..... Mem	" T Mullins..... "
" H vacant..... "	" Shafto..... "	" H van Ingen..... "
" J do..... "	" C E Gibson..... "	" Vijayendra Row..... "
Comp J W Hayes, Sr..... Scribe E	" W M Pratt..... "	" Wroter..... "
" J Smith..... Scribe N & Tr	" W Lennox..... "	" F Giles..... "
" H J Jones..... Prin Soir	" T Le Onard..... "	" M Mellor..... "
" J P Pownall..... 1st Asst do	" A M Hayes..... "	
" H Reuben..... 2d do	" J F Flood..... "	

R. A. Chapter of St. John attached to Lodge U. C. No. 273—Madras.

Past Tenebras Line.

E Comp J G Coleman..... Z	Comp J A Douglas..... S N	Comp ST Wood..... Mem
" C Tate..... H	" W Hamilton..... P S	" W Parkinson..... "
" J W Borthistle..... J	" J Tule..... Mem	" W Green..... "
" C W Pearce..... P Z	" J C Lyster..... "	" K H Cunliffe..... "
" J Mills..... "	" Cowasjee Eduljee..... "	" J G Dawes..... "
" J T Grestorex..... "	" S Jesudasan..... "	" H H Harris..... "
" W Joyce..... "	" H B Bernard..... "	" T Beaumont..... "
" W Scharlieb..... "	" W A Goodchap..... "	" D Jesudasan..... "
" G Lewis..... "	" H Kistnamah Chary..... "	" A Holmes..... "
" J J Franklin..... "	" E Cassidy..... "	" J S Dring..... Janitor
Comp C Stolberg..... S E	" H Brown..... "	

ORDERS OF THE TEMPLE AND HOSPITAL.

Provincial Grand Conclave.

M Emt. Sir Kt. A Macdonald Ritchie..... P G C	Emt. Sir Kt. C Tate..... P G O
Emt. Sir Kt. W M Scharlieb..... P D P G C	" C W Pearce..... P G P
Emt. Sir Kt. John Miller..... D P G C	" Nepean Smith..... P G A
" W B W Joyce..... P G S	" J J Franklin..... P G W R
" John Miller..... P G S E	" H W Curths..... P G E
Sir Kt. E H DuBois..... P G P	" G P Johnstone..... P G 1st S E
" H Caplins..... P G 1st Capt.	" H Browne..... P G 2nd S B
" G A Murray..... P G 2nd Capt.	" J W Fairfield..... P G 3rd S B
Emt. Sir Kt. J T Grestorex..... P G C	" E A Gibson..... P G Capt of Lines
" Major F Gadsden..... P G R	" E Sheppard..... P G 1st H
Sir Kt. J G Coleman..... P G T	" H B Cunliffe..... P G 2nd H
Emt. Sir Kt. Major W L Twentymann..... P G C	" Standish Lee..... P G S R
Sir Kt. J B Cardozo..... P G H	" E Atkinson..... P G B B
Emt. Sir Kt. H Tate..... P G D of C	" Frater J S Dring..... Equerry
Sir Kt. W Goodchap..... P G S of W	

Encampment of Knights Templar of St. John of Jerusalem and of Malta and Pitt Macdonald Priory attached to St. John's Chapter, No. 273—Madras.

Per Mar: per Terras.

Emt. Sir Kt. C W Pearce..... E C	Sir Kt. A Holmes..... Capt of Lines	Sir Kt. J C Lyster..... Mem
Sir Kt. H B Bernard..... 1st Cap	Frater J S Dring..... Equerry	" S Jesudasan..... "
" B H Cunliffe..... 2d	Emt. Sir Kt. J T Grestorex..... P E C	" W Pond..... "
" J J Franklin..... Pre	" J Mills..... "	" R P Carr..... "
" W Fairfield..... Exp	" W B W Joyce..... "	" J G Coleman..... "
" W Hamilton..... Reg	" Clement Tate..... "	" J E Atkinson..... "
" J W Borthistle..... 1st Her	Sir Kt. H Tate..... "	" W A Goodchap..... "
" H Browne..... 2d		

Observance-Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar, Madras.

D G Condr A Macdonald Ritchie	Sir-Kt G A Murray, 2nd Capt & Offg Treas
P E C W M Scharweb	J B Cardoso, Registrar
P E C J Mills	G P Johnstone, Expert
P E C W Jones	Albert Gerdes, Capt. of Lines
Sir Kt J Miller, East Condr	Ronald
J T Orestorax, Prelate	Emter, J S Dring, Equerry
H Gardiner, 1st Capt	

Meetings—Last Thursday of every Quarter.

Priory of Malta attached to the exalted Religious and Military Order of Knights Templar, "Observance Encampment."

V E P Sir Knight, A Macdonald Ritchie, E P Pro Gd Condr.

Worthy Knight, J Miller.....Capt General	Worthy Knight.....Capt of the Outposts
.....1st General	W Jones.....Grand Marshal
.....1st Lieut.	J B Cardoso.....Member
G A Murray.....2d Lt & Chan.	Frater.....Equerry

Members of the Royal Mysore Excelsior Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar.

Established Pro Warrant in 1872.

E Sir Kt N Smith.....E C	E Sir Kt H Tate.....Expert	E Sir Kt T Leonard.....Mem
J F Flood.....1st Capt	H J Jones, C of Lines	J W Schmidt.....
H Curtis.....2nd do	J Smith.....Almoner	A Long.....
J W Hayes, Senr. Pro	T Barton.....Registrar	Comp Keefe.....Equerry

Royal Mysore Excelsior Priory.

E Sir Kt N Smith.....E P	Sir Kt H Tate.....Mares	Sir Kt Le Oswald.....Seneschaller
Sir Kt Flood.....Capt Gd	J J Jones.....1st Lieut	T W Schmidt.....Mem
H Curtis.....1st Genl	T Smith.....2d Lieut	A Long.....
J W Hayes, Senr. Pro	T Barton.....Chancellor	Comp Keefe.....Equerry

Honorary Member.

Excelsior Encampment attached to Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers.

E Sir Kt Edgell.....	E Sir Kt Furlong.....
Twentyman.....	Patterson.....

Regular Meetings—Second Wednesday every alternate month.

BRITISH BURMAH.

District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

List of Officers for 1872.

W Bro H T Duncan, D G M.

W Bro C J Brown, P M No. 640, D G M.

W Bro Joseph Dawson, P M	822..D S G W	W Bro G E Brown, P M	665..D S G D
W D Crutchbank, P M	1368..D J G W	J McPhail, P M	614..D J G D
J Fairclough, P M	642..D G Chap	Bro H Barkhausen	1208..D G Org
H Macleod, P M	674..D G Regr	W Bro E Pereira, P M	646..D G S E
F Maynard, P M	1358..D G Treas	P Simonsen, P M	642..D G Pur
J V Douglas de Wel, W M	614..D G Secy	Bro T J Gilmore	D J Tyler

Names of Lodges under the jurisdiction of the District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

Manthropy, 642.....Mauhin	Lesson Chapter Rose Croix 18 th M E Bro Jos
Star of Burmah, 614.....Bangoon	Dawson, M W S.
Arracaz, 616.....Akyab	Loyal Burmah Preceptory and Kenia Priory
Astra, 1876.....Thayetmyo	of Malia. Sir Rat W D Crutchbank, M E P
Victoria in Burmah, 231.....Bangoon	Royal Burmah Chapter E Comp Jos Dawson
Greenlaw Lodge, 1095.....Tonnago	Black Masters' Lodge Victoria in Burmah No. 68
Lodge of the Isles, 1103.....Port Blair	W M Jos Dawson
Bangoon Lodge, 1298.....Bangoon	

PART XI. MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE AND COORG.

Colonel R. J. Meade, C.S.I., Chief Comr.	H. Hudson, Esq., Deputy Accountant Genl.
J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., B.C.S., Judl. Comr.	Maj. Genl. Barton, Comdg. Mysore Division
Mr. H. W. Wellesley, Offg. Secy. to Chief Commissioner.	Major G. A. Arbuthnot, Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Major R. C. Stewart, Mily. Assistant to do.	Lt. Col. R. H. Bolton, Offg. Asst. Qr. Mr. G.I.
Dr. H. R. Oswald, Surgeon to the Chief Comr.	Lt. Col. G. P. B. Sherrard, Deputy Judge Advocate.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

The highest Court of the Province is that of the *Judicial Commissioner*, whose decisions are, as a rule, final, open only to revision in special cases by the Governor-General of India in Council. No sentence of death can be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Judicial Commissioner.

J. D. Gordon, Esq., B.C.S., Judl. Comr.	Coopposawmy Moodlr.....Naib Sheristadar
Sandha Ramare Row.....Acting Manager.	and Interpreter.
Seshadri Iyer.....Head Sheristadar.	

The Court is held in the new Offices, and sits every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days—Sundays and Holidays excepted.

The Commissioners of Divisions have the Civil and Criminal powers of a Civil and Sessions Judge. An appeal lies from their decisions to the Judicial Commissioner.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Held under the Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865.

Jurisdiction up to 1,000 Rupees, within the local limits of the Cantonment.

Major A. C. Lindsay...Officiating Judge.	B. Lutchmennarrain...Interpreter.
Mr. W. Jennings.....Registrar, with power to dispose of suits up to 20 Rupees.	G. Clark.....European Bailiff.
Subapathy Moodelliar, Clerk & Cashier.	Fazel Mahomed Hasham Saifi...Sworn Broker and Appraiser.
A. Ramanah.....Manager & Examiner.	

COURT HOUSE—NEW OFFICES.

The Court sits daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.

The Office of the Registrar is opened daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

No money is received into Court, nor paid out, before 12 and after 3 P.M.

The Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865 and the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, have been extended to the Mysore Province by an order of the Governor-General.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, RESIDENCY ROAD.

Major E. D. Gompertz.....Dy. Insp. Gl.	D. Raghava Charier.....Translator.
E. Hewetson, Esq.....Asst. Supt.	A. Vijayaranga Moodelliar.....Accountant.
S. Venkataranginagar.....Manager.	

INSPECTORS.

Mr. J. E. Kilman.....E I Division.	Mr. G. Norris.....B III Division.
„ W. North.....B II do.	„ J. L. D. Stuart.....C do.

CHIEF CONSTABLES.

Mr. G. Burns.....B I Division.	Mr. H. Collis.....B II Division.
„ W. C. Colquhoun.....do.	„ H. M. Court.....B III do.
„ W. Carney.....do.	„ W. Hart.....do.
„ B. Lacey.....B II Division.	„ T. H. Ross.....do.
„ F. Simpson.....do.	„ T. Kirk.....do.
„ W. Mellor.....do.	

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANGALORE TOWN AND CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BRIGADE ROAD.

Capt. C. S. Blair.....Town & Cant. Mag.	P. Balakrishna Naidoo.....Interpreter.
M. Thamotheeram Mdr. Manager.	A. Ponnambala Modelliar.....Record-keeper.

BANGALORE CANTONMENT SUB-MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BROADWAY.

Mr. E. Pereira.....Sub-Magistrate, 1st Class.	T. Soobraimoneya Pillay.....Head Clerk.
---	---

BANGALORE TOWN SUB-MAGISTRATE'S COURT, PETTAN OF BANGALORE.

Girudachari.....1st Class Sub-Magistrate.	Vencoba Row.....2nd Class Sub-Magistrate.
---	---

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

Dr. J. H. Orr, C.B.,—President.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

The Depy. Surg. Genl. of Hospis., I. M. D.	The Superintendent of Police.
Mysore Division.	The District Engineer.
The Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Mysore Division.	The Sar Ameen.
The Asst. to the Chief Engr. of Mysore.	
Sub-Conductor, Mr. M. Gaynor.....	Executive Engineer.
Mr. James Manly.....	Assessor and Collr. of Municipal Taxes.
Mr. S. A. Bartels.....	Sanitary Commissioner.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, 1ST DIVISION, ULSOOR.

P. Rajoo Moodelliar.	T. Narasimhaloo Naidoo.
----------------------	-------------------------

2ND DIVISION, SHOOLAY.

J. D. Jordan, Esquire.	P. Veerasawmy Naidu.
------------------------	----------------------

3RD DIVISION, ARAB LINDS AND FORT.

Abdul Husen Saib.	F. N. Abraham, Esquire.
-------------------	-------------------------

4TH DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAAR.

Abdul Khudus Khadril-Khaje Saib.	
----------------------------------	--

5TH DIVISION, BLACKFULLY.

H. R. Curths, Esquire.	B. Radalingam.
------------------------	----------------

6TH DIVISION, HIGH GROUND.

G. G. Brown Esquire.	J. Higginbotham, Esquire.
----------------------	---------------------------

LIST OF SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSIONS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Chief Commissioner.....	1,000	10	8	Inam Commissioner's Allowance	200	0	0
Judicial do.....	3,100	10	8	Supt. Revenue Department.....	1,200	0	0
Commissioners.....	2,500	0	0	Depty. Supt. Revenue Survey.....	800	0	0
Deputy do, 1st Class.....	1,000	10	8	Assistants, 600, 500, 400 and 300	0	0	0
Do. do, 2nd do.....	1,333	5	4	Inspector General.....	200	0	0
Do. do, 3rd do.....	1,100	10	8	Channel Supta (Mysore).....	200	0	0
Do. do, 4th do.....	1,000	0	0	Guardian to the Maharajah of			
Assistant Commissioners.....				Mysore.....	2,500	0	0
1st Class.....	800	0	0	Director of Public Instruction.....	900	0	0
2nd do.....	700	0	0	Inspector of Schools.....	100	0	0
3rd do.....	600	0	0	Conservator of Forests.....	1,000	0	0
4th do.....	500	0	0	Depty. Conservator of Forests.....	700	0	0
5th do.....	400	0	0	Assistant do. do.....	350	0	0
Judges of Small Cause Court.....				Do. do. do.....	250	0	0
Judge.....	1,000	0	0	Sub-Asst. do. do.....	150	0	0
Registrar.....	400	0	0	COORG.			
Cantonment and Town Magistrate.....	1,000	0	0	Superintendent.....	1,200	0	0
Asst. Superintendent of Police.....	400	0	0	Asst. do, 1st Class.....	700	0	0
Supt. of Inam Settlement.....	1,500	0	0	do. 2nd do.....	300	0	0
Assistant do.....	400	0	0	Survey Department.			
Do. do.....	300	0	0	Superintendent's allowance.....	250	0	0
Commissioner, Survey and Settlement Department.....	1,287	3	6	Do. salary.....	520	12	0
				Forest Department.			
				Assistant Conservator.....	250	0	0

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

In the General, Revenue and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 600 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
B Gopalab.....	Head Sheristadar.....	Chief Commr.'s Office.....	Bangalore.	700
D Sathoo Rao.....	Treasury Buckshes.....	Treasury Office.....	do	600
Mr. J F Pereira.....	Head Assistant.....	Chief Commr.'s Office.....	do	500
„ J P Garrett.....	Supt. & Compiler Mysore Gazette.....	Government Press.....	do	575
„ T B Clarke.....	Chief Asst. Acct., Audit Department.....	Dy. Acct. Genl.'s Office.....	do	450
„ J P Pope, B.A.....	Offg. Prin., High School.....	Educational.....	do	250
„ J G North.....	Manager.....	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division.....	Mysore	250
„ C Robbins.....	Manager.....	Record.....	Bangalore.	350
„ Marsden, B.A.....	Offg. Insp. II Circle.....	Educational.....	do	250
Ameen-u-deen.....	Military Buckshes.....	Sowar & Barr Cutcheries.....	do	300
Mr. W Jennings.....	Registrar.....	Small Cause Court.....	do	400
A Appasawmy Pillay.....	Treasury Naib Buckshes & Supt. of Stamps.....	Chief Commr.'s Treasury.....	do	300
Scindia Hemaja Rao.....	Acting Manager.....	Judicial Commr.'s Office.....	do	340
Mr. W Eccles.....	Confidential Clerk to the Chief Commissioner.....	Chief do.....	do	300
„ J Dunning.....	Head Master.....	Educational High School.....	Mysore	300
„ G P Sanderson.....	Superintendent.....	Channel Conservancy.....	do	300
Rev. G. Richter.....	Principal.....	Educl. Central School.....	Mercara	300
B Vanketchariar.....	Civil Buckshes.....	Sowar and Barr.....	do	400
M Amorthalingum Md.....	Yucho Buckshes.....	Postal Department.....	do	300
B Rajagopalingar.....	Manager.....	Inam Supt.'s Office.....	do	250
C Vyasa Row.....	Head Clerk and Title Deed Examiner.....	Do. do. do.....	do	150
Mr. J W Knight.....	English Head Acct.....	Military Asst.'s Office.....	do	150
B Narasim Char.....	Venacular do.....	Do. do. do.....	do	100

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. James	Manager	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	Bangalore	250
Mr. W. J. Lincoln	do	Commissioner's Office, Nugger Division	Shimoga	250
A. Krishna	Head Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr's	do	200
Mr. W. Walker	Offg. Superintendent	Lai Bagn	do	100
J. A. Gow	do	Military Asst.'s Office	do	200
H. Perera	Sudr. Ameen & 2nd class Sub Magistrate	Cant. Sub Mag.'s Court	do	200
N. Chelviengar	Sheristadar	Judl. Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	200
O. Krishnagar	Revenue Sheristadar	Do. do. do.	do	200
M. Sobrow	Revenue Sheristadar	Educational, Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
Mr. J. J. Steele	Head Master	Educational, Kolar	do	200
Dava Raja	Sheristadar	Judl. Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
T. Seenevasayengar	Revenue do	Commr., Nugger Division	Shimoga	200
S. N. Krishnasundeyer	Judicial Sheristadar and Govt. Prosecutor	do	do	250
Mr. G. W. Haldwell	Head Master	Educational, Hassan	do	300
H. Eagles	Manager, Audit Dept.	By. Accountant Genl's Office	Bangalore	175
C. Cassin	Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	175
J. Gibson	Darogah	Channel Conservancy, Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	175
J. E. Kilman	Head Inspector	Bangalore Police	Bangalore	160
Cooposawmy	Naib Sheristadar	Judicial Commr.'s Office	do	150
Mr. E. A. Steele	Head Master	Educational, Chicknaglore	do	150
C. Cress	Jailor	Central Jail	Bangalore	150
Nepean Smith	Govt. Prosecutor	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	150
B. Garoodachary	Treasurer	Do. do.	do	150
Annasawmy Nymar	do	District Treasury	Mysore	150
Mr. M. Clapham	Head Master	Nugger Divn., Educl.	Chittledg.	200
W. Green	Jailor	Mercara	Coorg	150
A. F. M. Birch	Head Master	Educational	Toomkoor	150
Mathumda Appavoo	Head Sheristadar	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
Mr. E. Marsden	Depty. Insp. of Schools	Educational	Bangalore	150
A. B. Brine	Asst. Confidential Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	150
J. Coleman	Curator	Central Book Depot	do	200
E. J. Lovery	Depty. Confidential Clerk to the Chief Commr.	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	150
Greuter	Assistant Master	Educational, Mercara	Coorg	150
B. Rungah	Manager	Government Press	Bangalore	150
Mr. J. D'Vaz	do	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
G. H. Gardiner	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt.'s Office, Bangalore District	do	140
T. B. D'Vaz	do	Mysore District Office	Mysore	140
W. F. Hay	do	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	140
C. Leonard	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	130
V. Ramaneja Ayenger	Deputy Manager, Audit Department	Depty. Acct. Genl.'s Office	do	125
Mr. J. Rozario	Head Writer	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	100
Vasudeva Rao	Deputy Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr's	do	120
B. Vasodaveroo	do	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	120
J. J. Noronha	Head Clerk	Military Asst.'s Office	do	120
Mr. J. E. Egan	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do	150
J. W. Blake	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	120
J. W. Barnes	do	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	120

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. G. Reynolds	Head Record-keeper	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	115
C. M. D'Souza	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nugger Division	Shimoga	120
J. L. Taylor	Translator & Examiner	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	105
Mr. D. Taylor	Head Accountant	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	110
B. Ramasawmy Ayenger	Head Master	Educational	Shimoga	100
L. Ram Row	Sheristad. Residency Dept.	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	140
Mr. R. Kenny	Head Moonshee	do	do	100
V. Gajrajoo Moodelliar	Head Translator	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	120
Ramasawmy Chetty	Deposit Checker	Depty. Acct. Genl.'s Office	do	100
Mr. G. Norris	Inspector	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	100
F. Brown	Deputy Jailor	Bangalore Police	do	120
N. Page	Head Translator, Feudal Department	Central Jail	do	100
V. Bantcha Moodelliar	Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	100
Narsimooloo Naidu	Head Accountant	Do do do	do	110
A. Sobbiah	do	Commissioner's Office	do	100
V. P. Madhava Rao	Govt. Prosecutor	do Astagram Divn.	Mysore	100
Mr. W. Hutson	Jailor	do do do	do	100
D. Appoo Rao	Accountant	Astagram Division	do	100
Venketramiah	Asst. Master, High School	Commr.'s Office, Nugger Division	Shimoga	100
Mr. Tate	Jailor	Educational	Bangalore	100
Venketrama	Treasurer	Nugger Division	Shimoga	100
S. Verdiengar	Revenue Sheristadar	Deputy Supt.'s Office	do	100
B. Kristniyer	do	do do Bangalore Dist.	Bangalore	100
Mr. Thompson	Judicial	Bangalore District	do	100
A. Stewart	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Toomkoor	100
D. Narsing Rao	Inspector	Bangalore Town Police	Bangalore	150
C. Kistna	Revenue Sheristadar	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Toomkoor	100
Mr. D. Solomon	Judicial	do	do	100
V. Maddoo Rao	Head Clerk	do	do	100
Venkataramaniah	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
Lutchmana Moodliar	Judicial	do	do	100
Teerumalachari	Revenue Sheristadar	Mysore District Office	Mysore	100
Shaik Ibrahim	Judicial	do	do	100
Mr. H. Eames	Surveyor	do	do	100
Lutchmana Rao	Head Clerk	Hassan District Office	Hassan	100
E. C. Sivagyanum Rao	Judicial Sheristadar	do	do	100
Mr. F. H. Welsh	Revenue	do	do	100
Naraiengar	Surveyor	do	do	100
Vacant	Revenue Sheristadar	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	100
Trimulawmy Moodli	Judicial	do	do	100
J. G. Macdonnell	Surveyor	do	do	100
Rampersad Taxary	Head Clerk	Cuddoor District Office	Cuddoor	100
P. Venkatrow	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
J. Bastian	Judicial	do	do	100
Ragavender Rao	District Surveyor	Chittledroog Dist. Office	do	100
Ramasawmy Iyengar	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
Mr. J. King	Judicial	do	do	100
	Darogah, No. 3 Circle	Channel Conservancy	do	100
P. Timmappa	Treasurer	Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	100
B. Lutchmen Rao	Manager	Commr.'s Office	Coorg	100
S. Venket Rungingar	do	Registrar General's Office	Bangalore	100
		Police Supt.'s Office	do	120

List of Gentlemen enrolled and admitted in the Judicial Commissioner's Court as Pleaders in the Courts of Mysore and Coorg.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	Y. Ramalingiah	S. Ramasawmy Iyer
Mr. W. Sloan	G. Rugunath Rao	S. Devaraj Iyer
E. Ananthayyoo Rama	S. Vencaturungengar	T. Narahari Rao
Naraina Shastri*	C. Rethnaswuloo Moodelliar	Goorgomoorthe Iyah
T. Nagaya	Ananda Charloo	Parthasarthi Iyengar
Mr. P. B. Gordon	S. C. Rungasawmi Iyer	T. Venkat Rao
E. Chidambaram	Mr. W. Grant*	Y. Venkatageryan
S. Hemajee Rao*	Kodunda Ramasawmy Iyer	D. Sivaramaya Moodelliar
Mr. J. E. I. Mayer*	Captain Ralph Taylor	P. Chengulvaray
H. Krishna Rao	Mr. H. G. Prichard*	Mr. W. E. Jelicbe*
Mr. E. S. Smith	Mr. C. N. Aldritt*	W. Hickey*
Mr. J. A. Lazaro	J. Rama Rao	A. Champion*
C. Venkatasubbia Sirmamboo	A. Srinivasachari	Basheeka Charloo
M. Krishnaswami Iyer	T. Srinivasachari	Mr. Josiah Rivers, a.t.
P. Ayavalier	Mr. T. R. Tasker*	Franciscus, Advocate of
M. Sundra Iyer	A. D. Venkia	the Sup. Court, Ceylon.
V. Ramachandria	Mr. E. Barclay*	C. G. Vasoodava Iyer
S. P. Saminatha Iyah	M. S. Desikachari	Mr. Daniel Solomon
S. Gopalachari	Ramasawmy Iyer	Arthur Montague Corner
Mr. J. Middleton*	N. Kaghavendroo Rao	Kannathur Ragava Charry
Venketapathi Rao	N. Subbramanyam Iyer	Arcoot Coopiah
Mr. J. O. Wright	R. Balaji Rao	Mr. Charles William Wilson
M. Srinivas Rao	Mr. James Carr*	Henry Gardner Atkinson
Mr. T. Ballard*	C. Kupperamasawmy Sastri	Henry Charles Gooch
A. Ragavachari	Mr. J. Shaw*	E. T. Suchedanadum Pillay
Mr. J. W. Hayes	A. Sambasiva	Mr. Alfred Cooper Abbs
Mr. J. D. Jordan	Mr. J. Lacey*	A. Rungasawmy Iyengar
Gervid Rao	C. Venkatakrishna Moodelliar	Mr. Edwin Willoughby Shaw
Mitha Ram Rao	P. Venkatarayala Nandoo	

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

The present Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor, and consecrated on the 31st March 1840.

An increase in the Tamil congregation having necessitated the enlargement of the Church in 1864, a Chancel was added with a Vestry, and the Church greatly improved and beautified through the exertions of the then Honorary Secretary, the Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, by whom also the very pretty compound wall was built.

The Mission premises, which are close to the Church, contain a residence for the Native Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Lazarus, was appointed in August 1870, in succession to the Rev. J. Eleazer. He is assisted by a Catechist; and there are also a Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress attached to the Mission. A Girls' Boarding School has been established in connection with the Mission, and is supported entirely by voluntary subscriptions.

The Mission has a Branch at Oossoor under the Rev. J. Eleazer, which numbers 50 souls, most of whom are converts from Heathenism.

The number of Christians in connection with the Mission in Bangalore is 474, and the average attendance on Sundays from 150 to 200.

The salary of the Native Pastor in charge of the Mission is provided by the Veperamb Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and the rest of the expenses of the Mission are met by local subscriptions and donations.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Committee:

- Rev. C. H. Deane, Chaplain of Trinity Church.
- H. Pigot James, Chaplain of St. Mark's do., *Honorary Secretary.*
- C. Rhenius, Chaplain of St. John's Church.
- G. Lazarus, S. P. G., Missionary.
- E. Jernys, Secretary, S. P. G., Madras.

BISHOP COTTON'S SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT—Colonel R. J. Meade, C. S. I., Chief Commissioner of Mysore & Coorg.
VICE-PRESIDENTS—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kundersley, J. D. Gordon, Esq., C. S. I.,
Honorary Treasurer, and the The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

MEMBERS.

Major General Barton, C. B., Comdg. Mysore Division.	Capt. vanSomeren, Conserv. of Forests.
Dr. Ranking, Depy. Insp. Genl. I. M. Dpt.	Col. Prendergast, v. c.
Col. Pearse, Supt., Nilaidroog Division.	G. G. Brown, Esq., <i>Hony. Treasurer.</i>
Rev. H. Pigot James, B. A.	The Rev. The Warden.
Rev. Charles Deane, M. A.	Lt. Col. E. Melville Lawford, <i>Hony. Secy.</i>
Major Arbuthnot, Asst. Adjt. Genl., My. D.	

VISITOR.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

WARDEN.—Rev. G. U. Pope, D. D.

MASTERS.

J. Arbuthnot, B. A.	G. P. P. Flynn.	A. C. Flynn.
T. J. Taylor, B. A.	R. Taylor.	

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Mrs. Shortt,	Mrs. H. B. Smith, assisted by	Miss Schmitt.
	Miss Simpson,	
	H. Zacherpel, Esq., Professor of Music.	

N.B.—A Master from the Boys' School assists in the Girls' School for 3 hours daily. There are special classes for Drawing, Painting and Mapping.
The Bishop Cotton's Schools were established at Bangalore in 1865, in accordance with a scheme framed by the late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and approved of by the Supreme Government.

Their design is to impart a sound English and General Education on Church of England principles to the children of European and Eurasian parents.
The Institution is divided into:

I. COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

V. Form, B. A. Students.	V. Form, F. A. Students.
--------------------------	--------------------------

II. UPPER SCHOOL.

IV. Form, Matriculation, (last year).	III. Form, Matriculation, (first year).
---------------------------------------	---

III. LOWER SCHOOL.

II. Form, Latin, &c.	Each form has two removes.
I. Form, Beginners.	

The course of instruction pursued in the school is brought in to unison with the requirements of the Madras University for the Matriculation, First in Arts and B. A. Examinations.

In addition to the regular studies of the school, there are special classes for Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and the Vernaculars.

School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

No deduction will be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice will be required before the removal of a pupil.

A full month's charge will be made for all pupils entering between the 1st and 15th day of the month—after the latter date, half a month will be charged.

WESLEYAN MISSION ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL,

DICKINSON'S ROAD, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Miss Beauchamp, with three Assistants.

69 upon the Roll. Receives grant-in-aid, &c.

The course of instruction includes Scripture, English and Indian History, Geography, Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, Music, French, plain and fancy Needle-work.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL,

(No. 15, facing the Parade Ground and adjoining St. Andrew's Church.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. A. C. Bell, M. A.	H. R. Oswald, Esq., M. D.
Rev. Colin Campbell, B. A.	S. Eagles, Esq.
N. R. Bain, Esq.	B. L. Rice, Esq.
Rev. A. C. Bell, M. A., <i>Hony. Secy.</i>	N. R. Bain, Esq., <i>Hony. Treasurer.</i>

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thompson, Esq., *Head Master.*

Mr. E. Coleman, B. A., <i>1st Asst. Master.</i>	Mr. F. Gerrard, <i>4th Assistant Master.</i>
" C. McBride, <i>2nd do.</i>	Abdool Rhyman, <i>Hindustani Moonshee.</i>
" G. Nepean Smith, <i>3rd do.</i>	Mr. R. W. Rodgers, <i>Drill Master.</i>

The School consists of a Senior and a Junior Department.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The Boarders reside with Mr. and Mrs. Thomson, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each Boarder is expected to bring his own Box or Chest of drawers, Mattress, two Pillows and Bed-linen, Basin and Stand, Fork and Spoon.

A Medical man has been engaged by the year to attend on the Boarders.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a boy's position in the School.

Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages—when more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

A charge of 1 Rupee for Washing, and 1 Rupee for Medical attendance per menssem, will be made in addition to the usual Monthly Fee.

No entrance Fee.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class...6 Rs. each.	Third Class.....3 Rs. each.
First Class.....6 " "	Vernaculars.....3 " "
Second do.....5 " "	Drawing.....1 " "

MISS FERGUSON'S BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

GILLESPIE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Mrs. Howell with the assistance of other Teachers.

The design of this School is to impart a sound English education on Christian principles. It is visited by the Inspector of Government Schools and receives a grant-in-aid from the Mysore Government.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

MELVILLE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Miss S. Millard, assisted by her Sisters and Nieces.

The course of instruction comprises Scripture, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Arithmetic, English Literature, French, Music, Drawing, Painting, plain and ornamental Needle-work.

Arrangements can be made for young Ladies (above 15 years of age) wishing to improve themselves in any of the accomplishments only.

Dancing is taught efficiently by a Lady.

Referees.—Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A., Rev. E. H. DuBois, Rev. A. Walker, Madras; Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M.A., Rev. A. C. Bell, M.A., J. Higginbotham, Esq., J. Garrett, Esq., Director of Public Instruction, Bangalore; J. Donaldson, Esq., M.D., J. L. Geddes, Esq., late Surgeon-General, Mrs. Onslow, Ootacamund; Mrs. C. A. Stuart, Bombay.

THE BANGALORE SPECTATOR.

With which is incorporated the *Bangalore Herald*,
A TRI-WEEKLY JOURNAL OF NEWS, POLITICS AND LITERATURE,
Published every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

Weekly Supplement, *gratis* to subscribers, every Saturday evening. Supplied to non-subscribers at 8 annas per copy.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION AND POSTAGE.

Payable in advance.

Per Annum.....Rs. 18.....	With Postage Rs. 22 8
" Half-year....." 10.....	" " 12 4
" Quarter....." 5 4.....	" " 6 6
" Month....." 1-12.....	" " 2 2

Subscribers who do not remit in advance will be charged the monthly rate as follows:

Per Month Rs. 2.....With Postage Rs. 2 6

REDUCED RATE CONCEDED TO THOSE WHOSE INCOME DOES NOT EXCEED RS. 100 PER MENSEM.

Payable in advance, for 6 months.

Per Annum.....Rs. 15.....	With Postage Rs. 19 8
" Menssem....." 1-12.....	" " 1 10

THE BANGALORE EXAMINER.

Published every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

	RS. A.		RS. A.
In advance, per Annum.....	15 0	Postage per Annum, (Anche).....	4 14
In arrears, per Annum.....	18 0	Arrears, per Menssem.....	1 8
Postage per Annum, (Govt. Post).....	4 14	Single Copies.....	0 4

BANGALORE HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1851, FOR THE BENEFIT OF HINDUS.

CAPITAL (DECEMBER 1872.) Rupees 81,238-3-3, invested in Government or other Securities.

Number of Subscribers, 570.

Number of Incumbents, 102.

Pensions payable monthly, 3 to 30 Rupees.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President—A. R. Sabapathy Modalliar, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Veerasawmay Modalliar.	Mr. A. R. Koomarasawmy Modalliar.
" P. C. Abboyyee Naidoo.	" A. Moonesawmy Modalliar.
" B. Panpiah Naidoo.	" A. J. Soondra Modalliar.
	" M. Rungiah Naidoo.

Honorary Secretary.

Mr. Paseopoolatu Veerasawmy Naidoo.

Assistant Honorary Secretary.

Mr. A. Nagalinga Modalliar.

Trustees.

Danaroo Saitheo Row Esq.	A. Narrainsawmy Modalliar, Esq.
M. Aroothlinga Modalliar, Esq.	

OUT STATION DIRECTORS.

MADRAS—P. Chenchoo Naidoo.	NAGPOOR—P. V. Cooposawmy Naidu.
SACUNDERABAD—T. Rayamdra Row Pillay.	CUDAPAH—C. Narrainsawmy Modalliar.
NEELGIRY—A. C. Mothosawmy Modalliar.	MYSOOR—V. Lutchmana Modalliar.
TOORMOOR—A. Nunjoonda Modalliar. and	BELLARY—V. Appasawmy Modalliar.
Sreenivas Row.	

Revised Tamil and Telooogo Rules may be had gratis by applying to the Secretary at Bangalore, furnishing one Anna label.

BELLARY ANGLO-CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM,

For destitute Children of European descent,
SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION.

COMMITTEE.

Brigadier General Woods,	L. Forbes, Esq.,	D. Abraham, Esq.,
J. H. Master, Esq.,	Capt. Shortland,	M. Abraham, Esq.,
Colonel Dyneley,	A. T. Wilkinson, Esq.,	H. L. Howell, Esq.,
Colonel Travers,	B. A. Blake, Esq.,	J. G. Firth, Esq.,

Rev. F. G. Lys, M.A., Chaplain, *Honorary Secretary, and Treasurer.*

Supt.—Pensioned Serjeant-Major Smith, *Matron*—Mrs. Smith,
Head Master—Mr. Whitford, *Head Mistress*—Miss E. Carlier.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and heathenism. Thirty children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Honorary Secretary.

COCHIN.

His Highness Rama Warma, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maha Rajah of Cochin, born 11th May 1835, ascended the Musnud 28th March 1864.

British Residency.

At the Court of H.H. the Maha Rajah.

HEAD QUARTERS, BOLGHATTY.

British Resident, G. A. Ballard, Esq., M.C.S.
Asst. do. Capt. Wolfe Hay M.S.C.

Residency Surgeon.

Dr. Smith, Madras Medical Establishment.
Hospital Assistant, Valoyden Pillay.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. Swynov.
Senior Clerk, John Dias.
Accountant, A. LaRive.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H.H. the Maha Rajah's Palace.

TRIPPOONITHURA.

Physician in ordinary, W. Doyle, Esq., M.D.,
F.R.C.S.-I, Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
Apothecary, G. Gunther.

Tutors to the Princes (Robert White,
Narayana Iyen,
Sarinthakaryakkar, E. Raman Menon,
Nithia Chilava Karyakkar,
Pallavi Muthelpit Karyakkar, Gopala Iyen
Samprati, Shungara Menon,
Titooram Writer, P. Koonchee Krishna
Menon.

Itoop Department Superintendent.

Astronomers, A. Achchuta Warriar, Cochun-
ny Panikka, E. Achchutar and Menon.

Ammah Tamburam's Palace.

Karyakkar, Raman Menon.
Itoop Supt., Mooneyravi Panikkar.

Huzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan, T. Shungoony Menon, C.S.I.
Secretary, F. Rice.
Sheristadar, E. Ittotthra Warriar.
Dalaway, Rangappa Chariar.
Head Samprati M. Kunjen Menon.
Head Rayasam, E. Uluthra Warriar.
Commercial Superintendent and Head Rayasam, Revenue Department, T. Narayana Menon.
Jamabundi Head Gomastah,
Devasam and Charity Department, Head Gomastah, Kochupilla Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Gomastah, Narabari Rao.
Shroff, Achchuta Menon.
Police Head Gomastah,
Huzoor English Department
Manager, Joachim F. Augustus.

DEWAN PEISCHAR'S DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, Trichoor.

Dewan Peischar, A. Sankaniash, K.A.
Sheristadar, T. C. Krishna Menon.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cash-keeper, C. Ittanayravi Panikkar.
Samprati, Kunnikitta Menon.

Educational Department.

His Highness THE MAHA RAJAH'S HIGH.

SCHOOL, ERNACOLLUM.

Head Master, Alfred Forbes Sealy, M.A.,
with 10 Assistants.
Malayalam Munshi, G. Matthen.
Librarian, G. Venkitta Rao.

MOFUSSIL.]

COCHIN DIRECTORY.

District Schools.

Cochin, C. Chalko, Head Master.
Erinjalakuday, Pudmanabha Rao, "
Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay, "
Chittoor, T. K. Sreenivasa Rao, "
Wadakkanchery, Venkitta Rao, "

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, J. H. Stevenson,
Assistant do. J. Kohlhoff.

Marine Department.

Master Attendant, Malappuram,
Manager, F. Carlos.

Sirkar Printing Press.

In charge, Francis Rice.
Head Printer, Matthai.

Government Publications.

1. The Cochin Government Gazette in English & Malayalam (Bi-monthly.)
2. Malayalam Calendar, (Annual.)

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer's Office, Head Quarters,
Trichoor.
Chief Engineer, James O. Macdonald,
Supervisors, H. D'Mello & Rama Rao, B.C.E.
Surveyor, Mr. Shaw.
Manager, H. E. Augustus.

Judicial Department.

APPEAL COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, V. Subrahmanya Pillay, B.L.
Second Judge, Charles D'Albydyll,
Third do. Subrahmanya Shastri,
Registrar, John Augustus,
Sheristadar, E. Achuta Menon,
Nazir, A. Kittu Menon,
Government Pleader, Pudmanabha Pillay.

Pleaders' Appeal Court.

(N.B.—These plead in the Lower Zillah Courts too.)

Anantha Krishna Iyen	Nunby Iyengar, T.
Gover, A. G. Bar-at-	Pudmanabha Pillay,
Law	(Govt. Pleader)
Harley, C. W.	Shungara Narayana
Krishna Menon, M.	Iyen
Krishna Rao, K.	Shungara Warriar, E.
Muller, E. H.	Walker, H. M.

ANJEKADIMMAL ZILLAH COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.
Second Judge, G. H. Gunther
Government Pleader, Pudmanabha Pillay

Pleaders

Govinda Menon, V.	Rama Pisharoti, T.
Kumaren Mootthatha	Rama Krishna Iyen
Krishna Menon, Y.	Shungara Menon, N.
Krishna Iyen, C.	Subba Iyen, L.
Krishna Iyen, R.	Subbaraya Iyen, P.
Krishna Iyen, V.	Yacob Shah, S.
Nanu Iyen, K.	

ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOOR.

1st Judge, C. Tiruvankita Chari, B.A., B.L.
2nd Judge, J. L. D'Lemos
Government Pleader, Ganapati Iyen
Record-keeper, Kuzhikrishna Marar

Pleaders.

Ganapati Iyen	Raman Menon, N.
Govinda Menon, K.	Sreenivasa Iyen
Gopal Menon, C.	Sreenivasa Iyengar
Karunakara Menon, P.	Venkittarama Iyen
Krishna Menon, P.	Vythilinga Iyen
Krishna Iyen, A.	Vithy Menon, C.
Raman Menon, M.	

Munsiffa.

1ST GRADE.

Ernacollum, Appathura Iyen, (on other duty)

N Anantha Iyen, (acting)

2ND GRADE.

Erinjalakuday, K. Govinda Menon.
Wadakkanchery, Venkiteswara Iyen
Chittoor, Wannappa Iyen

Tahsildars.

Ernacollum, K. Krishna Menon
Cochin, A. Shungoony Mannadiar
Cranganoor, Nanu Iyen
Mukundapuram, V. Madhavan Elayatha
Trichoor, Venkita Krishna Iyen
Talappilly, K. Kunbet Krishna Marar
Nemmara, Subba Rao, (Police Ameen)

Medical Department.

ERNACOLLUM HOSPITAL.

Apothecary, G. Gunther
Assistants { R. P. Gunther
 { J. Notterman

TRICHOOR JAIL HOSPITAL.

Hospital Assistant, T. Annah Pillay.

Vaccine Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
This Establishment consists of 8 Vaccinators divided into two classes.

British Establishments.

FAMILY PAYMENT AND PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.

Trichoor, Captain C. D. Gostling, M.S.C.
Trevandrum—Captain J. C. Hay, M.S.C.
Quilon—Lieutenant B. B. Faunce

Ernacollum Public Library & Reading Room. (Managing Committee.)

Members—First Class.

President, C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.
Secretary, A. F. Sealy, M.A.
Treasurer, R. Krishna Rao
Ammah Chariar, G. H. Gunther, K. Krishna Rao, A. F. Sealy, M.A., T. Shungoony Menon, C.S.I., V. Subrahmanya Pillay, B.L., C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.

Second Class.

Anjappa Shettiar, Appathura Iyen, John Augustus, P. B. Checkin, B. Penn, R. P. Gunther, B. Poney Guizelar, Krishna Prabhu, K. Kunja Pillay, H. D'Mello, E. H. Muller, M. Muttulu Pillay, V. L. Narasimha Iyen, P. Raman Menon, T. Rama Pisharoti, E. Shungara Warriar, S. Sivarama Pillay, G. Venkitta Rao, J. R. Wegwermer,
Writer and Librarian, Anthony Dias.

Contingent Detachments of the British Indian Medical Department at Trichoor and Ernacollum.

British Post Offices at Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Jail Visitors.

1. The second Judge of each Zillah Court at their respective stations.

2. Dr. W. Doyle, F.R., C.S.I., of the British Medical Service.

Trichoor Public Library and Reading Room.

President, A Sankarish B.A.

Vice-President, C. Venkata Chari, B.A., M.L.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, A Rama Rao, B.C.R.

Trichoor Sanskrit School.

Pendit, Bhima Chariar.

Ootuperah Stations in the State.

Trippoonlarah, Ernacollum, Cochin, Palippuram, Cranganore, Karappadanny, Erinjulakkuday, Chalakkuday, Trichoor, Meenpil, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, and Pazhayanoor.

Travellers' Bungalows.

Karappadanny, Kariyanoor, Trichoor, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Colinjamparah, Wadakkancherry, Shorangoor.

HYDERABAD

Is the capital city of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of the Government. It is situated within 12 miles from the Fort of Golconda, its distance from Calcutta is about 902 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country contains an area of about 80,000 square miles, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government. Although no census has been taken of the population, yet it is generally computed at ten millions. It is situated having Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the city of Hyderabad is supposed to be about (four) 4 millions. It is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns. The city itself being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruinous state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the city, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced under the present enlightened minister, Sir Salar Jung, C.S.I.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, and outside near the Fort, are the far-famed Tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in Oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Highness Afzool-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor, C.S.I., was the fifth Nizam or Ruler of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession from the celebrated Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk died in 1748.

The late Afzool-ud-Dowlah, the seventh Nizam or Nawaab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by an infant son.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Musnud on the 1st March 1869 as H. H. Nabob Meer Myheeb Ali Khan Bahadoor shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzool-ud-Dowlah. During the minority of the present Prince, Meer Myheeb Ali Khan Bahadoor, a Regency, had been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Regency.

Nabob Mooktar-ool-Moolk Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, C.S.I., Minister.

Nabob Gomdud-ool-Moolk, "Shumsool-Oomrah" Bahadoor Ameri Kubeer.

The re-construction of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen had recently been selected as Commissioners to superintend the various departments of the City Public Service—

JUDICIAL.

Adawlut, or Chief Commissioner of Justice—Bashir-ud-Dowlah, Commissioner; Syed Mohddeen, Assistant.

FINANCIAL.

Maulgoorree, or Commissioner of Revenue Department—Makarum-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor; Jevanjee Pestonjee, Assistant.

CRIMINAL.

Outwice or Police Department as Chief Commissioner of Police—Shumshair Jung Bahadoor.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City—Meer Yawar Ali Khan, Superintendent; Suder-ool-Khan Khan, Assistant.

Mooktar-ool-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister. Nabob Gomdud-ool-Moolk Shumsool Oomrah Bahadoor Ameri Kubeer, Commandant of Household Troops.

Chief Commissioners of State; or Sudrool Mabum.

Namah Bashir-ool-Dowlah Bahadoor, Secretary.
Namah Mookrum-ool-Dowlah Bahadoor.
Namah Shumshair Jung Bahadoor.
Namah Meer Yawar Ali Khan Bahadoor.
Rajah Nurrinderpersand Peshwar.
Rajah Baye Royen Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.
Rajah Inderjith Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.
Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushooruth Dowlah, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Mohddeen Khan, Chief Judge.
Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahomed Sidday, Judge.
Cutwalee, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshair Jung Bahadoor, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan Zoravurung, Magistrate—Captain Lacan, Assistant Superintendent.
Maulgoorree or Revenue Board—Namah Mookroom-ool-Dowlah Bahadoor—Mr. Jevanjee Pestonjee—Mr. Abdool Eader Sheristadar—Mr. Sheik Homed Hoosain.
Stamp Office—Mr. Henry Ogilvie, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.
Lithographic Press—"Persian Jarreda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazcen Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education.

Comprises four Vernacular Departments, as follows—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

P. G. Schafter, Esq., Principal. | Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.
F. W. Regal, Esq., Head Master.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen Ahmed, Prin. | Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT—Moulvie Zienoolabdeen, Head Master.

TELOOGOO DEPARTMENT—Rani Row, Head Master.

MAHRATTA DEPARTMENT—Nairtoyen Row, Head Master.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. W. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal. | Mr. J. Jones, Assistant Master.
Mr. W. J. Edwards, Head Master. | " F. Schafter, do.

Hyderabad Museum

Is located in the Baradaruse of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, C.S.I.

Aga Abdooltheef Khan, President. | Abdoolbasuth Khan, Secretary.
Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President. | G. J. Swaney Dossem, Curator.

S. J. Wyndawe, Esq., M.D.

Dr. Hukeem Mahomed Vazeer, in charge of Hospital.

Armogum Pillay, Assistant.

THE RESIDENCY HOUSE AT CHUDDERGHAT

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moossee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghat is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazaars. It is a Civil Station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The

Second Assistant Resident performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chuddergahat. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chuddergahat contains--

The Residency Mansion and Garden.	School Rooms (for European and Eurasian youths of both sexes).
St. George's Church.	Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.
Cutwall's Choultry, (with clock at top).	College of "All Saints," (Catholic).
Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations).	Church of St. Thomas, (do.)
Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).	Christ's Church, (for Protestant Native Christians).
Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.	Theatre Royal, (supported by Chuddergahat Community).
Medical School and Dispensary (with new additions).	Civil Engineering College, (Nizam's Government).
Government Telegraph Office.	
Branch-Bank of Bengal.	

THE HYDERABAD RESIDENCY IN THE DECCAN.

C. B. Saunders, Esq., C.B., Resident.
 Major W. Tweede, First Assistant.
 Captain G. H. Trevor, 2d Assistant and Superintendent of Police.
 Lt. Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.
 Surgeon S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.
 Captain R. G. Kennedy, Commanding Resident's Escort.
 J. Mackey, Esq., Deputy Accountant General, (at Bolarum).
 H. C. Fowler, Esq., Uncond. Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices, and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
 The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions, Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Oomroote and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikaldia hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

Berar is divided into two divisions, viz., East and West Berar; the Districts being as follow.

East Berar.		West Berar.	
Oomroote.		Akola.	
Ellichpur.		Buldana.	
Woon.		Bassim.	
The area in acres being, East Berar Division, 59,34,871; West Berar Division, 40,35,138; or both together Acres 1,05,70,009. The population is said to be.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	
1,153,197	1,078,368	2,231,565	

Each Division has its own Commissioner, who is subordinate only to the Resident. There are five Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office—Bangalore Division

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. | Mr. J. W. Duthy, Asst. Superintendent.
 Mr. W. E. G. Wilson, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

T. W. Hill, Esq., Inspecting Post Master.
 T. C. Rozario, Esq., Post Master. | Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

J. M. Lindsay, Esq., Agent Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
 H. K. Gordon, Esq., Sub-Agent do.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1887. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chuddergahat community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., Chaplain, officiating twice during the week.

Residency School (formerly Christ's Church).

Is patronized by the Resident at where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by the subscription of its Members.

Youths' Department.

Mr. J. E. Adshead, Head Master.

Girls' Department.

Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.
 Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1849, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and *Diplomas* granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force.

Surgeon S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Superintendent.

Dr. R. Johnston, Assistant.

Apothecary Chamarotte, Dispensary Assistant, with two Native Medical Assistants.

The Residency Library and Reading Room.

Is patronized by the gentlemen and community at Chuddergahat, and is supported by donations and subscriptions of its Members.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. Bowen, President.

„ E. J. Charles, Member.

Mr. C. Prayere, Member.

Mr. Henry Ogilvie, Secretary.

Shaik Chand, Librarian.

Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

In January 1866, an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths had been built and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police formerly.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—Captain G. H. Trevor, the Superintendent of Police and Bazaars.

MEMBERS.

P. Somasecondram. | Rajah Chandasawmy Moodelliar. | C. DePenning, Hon. Secy.

Treasurer.—Pudumsee Nainsee, Sourcar Firm.

Mr. S. J. Adolphus, Head Master.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. J. P. Martin, Schoolmaster.

Christ Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This new Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Office.

FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, Head Accountant.

Mr. G. C. Price, Accountant.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Charles Prayere, Head Clerk, with ten Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Poorshotum Row, Clerk of the Court.

Mr. Kishen Row, Mahratta Karkoon.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Mahomed Ameeroodeen, Sheristadar.

Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshee.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent. | Mr. R. J. Thorpe, Assistant.

MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Summers, Money Order Clerk.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePenning, Acct. & Head Clerk. | Mr. C. L. D. Prayero, Clerk.
Mr. F. Bayley, Clerk.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 Battery of European Horse Artillery. | 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry. |
| 3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery. | 2 Companies of Native Sappers and Miners. |
| 1 Regt. of Eur. Cav. (10th Lancers). | 3 Regiments of Native Infantry. |
| 2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot. | |

Staff.

Major Genl. G. DeSausmarez, Commanding (on leave).	Col. W. C. Phillips, Offg. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Major Genl. H. W. Blake, Commanding.	Lieut.-Col. F. Mardall, Dy. Judge Adv.
Lieut. F. DeSausmarez, Aide-de-Camp.	C. Barclay, Esq., Depy. Insp. General of Hospitals, Indian Medical Dept.
Col. A. C. McMaster, Asst. Adjt. General.	Lt.-Col. R. G. Jones, Cantonment Mag.
Lt.-Col. F. Dawson, Asst. Qr. Mr. Gl., Eur.	Lt.-Col. L. F. C. Thomas, Commy. of Ord.

Secunderabad.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Baigumpett to the new and stately building, erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of one of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a store ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water. To the north of Trimulgherry, and near Bolaram, double-storied barracks are in course of erection for the one Regiment of European Cavalry of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

A Church is also purposely built there to answer the convenience of British Europeans at that place.

Rev. C. Smith, B.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.
Rev. J. F. Browne, Church of England, Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.
Rev. W. A. Liston, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Secunderabad contains—

St. John's Church.	Grand Police Nakah or Tannah, with a clock attached at top.
Brigade Orphanage and English School.	Anglo-Vernacular School, (for Native youths).
Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.	Parsee Merchants' Shops, (Cusotjee & Co.)
Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 431).	Parsee Agiary, (Fire Temple).
Travellers' Public Bungalow.	Parsee Tower of Silence, (Burial Mount).
Post Office near the Travellers' Bungalow.	Grand Auction Sale Room, (Nuswanjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Proprietors).
Band Stand.	Milliner's Depôt, (J. Hales & Co.)
Bible and Book Depôt.	Ice Depôt, (Shupeon & Co.)
Tamil Mission Chapel.	Photographic Depôts, (Barton Brothers, Thoy & Co.)
Mission School for Native Christian children.	Crescent Printing Press, for Newspapers.
Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.	Undertakers' Establishments.
Workshop for European and East Indian Women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.	Catholic Cathedral.
Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of Europeans.	Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.

Livery and Coach-hire Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishment—Rookmoojee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmoojee.
Bullock Coach-yard—Mr. Ross.
Mail Coach and Cart Horse Establishments for Postal Department—Somasecondrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.
Nib and Bullock Cart Transit Establishment—Somasecondrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.
Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsee Proprietor.
Coach-hire Proprietor at Secunderabad—Shammogum, Proprietor, Trimulgherry.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department—Secunderabad.

Captain G. Swetenham, R. E., Executive Engineer, Trimulgherry Construction Division.
Lieut.-Colonel E. D. R. Ross, Executive Engineer, Secunderabad Division.
J. Craig, Esq., Civil Engineer, (Trimulgherry).
Lieut. J. A. Little, Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office—Secunderabad.

J. W. Hill, Esq., Inspecting Postmaster. | W. A. Johnson, Postmaster.

Bolaram, 12 miles north of the Residency, is a Military station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, is the Chaplain of Bolaram and Chudderghaut. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolaram:—

Superintending Engineer's Office—Bolaram.

Major J. O. Mayne, Superintending Engr., P. W. Dept. and Secy. to the Resident. | Capt. Cunningham, R. E., Asst. to Supg. Engr.
Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Controller of Public Works Accounts.

Captain E. A. Trevor, Controller. | Mr. Francis, Head Accountant.
Mr. R. A. Butterfield, Head Accountant.

Deputy Accountant General's Office—Bolaram.

J. Mackey, Esq., Dy. Accountant General. | Mr. P. Stracey, Supt. Book-Department.
Mr. J. Ross, Chief Assistant. | R. A. Flanagan, Examiner, Civil Accts.

Money Order Department—Berar Circle.

J. Mackey, Esq., Controller, Money Order Office.

Hyderabad State Railway.

Major R. C. B. Pemberton, Superintending Engineer, Hyderabad State Railway.
E. H. Stone, Esq., Assistant to do
Mr. G. W. Newman, Head Clerk.

Police Office.

Major Easton Hill, Police Superintendent.

Aurangabad, about 300 miles from the Residency, is the Head Quarter Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Brigadier General H. D. Abbot, C.B., Commanding, and the Brigade Major reside here. It contains—

An English Church.	An Arsenal for Military Stores.
A Post Office.	An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Travellers' Bungalow.	A Telugu Mission School.
A Police Office.	A Shop for the sale of English Goods.
A Mess House.	

Ellichpoor, (in Berar,) about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held in Jagheer by the celebrated Nabob Samdar Khan, deceased.

Near Jaulnah.—A Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

Benar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, form a separate Ecclesiastical District, in connection with the See of Madras. There is at present no Chaplain. The Head Quarters are at Oomraote.

There are Churches at

Oomraote, opened in October 1871.

Akola, do. do.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—

Akola.	Yectmal.
Ellichpur.	Bassim.
Chikulda.	Buldana.
Khamgaon.	Hingolee.

There is a Mission for the conversion of the Gonds at Chikulda, under the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, and a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana. The Deputy Commissioners of the several Districts are Marriage Registrars.

Mr. E. Kees, Church Clerk, Oomraote.

" T. W. Stacey, do. Akola.

" J. Richardson, do. Ellichpur.

Churches are in course of erection at Ellichpur and Hingolee.

HYDERABAD ADMINISTRATION.

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS RECEIVING Rs. 100 PER MENSEM AND ABOVE.

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
HYDERABAD.		
Mr. H. C. Fowler	Extra Asst. Commr. & Supt. of Stamps	Residency Office 600
Vishnuo Sudasno Pant	Clerk of the Court	do. 300
Mr. C. Prayers	Head Clerk	do. 300
J. B. Hughes	Head Accountant	do. 300
T. Campbell	Clerk	do. 250
Mr. G. C. Price	do.	do. 200
E. Shaffer	Accountant	do. 175
C. Parthasarathy	Clerk	do. 130
Mr. S. D'Costa	Accountant	do. 145
S. H. King	Clerk	do. 100
M. Viswanadum	do.	do. 100
Mahomed Ameer ud-deen	Sheristadar	do. 150
Mr. J. S. Edwards	Superintendent	Residency Printing Dept. 175
Mr. C. Mayne	Deputy do.	do. 115
C. B. D'Penning	Head Clerk	Military Secy.'s Office 300
Sreenivasarow	1st do.	do. 175
Mr. C. D. Prayers	2nd do.	do. 130
W. Jones	3rd do.	do. 100
S. Murray	Clerk	Residency Office 110
G. A. Brady	do.	Military Secy.'s Office 125
BOLDANAH.		
Mr. R. A. Butterfield	Head Accountant	Controller's Office 430
Le Ward	Accountant	do. 250
H. Buchan	do.	Executive Engineer's Office 310
J. Francis	do.	do. 240
A. Conley	do.	Controller's Office 101
J. Rose	Chief Assistant	Depy. Acct. General's Office 325
P. E. Stacey	Superintendent, Book Dept.	do. 205
R. Flanagan	do. T. A. Dept.	do. 180
S. Marchant	Examiner Local Funds	do. 150
A. Coomaraswamy	Examiner Military Accounts	do. 130
V. Shunmesugum	Auditor	do. 110
Vacant	do.	do. 100
W. H. Wharton	Ledger-keeper	do. 100
J. White	Head Clerk	Suptg. Engineer's Office 270
Crowe	Record-keeper	do. 120
T. Venkatachellum	Accountant	Exec. do. 300
T. Rajendur Row	Head Clerk	do. 120
Mr. S. Newman	do.	Suptg. Engineer's Nizam's State Railway 170

Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
AKOLA.		
Mr. A. D. Jones	Head Clerk	By Commr.'s Office 200
R. J. Thompson	Clerk	do. 100
Vishnu Succaram	Sheristadar	do. 150
Succaram Morechwur	Treasurer	do. 200
Govindraux Venkatachellum	Tahsildar, 2nd Class	Akolah 175
Govind Row Yeawunt	do. do.	Ballapoor 200
Ardasir Dinahajee	do. 3rd Class	Akola 150
Dorabjee Cowasjee	do. do.	Khamgaon 150
Succaram Duttatrya	do. do.	Jalgaum 150
Mr. J. E. Powell	Patrol	do. 200
G. Aviet	do.	do. 175
W. S. Morley	Assistant Patrol	do. 150
W. Clarke	do. do.	do. 150
Golfuth Hoosain Khan	do. do.	do. 120
Mr. J. D. C. Sirell	do. do.	do. 125
J. W. Liddell	do. do.	do. 125
W. R. Burgess	do. do.	do. 150
W. Siddons	do. do.	do. 300
T. W. Stacey	Head Clerk	Commissioner's Office 300
S. Madeira	2nd do.	do. 150
Madeorow Hurree	Clerk of Court	do. 200
Mr. C. H. Pillans	Gardener	do. 200
A. A. George	Head Clerk	Akolah 333-10-8
Shunker Ramchundur	Clerk of Court of Small Causes	Sanitary Commr.'s Office 150
Mr. J. Slater	Jailor	Khamgaon 125
E. J. Stephenson	Inspector, 1st Class	Akolah 120
Mr. S. W. Savie	do. 3rd do.	Police Force, Akolah 200
Meer Sufdar Ali	do. 4th do.	do. 125
S. Braganza	Head Clerk	do. 100
Wamun Balajee	Deputy Inspector	Director of Pub. Instruction 125
Wamun Cristina	Charitor, Govt. Book Depot	Akolah 200
Mr. G. C. Aitkin	Head Master	do. 100
Vishnu Morechwur	1st Assistant Master	Akolah High School 405
Mahomed Zahoordeen	2nd do.	do. 170
Pandoorung Damodur	3rd do.	do. 150
Wamun Prabakur	Principal	do. 100
Keshao Bramagiri	Head Master	Akolah Normal School 120
Nileunt Narayan	do.	Eng. Maratta School, Akola 105
Wamun Raghonath	do.	do. do. Khamgaon 100
Mr. J. Pitts	do.	do. do. Jalgaum 100
	Apothecary	Civil Dispensary, Akolah 200
		Personal Allowance... 30
BASSIM.		
Mr. T. McKoy	Head Clerk	Assistant Commr.'s Office 170
C. Potter	2nd do.	do. do. 100
Krishnajes Govind	Revenue Sheristadar	do. do. 100
Saadat Meerkhan	Tahsildar, 2nd Class	do. do. 170
Seobhanjee Khandajee	do. 3rd do.	Bassim 150
Goolam Mohideen	2nd Class Inspector	Poosod 150
Khajee Nymood	3rd do. do.	Police Force 155
Venayak Ramchandra	Deputy Educational Inspector	do. 125
Ragunath Balkrishna	Head Master	Bassim 120
Mr. J. Vital	Civil Surgeon	do. 100
		do. 355
BOLDANAH.		
Mr. A. R. Mearns	Civil Surgeon	Booldanah 450
Rajoojee Hurree	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
Mr. C. Dupuy	2nd do.	do. do. 100
Eduljee Jannetjee	Clerk of the Court	Booldanah 120
Aldool Rymon Khao	Tahsildar, Chiklee	Chiklee 120
Ekmath Morechwur	do. Malkur	Malkur 150
Trimback Row Eschwur Row	do. Malkapoor	Malkapoor 200
Mr. G. Collins	1st Class Inspector of Police	Booldanah 150
Baliram	2nd do. do.	do. 200
Krishna Row Sukma	4th do. do.	do. 125
Dondoo Trimback	Head Master	do. 100
Raiskristna Luxman	Deputy Educational Inspector	Chiklee School 100
Balajee Narsingh	Head Master	Booldanah 150
		Malkapoor School 125

Names	Designation	Office and Salary.
ELLICHPORE.		
Baporow Bhicjee	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
Charles H. Peters	2nd do.	do. 100
Purnshram Juggunnath	Revenue Sheristadar	do. 100
Laxmoon Ballaram	Tahsildar, 1st Class	Ellichpore 200
Sheik Yad Ali	do. 2nd do.	Durratpore 175
Gopal Mahaleo	Clerk of the Court	Small Cause Court 125
Mr. G. S. Richardson	1st Class Inspector	Police Force 200
Ballapersad	2nd do. do.	do. 125
Wamon Gannesh	Deputy Educational Inspector	Ellichpore 125
Vishvanoth Ruggoonath	Head Master	Ellichpore Cantonment Eng. Maratta School 125
Koomasing	Gond Rajah	do. 200
Jhansing	do.	do. 150
Tarasing	do.	do. 150
Ganpatsing	do.	do. 100
Mansing	do.	do. 100
OOMRAWUTTEE.		
Mr. S. A. Maine	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 200
N. George	Second Clerk	do. 100
Purnshram Succaram	Clerk of the Court	do. 150
Succaram Bulwant	Treasurer	do. 150
Abdul Barree	Tahsildar, 1st Class	Oomrawuttee 200
Bhaskar Mahabhar	do. 2nd do.	Morbee 175
Wamon Narrain	do. 3rd do.	Chandore 150
Moocharik Ali	do. 3rd do.	Moortizapore 150
Mr. E. Kew	Head Clerk	Commissioner's Office 300
W. F. Maine	2nd do.	do. 150
Bhaskar Succaram	Clerk of the Court	do. 200
Mr. Gueelar	Jailor	Oomrawuttee 125
Keshow Anbhout	Registrar of the Court	Small Cause Court 200
Mr. J. Madeira	Head Clerk	Office of Insp. Gen. of Police 300
Doomisingh	1st Class Inspector	Police Force 200
Vital Bihwant	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Shaw Mahomed Khan	4th do. do.	do. 100
Chinnappa Rajam	Deputy Educational Inspector	Oomrawuttee 200
Mr. Mekintush	Head Master	High School, Oomrawuttee 300
Kingonath Balkrishna	1st Assistant Master	do. do. 175
Bulwant Row Ram Kristna	2nd do.	do. do. 150
Noor Khan	3rd do.	do. do. 100
WOON.		
Mr. J. Hill	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
W. A. Chamarett	2nd do.	do. 100
Purnshram Gunes	Revenue Sheristadar	do. 100
Abdul Aziz	Tahsildar	Woon Taluq 175
Dorad Jeykrishen	do.	Darwa do. 150
Vacant	1st Class Inspector	Woon Police 200
Raojee Ramajee	2nd do. do.	do. 150
E. Ballia	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Bajaba Ramchander	Deputy Educational Inspector	Woon District 150
Janardan Narayan	Head Master	Woon Eng. Maratta School 100
Mr. P. Chamarett	Civil Surgeon	Yeotmall 450
T. W. Bourne	Mining Engineer	Woon 500
R. B. Smythe	In charge Coal Mining operations	do. 400
W. Laidlow	Local Fund Engineer	Akola 500
J. Lloyd	do.	Bastur 150
J. G. Rendell	do.	Buldana 200
Mr. Moreau	do.	Oomrawuttee 350
Narain Bahajee Joshi, M.C.E.	do.	Ellichpore 200
Mr. A. McKenzie	do.	Woon 150
Ambadoss Santos	Tahsildar	Yeotmall 150
Kishen Lal	4th Class Inspector of Police	Woon 100
FOREST DEPARTMENT.		
Mr. A. T. Drysdale	Offg. Dy. Conservator of Forests	Chikludsh 500
J. Ballantyne	Assistant do.	Bondanah 400
Russol Khan	Sub Asst. do.	Malghat 300
	Darogah, 1st Class	Oomrawuttee 100

MANGALORE.

P. W. Department.

Assistant Engineer E. H. Pringle
Mangalore Range Executive, C. A. Lawford

Barrister-at-Law.

Eyre E. Powell, Junior.

Zillah Surgeon.

Jail Department, Dr. R. Dempster

Military.

34th Regiment Light Infantry, Commanding
Officer Colonel T. M. French

Postmaster.

Mr. A. Siquera

Printing Presses.

The Collectorate—Superintendent, J. Keroo
The Basel Mission—do. C. Stolz
The Hindu Press—Proprietor, K. Krishnak Rao

Stamp Vendor.

B. V. DeRozario

Government Book Depot.

Curator, C. Stolz

Public Literary Associations.

The Rozario Society—Secretary, C. V. D. Rozario
The Literary Club—Secretary, U. Subba Rao
The Hindu Reading Club—Secretary, B. Sarvathama Poi
The Debating Club—Secretary, S. Ragnathya
The Book Club—Members, A. C. Burnell, Capt. Jamieson, Capt. T. G. Jenkins, E. B. Powell, A. Primrose and H. S. Thomas
The Hindu Reading Room
The Codi-Moll Reading Room

Government Schools.

Provincial School—Head Master, Bradshaw, M.A. (on other duty.)
J. Moss, B.A., Acting.
Normal School—Head Master, A. Ganapati Iyer

Lay Trustees.

H. C. Thomas, C.S. and B. C. Leggatt, C.S.

Municipality.

President, H. S. Thomas, Esq., C.S., Collector of South Canara
Vice-President, J. P. Fernandez
Members, Dr. R. Dempster, N. Shiva Rao, S. Mangueshya, G. Lacksmen Prabhu, Hajeo Ali Shett, Abbu Baker Beari, Vally Abbu Beary, N. Gundu Rao, G. Pfeiderer, C. Stolz
Inspector, J. Curran
Manager, Municipal Office, L. Lobo

Meteorological Observer.

Dr. R. Dempster

Publications.

Bi-monthly—The South Canara Gazette (English and Canarese)
Annual—The Malayalam Almanac, the Canarese Almanac

Local Fund Board.

Official Members—The Collector, President, The Head Assistant Collector, Vice-President, The Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury, Assistant Engineer, The Zillah Surgeon, The Inspector of Schools of the Divisions, The Tahsildar of Mangalore

Non-Official Members.

Mr. John Ball
S. S. Mascarenhas
G. Pfeiderer } Mangalore Taluq
S. Mangueshya
N. Gundu Rao
Kodoth Arubu } Cassergode Taluq
Naraina Shambog
K. Manja Shetty
Gururaza Chari } Udupi Taluq
Y. Hongappa Shetty
B. Nagappa Shambog } Kundapur Taluq
Makadeva Bhett } Upinangadi Taluq

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

U. Babu Rao, B.L.

NILGIRIS.

J. R. Cockerell, Commissioner.
H. B. Grigg, Acting Asst. Commissioner
T. G. Davis, Manager, Commr.'s Office.
Capt. J. E. Morant, R.E. District Engr.
Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin, Joint Magistrate.
Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., Chaplain.
Col. J. J. Richards, Jt. Mag., Wellington.
Major A. G. Murray, Supdt., Nilgiri Forests.

Dr. W. F. Davis & Dr. James Ross, Medical Officers, Ootacamund.
Dr. Adam, Medical Officer, Coonoor.
Capt. Ogilvie, Acting Supt. of Police.
John Broughton, Govt. Quinceologist.
W. G. McIvor, Supt. of Govt. Chinchona Plantation.
A. Jamieson, Supt. of Govt. Botanical Gardens.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., President,
W. L. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President,
H. R. Dawson, Esq.,
Captain J. E. Morant, R.F.,
L. F. Chapman, Esq.,

Colonel G. W. Russell,
Surgeon W. Farquhar Davis, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
H. A. Leigh, Esq.,
Gool Mahomed Saït,
H. B. Grigg, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

LIBRARY.

This Library is well provided with standard works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular books of the day in every subject are procured immediately upon publication.

A Reading Room is part of the Institution, and in it are nearly all the magazines and principal newspapers.

The subscription is 3 Rupees 8 Annas a month, and an entrance fee of 7 Rupees, paid once for all, is required. The half-month's subscription is 1 Rupee 12 Annas.

A large and handsome building has been erected. The Committee have incurred a considerable debt in order to finish this building. The benefit of this Institution is fully appreciated by both the permanent residents in Ootacamund and visitors from all parts of India.

On behalf of the Committee,

J. BROUGHTON,
Honorary Secretary.

OOTACAMUND, 19th October 1871.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

FOUNDED IN 1858.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., Comr.,	Colonel Hadfield,	Dr. Ross,
H. R. Dawson, Esq.,	Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin,	Colonel Preston,
H. B. Grigg, Esq., C. S.,	Capt. Morant, R. E.,	

Reverend T. Bliss, B. A. — Principal, Secretary and Chaplain.

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master,	Mr. Claughton, Fourth Master,
" T. Burrows, Second Master,	Mrs. Lee, Matron.
" Smith, Third Master,	

FEMALE BRANCH.

Miss Albert, Lady Superintendent.	Mrs. Campbell, Matron.
Miss Carroll, Assistant Mistress,	

Madras Committee.

Surgeon-Major G. Mackay, <i>Hony. Secy.</i> ,	E. B. Powell, Esq., C. S. I.
Archdeacon J. Gorton, M. A.,	

Mr. Wm. Thomas, *Superintendent of the Printing Press, Madras.*

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K. C. B.; second, "to benefit the children of the European Soldier, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in August last, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are boys, 330 and girls 63.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, and the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches is done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

Contributions to the support of the Institution will be received by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, or the Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.

TANJORE.

TANJORE MISSION, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Missionary, S. P. G., in charge; Rev. _____, Deacon;
Mr. Joseph David and _____ T. Samuel, Catechists; Mrs. Holliday, in charge of Girls' School; 2 Native Reading Schools; 1 Colporteur; 1 Girls' Boarding and Day School—1 Boys' Boarding School—2 Day Schools.

Tamil Service—Sundays, 8½ A.M., and ½ past 3 P.M.; and on Wednesdays, ½ past 7 A.M.

English Service—Sundays, 6½ P.M. and 5 P.M. Sunday School—5 P.M.
Daily Service—7 P.M. Preaching to Heathens, Morn. and Even.

TANJORE MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1862 for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

A. D. _____, Secy.	J. F. Kearns, Missionary, S. P. G., <i>President.</i>	S. Viscovasum.
Joseph in Pillay, <i>Cust.</i>	S. Davanboo.	S. Ponnea Pillay.
A. _____ David, <i>Catec.</i>	Isaac Daniel, <i>Secretary.</i>	S. Gnanamika Rau.
Abraham _____, <i>Treas.</i>	T. Samuel, <i>Catechist.</i>	D. Gnanasigaminy Pillay.
Abraham _____, in Pillay.		S. Paul Pillay.

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Padmanabha Dansa Vunchechaula Rama Varma Kulasekhar Maharajah Ramarajah Bahadur Shumsheer Jung, Kt. Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maharajah of Travancore, born 14th March 1832; ascended the Musnud, 19th Oct. 1860.

Nair Brigade.

Commanding the Brigade, Major Bloomfield, (Madras Staff Corps).
Commanding First Battalion and Adjutant Staff Officer, and in charge of the Band and Pensioners, Capt. J C Hay (Madras Staff Corps).
Commanding second Battalion and Artillery and Quarter Master, Capt. Alfred Augustus Davidson, Associate of King's College, London, (Madras Staff Corps).
In Medical charge, Dr. J Spersneider, Subedar Major, 1st Battalion, Pappu Pillay.
Do, 2nd do., Thanay Pillay.
Chaplain, Rev. James McKee, D.D.

British Residency.

British Resident, George Alexander Ballard, Esq., M.C.S.
Asst. Resident, Capt. W Hay, M.C.S.
In charge, the Assistant Resident Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudelly Esq.

Officer Commanding, Captain Woulfe Hay
Officers of His Highness the Maharajah's Palace.

TREAVANDRUM

Sarwathi Karyakkur, N Subba Rao
Foujdary Commissioner, Kristna Rao
Chellum Karyakkur, Kandan Kumaren Thumby
Nithiachilavu Karyakkur, Narayana Pillay
Melezhutthu, Madhavan Pillay
Grievances' Sheristadar, Shungara Pillay
Samprathi, Suriya Naraina Iyen
Karyakkur Motha, Tambooran's Palace, Keshavan Thumby
Bhajanappuray Karyakkur,
Sreepadathu Karyakkur, Neelacunda Iyen
Karyakkur Watakay Kottaram, Subramanya Iyen
Tutor to the Princes, Ragonatha Rao, B.A.
Persian Munshi, Syed Moonaver Pakhum Khan
Stables' Karyakkur, Enkaji Rao
Stables' Superintendent, Aheed Hussein
Physician, Surgeon Eneas Macleod Ross, (Madras Medical Establishment)

Huzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan, A Sashia Sastri, M.C.S.M.
(K C Veloo Pillay
V Shungony Mendu
T Rama Rao
N Nanu Pillay
Dewan Peishcars,

Deputy Dewan Peishcar, Shungara Subba Iyen.
Senior Melezhutthu, Melezhutthu, Thiraviyan Pillay
Asst. Melezhutthu, Mutthu Karuppa Pillay
Police Head Sheristadar, C Patcheppah Naik
Deputy Police Sheristadar,
Treasurer, Neelakunda Pillay, B.A.
Huzur Samprathi, Subramugum Pillay
Head Sirkar Vakeel, C. Patcheppah Naik
Mint-Superintendent, T V Subba Rao
Maramuth Department.
Sheristadar, G. Neelakunda Iyen
Superior, C. Kolunthavelu Mdl., B.C.E.
English Correspondence Department.
Secretary, T R A. White
Manager, F. Watts

Huzur Registry Office.

Registrar, L. Subramanya Iyen
Deputy Registrar, V. Subrahmanya Iyengar
Extra Estate Officer, Iyengar
Head Rayasam, Madhavishment,
Jumabundi Rayasam, Nanu Pillay
thirty
Devasam Samprathi, Manikka Vasakom Pillay
Police Samprathi, Maranah Samprathi, Vativolumuraga Pillay
Postal and Transit Dept. Supt., Nanu Coastary
Elephants' Superintendent, Annaji Rao

Judicial Department.

Sudder Court, TREAVANDRUM

First Judge, A. Sadashiva Pillay
Second do., C. V. Kohilhoff
Third do., T. Madridasa Mudelliar
Fourth do., T. R. Subba Iyen
Pundit, Appu Iyengar
Registrar, K. Krishnan Pillay
Manager, Maratha Pillay
Sheristadar, Haribhavan Pillay
Melezhutthu, Arumugsubba Iyengar
Head Sirkar Vakeel, C. Patcheppah Naik

Licensed Pledgers, Treavandrum.

William Sloan, Barrister at Law
Wm. Sydenham Galt, do do
Alfred G. Gover, do do
and 32 others.

District or Zilla Court and Sessions.

I.—TREAVANDRUM.

First Judge, C. G. G. T. F. A. Watts, Esq., (on other
Second do., M. K. Padmanabha Pillay, Esq.,
Additional Judge, Singaravayalil
Sirkar Vakeel, T. Raja Rama Rao
Licensed Pledgers, 18

2.—PADMANABHAPURAM (NAGHICOLL).
1st Judge, G. S. Ariyappayagum Pillay, B.A.
do, Acting (on leave).
2nd do., C. G. Gressaux, Acting.
Sirkar Vakeel, Subrahmanya Iyen.
Licensed Pledgers, 11.

3.—QUILON.

1st Judge, M. Krishna Rao.
2nd do., Venkatta Rao.
Addl. do., T. Lafrenais.
Sirkar Vakeel, M. G. Neelakunda Pillay.
Licensed Pledgers, 20.

4.—ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, B.A. B.L.
2nd do., E. A. Godfrey.
3rd do., Sashadri Shastri.
Addl. do., V. Subba Rao.
Sirkar Vakeel, Sundra Iyen.
Licensed Pledgers, 23.

5.—PAROOR (ALWY).

1st Judge, Nanayana Pillay.

Observatory, Trivandrum.

Native Head Asst., M. J. Kochchu Kunhu
(in charge.)
Native Asst., B. Kachimay Pillay.

Museum.

Capt. A. A. Davidson, Hon. Secy. in charge.
Writer, J. T. Murray.

Public Gardens.

Capt. A. A. Davidson, Hon. Secy. in charge.
Head Gardener, J. Smith.

Vaccine Department.

Genl. Superintendent, Dr. Eneas M. Ross.
Superintendent, S. Pulney Ardy.
Head Vaccinator, Meenakshisundaram Pillay.

Civil Hospital.

Supt., Dr. Eneas M. Ross.

Lying-in-Hospital.

Supt., Dr. Eneas M. Ross.
Matron, Mrs. H. C. Ashton.

Medical Officer.

Durbar Physician, Dr. Eneas M. Ross.

Jail and Charity Hospitals, Quilon.

Superintendent, Surgeon W. H. Morgan,
M.R.S.E. (attached to 23rd Regt. N.I.)

Lunatic Asylum, Trivandrum.

Superintendent, Dr. Eneas M. Ross.

Medical School, Trivandrum.

Chemistry, Medicine, Botany, Pathology,
Physiology, Hygiene, Clinical Medicine
and Surgery, Forensic Medicine, Thera-
peutics, Materia Medica, Dr. Eneas M.
Ross.
Anatomy, Surgery, Midwifery, W. Sper-
schneider.
Practical Pharmacy, Sub-Asst. Surg. Genl. Bello.
Theory and Practice of Vaccination, S.
Pulney Ardy.
Practice of Midwifery, Dr. Eneas M. Ross.

Maryville Gardens, Peermade.

Supt., J. Sinclair.

Book Committee.

Hon. President,
Members: { Raman Thumby,
{ Shungara Warrior.

Central Jail, Trivandrum.

In Medical charge, Dr. Eneas M. Ross.
Superintendent, G. Bain.

Cardamom Hills.

Supt. & Magistrate, J. D. Munro

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, Conrad Ridsdale Vernede.
Asst. Conservators: { J. Scipio Vernede,
{ M. Thomas.

Superintendents of Police.

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Quilon, T. Lafrenais.
Alwaye, E. Carvalho.
Trivandrum, K. Padmanabha Pillay.

Commercial Department.

ALLEPPY.

Commercial Agent, Hugh Crawford.
Do, Sheristadar, Naraina Rao.
Head Clerk, P. P. Van Koss.

Sirkar Printing Press.

Superintendent, R. LaBouchardiere.
Head Printer, Abel Palmer
Malayalam Computer and Astronomer,
Ayyappan Pillay.
Do Head Compositor, J. Ponnawa.
Overseer, Simon
Lithographer, J. Baker
Workhouse Overseer, Marathanayagum
Pillay
Curator, Book Depot, Farmaspevaran Pillay

Master Attendants.

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Quilon, T. Lafrenais.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Supt. of Customs, do Range, F. F. D'Lenos.
Do do Areekatty, B. Moreira.
Do do Arankavu Range, M. Subraya
Pillay.
Do do Quilon Range, Narasinga Rao.
Do Colachel do., Rassool Khan.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer's Office, Trivandrum.
Chief Engineer, W. C. Barton, M.C.E.
(Bombay Estab.)

Manager, E. R. Mitchell.
Correspondence Clerk, J. W. Bungardt.
Clerk, A. Veyra.
Translator, A. C. Subramanya Pillay.
Storekeeper, C. Govinda Sing.
Asst. do, A. Thompson.
Store Clerk, P. Netto.
Head Draughtsman, John Jackson.
Asst. do, R. Ramanaia Naick.
Treasurer, C. Swamy Modelliar.

EXECUTIVE ESTABLISHMENT.

First Assistant Engineer, A H Jacob	
Second do do S Horsley	
Third do do G M DeAlbedyhill	
Supervisors	D McNair
	D Sinclair
	E Godfrey
Asst. Super- visors	H M Crawford
	A H Shadden
	H E Davis
Overseers	P Devashakthany Pillay,
	Chinnasamy Naidu
	A G King
	J A Wood

with nineteen 1st and 2nd Class Assistant
Overseers and Sub-Overseers.

SUPERINTENDENT OF TUNNELS, WORRALAY.
Overseer—G Stafford

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J Arkie	
Assistant Surveyor, J James	
Detail do J James, Junior	

Moonsiff's Courts.

Wudashery, Padmadabhapuram, Parshala,
Trevandrum, Perupcode, Quilon Kot-
tarakuray, Tiruvalla, Shencottah, Wyk-
kom, Yettamanoor, Ambalapuzha, Moo-
attupuzhay, Paroor, Patthamamthitta,
(temporary)

Additional Moonsiff's Courts.

Alleppey, Nagercoil, Quilon, Trevandrum.

Educational Department.

I.—ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR

His Highness the Maha Raja's High
School, Trevandrum.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT

Principal, J Ross, M.A.	
Assistants	J K Harvey, M.A.
	A Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

Head Master, O H Bensch	
Asst. do, Ringa Rao, B.A.	
C Luke, Teacher, O Division, 1st Class	
Do do B Division do	
Assistants	N Sessa Iyen,
	V Madhavan Pillay,
Malayalam Munshi, Kovunji Nedungaly	
Emil do, Swaminatha Thekkar	
Tamil Asst. Murahi, Swaminatha Pillay	
Hindustani do, Syed Lasfoodeen Khan	
Writer, K Ramaswamy Pillay	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

M Werky, and seven monitors

DISTRICT SCHOOLS

Superintendent, J E Lalensais

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Conducted by Miss M L Mainwaring

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Alleppey, N Sessa Iyen, Head Master

Kottar, J Burby, "

Quilon, J Brown, "

Tuckalay, Narayana Rao, Head Mr. (Actg.)

Ireni, Y Narayana Iyen

Shencottah, Ganapati Iyen, Head Master

Kayenkolam, M Mathew, "

Mavelikkara, Sitarama Iyen, "

Changanacherry, L D'Silva, "

Chiravinkal, J Rice, "

Attungal, Ananthanarayan Iyen, Head Master

Chengannoor, R W Lanaback, "

Kottarakkurai, Venkattarama Iyen, "

Moothappandy, Bhujanga Rao, "

Moozhithuray, Appathura Iyen, "

Colachel, K Velu Pillay (in charge), "

II.—VERNACULAR.

Director of Vernacular Education, Neela-

kunda Pillay, Acting

Inspectors, Rama Rao, (S Range) and Anan-

tha Narayana Iyen, (N Range)

Inspector of Grants-in-Aid Schools, Kunhi-

krishna Pillay

(Under these are Ten Deputy Inspectors)

SCHOOLS AND THEIR HEADS.

Trevandrum, Normal School, Rama Rao,

Head Master

Do. Shalay, P Govinda Pillay, B.A.,

Head Master

Tycond, Krishna Pillay, Head Master

Thovalay, Anantha Krishna Iyen, "

Kottar, Pappu Iyen, "

Do. Sivarama Pillay, "

Ireni, Narayana Pillay, "

Kulkulam, Boy's, Subrahmanya Iyen, "

Do. Girls', Padmanabha Iyen, "

Tiruvattar, Boothalinga Iyen, "

Velavenkode, Pappu Tamby, "

Nayyathinkaray, Suriyanarayana

Iyen, "

Nedumangad, Mahalinga Shastri, "

Chirayenkeezha, Gopal Pillay, "

Nawaykulom, Subrahmanya Iyen, "

Kottarakkurai, Govinda Pillay, "

Padmanabhapuram, Ishwara Iyen, "

Quilon, Parasurama Iyen, "

Kunnatoor, Raghava Iyen, "

Korunagapilly, Amirthar, Head Master

Karthikapilly, Govinda Warriar, Head

Master

Mavelikkaray, Shunga Warriar, Head Master

Chengannoor, Sreenayasa Iyen, "

Tiruvella, R Krishna Warriar, "

Ambalapuzhay, Narayana Pillay, "

Alleppey, Ramakrishna Warriar, "

Cherithala, Anantha Pillay, "

Vykkom, Achuta Warriar, "

Kottayam, Neelakandan Unny, "

Paroor, Samiah

Grants-in-Aid Schools in Trevandrum, 20

Do. do. in Districts 162

III.—NEWSPAPERS.

"The Travancore Government Gazette," in

English and Malayalam, published every

Tuesday

"The Travancore Herald and General Mis-

cellany," printed & published at Cottayam,

every Saturday, by the Proprietor, W H

Moore, at the Church Mission Press, with

a Malayalam Part, called

"Thiruvithankoor Sannishtawallee"

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION IN ADVANCE

Subscription

Per Annum.....12 0 ... 3 1 ... 3 20 Chks

" Half year..... 6 0 ... 1 10 ... 1 24 "

" Quarter..... 3 0 ... 0 13 ... 0 26 "

" Month..... 0 1 ... 0 8 ... 0 8 "

Postage Unpaid

The Debating Club.

Vice-President, Major Bloomfield.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

Bangalore.

<i>Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.</i>	
Abraham & Co.	South Parade.
Puckridge and Co.	do.
Ross and Co.	do.
Macaulay Hayes & Co.	do.
J Porter	Residency Road.
J Bryan	St. John's Road.
T J Phauze	St. John's Hill.
H Rueben	St. John's Road.
<i>Bankers.</i>	
W Fitzgerald	Agent, Madras Bank.
N R Bain	Ag't, Bangalore Bank.
Mysore Bank	Pettah.
<i>Bakers and Confectioners.</i>	
Tonroy Chetty	Near Railway crossing
Veerasingam	New Market.
<i>Boarding Establishment.</i>	
W W Gaunt	Commissionariat Road.
<i>Book Binder.</i>	
W W Gaunt	Brigade Road.
<i>Book Sellers.</i>	
W W Gaunt	Commissionariat Road.
J Faulkner	Book Depository.
J Coleman	Govt. Book Dep't.
<i>Boot and Shoe-makers.</i>	
Eagan and Sons	Residency Road.
W W Gaunt	Brigade Road.
Kenny and Co.	Choolay.
Todd	Cavalry Road.
Harvey	do.
<i>Carrying Agents.</i>	
Ross and Co.	South Parade.
Indian Carrying Company	Brigade Road.
<i>Chemists and Druggists.</i>	
Biggs and Co.	Brigade Road.
O'Hara and Co.	Residency Road.
J Zillhardt	St. John's Hill.
R Watchman	New Market Road.
<i>Civil and Military Tailors.</i>	
Werner, Jaacob & Co.	Residency Road.
J P Pownall	South Parade.
Gifford & Mooneswamy	Cavalry Road.
H Donevly & Haroon	do.
<i>Coach Builders.</i>	
Gow and Co.	Richmond Road.
T Launder, (also Undertaker), Old Mkt. Rd.	
H C Luxa and Co.	South Parade.
H Tate	Central Street.
<i>Engravers, Sculptors and Printers.</i>	
S Mullapaux	St. John's Road.
J Pullin	Choolay.
A Marham	Cavalry Road.
<i>Electro-Plater and Gilder.</i>	
S Bryant	Cavalry Road.
<i>General Shopkeepers.</i>	
Abbey Chetty & Co.	Cavalry Road.
Abdul Kader & Co.	Commercial Street.
Appoo Moodhar & Co.	do.
Arcoo Narayanaswamy Modly & Co.	Cavly. Rd.
Coopeo Chy. & Sons	Commercial Street.
Coopeoswamy & Co.	St. John's Hill.
Jaun Mahomed	Residency Road.
N Narain Chy. & Co.	Cavalry Road.
S B Jaun Mahomed & Sons	do.
Sobroy Chetty	Brigade Road.
Tippoo Sah and Co.	Commercial Street.
Veerasingam Chy. & Co.	do.

Hotels.

Catheart, Mrs. Haslar, High Ground.	
The Cubbon, Mr. Brown, Cubbon Road.	
The Bangalore, Mr. Britain, Bellary Road.	
The Bowring, Dickinson's Road.	
<i>Livery Stable-keepers.</i>	
The Bangalore Comm. Stables, Brdg. Road.	
W Lee	Ulsoor.
S C Scott	Hospital Road.
W Green	do.
Doutre and Co.	Brigade Road.
H A Taylor	do.
E H Smaller and Co.	do.
W B Atkinson	do.
H C Luxa	South Parade.
<i>Miswives residing at Bangalore.</i>	
Mrs. Mauley	Cubbon Hotel.
" H Leonard	Richmond Town.
" E Enar	do.
" Bourke	Hospital Road.
" M A Andrews	do.
" C H Jelly	St. John's Hill.
" M Neave	Residency Road.
" Barton	Hospital Road.
" E Leville	Richmond Town.
" Schultz	Dickinson's Road.
<i>Milliners and Tailors.</i>	
Mrs. Lincoln	Richmond Town.
" Cullen	St. John's Road.
<i>Photographers.</i>	
Orr and Barton	South Parade.
J Isaiah	Brigade Road.
<i>Printing Presses.</i>	
Albion, Mr. Gaunt, Proprietor.	
Government, Mr. Garrett, Superintendent.	
Roman Catholic, Rev. T. A. Chevallier, Supt.	
Spectator, H. V. Curtis.	
Examiner, J. W. Hayes.	
<i>Pedermans.</i>	
W Farmer	Rest House Lane.
W Garwood & Son	St. John's Road.
R Sidons	Residency Road.
<i>Victoria Iron Works.</i>	
S G Wallace	Proprietor.
<i>Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.</i>	
Orr and Barton	South Parade.
H C Luxa	do.
Barnes	Brigade Road.
A Marham	Cavalry Road.
S K Narain Row & Co.	do.
<i>Beypore.</i>	
<i>General Agents.</i>	
Andrew Irvine & Co. (Branches at Alleppey	
& Calicut), Agents of the British India	
Steam Navigation Company, (Limited),	
Indian Life Assurance Company, & George	
W. Whentley & Co (of London)	
<i>Madras Carrying Company.</i>	
Agent—J H D'Cruz.	
<i>Madras Railway Company.</i>	
(Western Terminus pro tem)	
<i>Telegraph Department.</i>	
(The Government & Madras Railway Co.	
Telegraphs amalgamated)	

Hotels.

Railway, Proprietor, Framjee Nesserwan-
jee
Family, Proprietor, C Mookhtal Naidu
Perry Refreshment Room, Proprietor,
Anthony Fernandez.

Sea Custom Department.

Superintendent, R Prieta
Salt Department.
Superintendent, Vennimala Pillay
Steam Barge & Foundry Company.
Partners, R Stanes, W Maylor & R Carter

Bezwarrah & Guntoor.

(Kistna District)
Shopkeepers & Genl. Merchants, Ethirajuloo
Pillay & Co

Bimlipatam.

Hyslop and Co.—Partners, A Hyslop, Esq.,
Bimlipatam; Assistants, Messrs. A W &
Fred Bellis, Agents British India Steam
Navigation Company—London, Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association—
and Travellers' Assurance Company—
Standard Assurance Company—Branch at
Vizagapatam.

Arbutnot and Co.—Agent D Mackie, Esq.
J Pernon and Co.—Partners, J Pernon,
Cocanada; Assistant, R Pernon, and A.
Pernon, Bimlipatam.

Porreaux Freres—Partners, A Perreaux,
Esq., E Perreaux, Esq.; Assistant, Mr.
Charles LeFaucher

Ripley and Co.—Partner, G Ripley, Esq.,
Bimlipatam

Eugene Pernon and Co.—Partners, E Per-
non, Esq., Bimlipatam; Assistant, Mr.
Charles LeFaucher

Simon Brothers—Partners, E J. Simon, E
C Simon, A T Simon, & H M Graves,
(Cocanada); Assistant, C W Simon, Bimli-
patam

Minchin, Brothers & Co.—Partners, C Min-
chin, Bimlipatam, and T J V Minchin, Esq.,
Gopaulpore—Assistant, Mr J Horden and
W Ainslie, Bimlipatam

Bank of Madras.
A C Irwin, Acting Manager
W C Shaw, Acting Accountant.
Apothecary in charge of Hospital.
Mr J O Flynn

Hotel.
Union, M Padmanabodoo, Manager
Lloyd's Surveyor.
Captain Graves, Master Attendant
Commission and Auction Salesmen and
Shopkeepers.
J D Perriman—Assistant, Mr C Morston

Calicut.
Andrew Irvine and Co.—Branches at Beypore
and Alleppy—Partners, Donald Andrew
and Alexander Irvine, Agents for Lloyd's,
British India Steam Navigation Company,
(Limited) Indian Life Assurance Com-
pany (Limited) and Messrs G W Wheatly
& Co, of London

Hinde and Co.—Branches at Vythery and
Tellicherry—Partners, A R Hinde, T J

Ferguson, G I. Yonge and J J Mackenzie—
Agents of the Standard Life Assurance
Company, Western Coast Agents of
Messrs Arbuthnot and Co, Madras

Jestha Ramji
Kunhi, M
Maneckji, D & Co
Peirce, Leslie and Co—Branches at Cochlin
and Tellicherry—Partners, R H Peirce
and D S Gillison, Agents for the Moyal
Coffee Company (Limited), Commercial
Union Assurance Company, Home and
Colonial Marine Insurance Company,
(Limited)

Coffee Curers and Merchants.
Hinde and Co
Maneckji, D and Co
Parry and Co—Agents J B Burnett
Peirce, Leslie and Co, Karaparamba Coffee
Works

Schlunk Brothers and Co
Importers of German Stores
Schlunk Brothers and Co
Wine Merchants

Hirje, N, Agent for Cutler, Palmer and Co's
Wines
Peirce, Leslie and Co

Auctioneer
G P Roe
Coach Builders and Repairers

Bappu
Stamp Vendors
Karunakara Menon, P Munsiff's Court
Krishna Iyen, Civil and Session and Princi-
pal Sudr Ameen's Courts

Murugan, Huzoor Kutcherry
Government Book Depot
Curator, N Sawatama Rao, u a

Hotels
Western Coast—Adjoining the Travellers'
Bungalow.

Publications
Weekly—Saturdays
The Malabar Government Gazette
Annual
The Vidyavilasm Press Almanac
Printing Presses

Government—Superintendent, Caleb
Naidu, P
Vidyavilasm—Proprietor, S A Calabastry
Appa Mudelliar, Superintendent, Isaiah

Furniture Seller
Veerankutty
Calicut Station Library
Secretary, C M Barrow, u a

Barristers
A G Gover
C E LaNauze
W S Gantz

Madras Carrying Company
Agent, J L D'Rozario
Bank of Madras (Branch)
Agent, J E. Breary, Actg.
Accountant, W S Madden

Shopkeepers and Hawkers
Abdullah
J D'Cruz
N Hirji
Kuthi Ali
Moideen Kutty
Mummy Kutty
T Elanesser
Soliman

Engineer

A S Massey.....Cullai Works
Municipality Commissioners
A Macgregor—President
N Sarvatna Rao, u a
V Gopala Menon
V H Roberts, M P
P A Cole
T Mamm Kayaji
P Ramayyan.....Head Clerk.
P D'Silva.....Overseer
Local Funds Board

President, the Collector of Malabar
Small Pox and Leprosy Hospital
The Civil Surgeon in charge
Penitentiary
The Civil Surgeon, Superintendent
C Tavaira, Jailor
Chemist and Druggist

M J McDonald
Cannanore.
Boot and Shoe-maker.

Lewis, A.
Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.
Mayen Kutti and Co.
Meerwanjee Cowasji—(Coach Builder)
Pinto, M
General Commission Agents and Merchants.

Dhuramsee Tajsee (Town)
Dwarkanoss Toolseoss (Town)
Hirjee, M and Sons—Agents for Steamers,
British India Steam Navigation Company,
Limited; and for Wynaad and Coorg
Planters; and Auctioneers

T Edseljee, Agent, Coasting Steamers
Joorna Jaffer, Town | Olieth Pokur, Town
S Eduljee
Basel Mission Shop.

C Jamsetjee, Steamer | Schonthal, Manager
Agent.
Hatter and Dressmaker.

Domingo Myers.
Shop-keepers.
Mr. Fernandez
Royally, A and Co.
Mumsee Cooty and Co.
Mayen Kutti, K and Co.
S Maneckjee

Miscellaneous.
Vinayack Prubhoo, Watchmaker
Weaving Establishment—(Basel Mission)
Stamp Paper Vendor—Appow, Shroff
Soda Water and Lemonade Manufactory.

Hirjee, M and Sons. | Khanboy Jafferjee
Tailors.
D'Rozario, P B
J Limas
Myers, J and Sons

Pakeels and Law Agents.
P C Ramani
Kananan
Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.

Nusserwanjee Bomanjee
Hirje, M and Sons
Mr. Powell—Photographer and Painter
Eduputa Momalee—Coffee Curer
Pomanchee Coomjee Ahmed do.

Palote Mumee Cooty—Baker & Govt. Contr.
Framjee and Co.—Refreshment and Billiard
Room-keepers
Mrs. M Godfrey—Proprietress, Girls' School

Cocanada.

Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
W Phillips, & Co.—Partner, W Phillips
Abel, Will & Co.—Partners, Fredrick Wm.
Abel (Consul for Germany), John Adolphus
Will (Consul for Austria and Hungary)
Assistant, Gustavo Abel, Esq.

Agents for Swiss Lloyd Transport Insur-
ance Company; Commercial Union Assu-
rance Company; Positive Government
Assurance Company; and German Lloyds.

Branch Bank of Madras.
T M MacLennan, Agent
W Hill Rennie, Accountant
Chemists and Druggists and Soda Water
Manufacturers.

Messrs Heiden and Co.
Cigar Merchant.
Mr Nemour
Hotel-keepers.

Mrs Boenien, Solferino Hotel
C Chelmish Garu & J LaRive, Victoria Hl.
Members of the Cocanada Chamber of
Commerce.

Messrs Abel, Will & Co.—Messrs Gallois,
Montbrun & Fils—Messrs Hall, Syme &
Co.—Messrs J Pernon & Co.—Messrs Sim-
son Brothers—Messrs Maxwell & Co.—
Messrs P DeLaparda & Co.—Messrs
Bowden Brothers & Co.

Merchants and Agents.
Messrs Abel, Will & Co.—Partners: Frederick
William Abel & John Adolf Will—Agents,
Swiss Lloyd's Transport Insurance Com-
pany of Witherthur—Commercial Union
Assurance Company, Limited.

Messrs Bowden Brothers & Co.—Partners:
E S Bowden & F M Bowden—Agents,
Indian Life Assurance Company, Limited,
& Ocean Railway & General Travellers'
Assurance Company, Limited.

Messrs P De Lasparda & Co.—Partners: P
De Lasparda and Co.
Messrs Gallois, Montbrun & Fils—Partners:
Maximilien Joseph Arthur Gallois Mont-
brun, Francois Joseph Armand Gallois
Montbrun, (Pondicherry), A Charles Gal-
lois Montbrun, A Dautre (Cocanada);
Agents, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.

Secretaries, Coringa Company (Limited.)
E Gandolphe, Esq., Merchant.
Messrs Towle & Co., Lloyd's Agents—Part-
ners; R H D Towle, (Insurance Surveyor
of the Port.) E J Towle, Agent, London
Insurance Fire Office.

Messrs Hall, Syme & Co.—Partners: Stuart
Hall—Agents, British India Steam Navi-
gation Company, Limited, The Universal
Marine Insurance Company, The Standard
Life Assurance Company; Stuart Hall,
Consular Agent, United States, America.

Mr. James Mitchell Bryce signs p. p. for
Hall, Syme & Co.—Assistants, W Yelland
and A Gibson.

Messrs W Phillips & Co.—Partners, W
Phillips.
Messrs J Pernon & Co.—Partners; James
Pernon (Agency at Bimlipatam), R Pernon.

Messrs Maxwell & Co.—Partners: Robert
Maxwell (Bar.), & William Burnet, John
Maxwell (Esq.); Agents, British and

Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited; Queen Fire Insurance Company. Messrs Roberts and Co.—Cigar Manufacturers; Partners, H D McLean. Messrs Simson Brothers—Partners, Arthur Theodore Simon, (Esq.); Emily Charles Simson and Henry Montfort Graves.

Medical Practitioners.

Mr E J Holden

Ship Chandlers, Merchants and Agents.

Roberto & Co.

LaRive & Co.

T Bastian & Co.

Shop-keepers.

Waring & Co.

Bomanjee & Co.

Cochin.

General Merchants and Commission Agents. Andris DeCruz and Son.

Auseraj Devaji

Aspinwall and Co, Branches at Narrakal and

Madras—Partners, J H Aspinwall, and A

G Scott, (Esq.) J G Rhode, Agent—J W Aspinwall, Assistant—Agents of the Indian

Life Assurance Company, (Limited), Sun

Fire Office, Imperial Marine Insurance

Company, Positive Life Insurance Com-

pany, British India Steam Navigation

Company (Limited), whose Steamers work

in conjunction with the Pand O Company's

Steamers

Bass and Snellheekox—Partners, J M Bass &

J R Snellheekox

Cowanjee Eduljee

Dossaboy Morwanjee and Co.—Agent, Seervji

Virjee

Eduljee Dorabjee

Ganapathy Gopandra Shetty

Hajee Eesa Sulay Mahomed Sons and Co

Hajee Osman

Hormusjee Pestonjee

Javan Kaujee

Mahomed Marakar, P

Mercantile Press Company, (Limited).

Mooljee Jetta and Co

Moossa Hadjee Ahmed

Pagel and Co—Partner, H E Chatelier

Pereira, J F and Co—Partners, J F Pereira,

and C A Pereira

Perce, Leslie and Co, Branches also at Cali-

cut and Tellicherry—Partners, R H Perce,

and J S Wilkison—Agent, C B Sparrow—

Agents for the Standard Life Assurance

Company, Commercial Union Assurance

Company, the Malabar and Kattywar

Coast Steam Navigation Company (Limited),

Horn and Colonial Marine Insurance

Co, (Limited)—Bombay and Bengal Steam

Navigation Co, (Limited), Messrs Avery &

Dale, (North Shields) Livingstone, Holding

and Briggs, (London), Lloyd's, Ed. Ehren-

spurger & Co, N Hodson and Co, Nones

and Sons, John Bourne and Co, (Engineers

and Shipbuilders, London, Samuel Allsopp

and Sons, W Worthington and Sons, (Bur-

ton on Trent), John W Sheppard, (Dundee),

Berard and Co, (Seikh) and John Walker

and Co, Engineers and General Ironmong-

ers, Bogamburillo, Kandy, (Ceylon),

Colombo Commercial Association

Pestonjee Hormusjee and Co, Agents for the

Fortnightly Steam Communication to

Bombay

Pandernath Shetty, P S

Regnaud et Fils, also at Vypeen; Partners, A

Regnaud, Jules Regnaud

Sambor trapaudjee

Volkart Brothers, A Spitteler, Agent; G Jung

and A Hedinger, Assistants—Agents for

the Rubattino Steam Navigation Company,

Honorary Secretaries and Treasurers of

the Cochin Civil Dispensary

Hotels.

British—Marine—(Proprietor, F B Michael)

Wherry Contractors.

Arappen Appu,

Freight Broker.

Kaujer Krowjee

Importers of European Goods & Australian

Stores.

J F Pereira & Co

Bank of Madras, (Branch).

Agent, Donald Noble—Accountants, G A

Briethaupt and E H Stonehawe—Deputy

Accountant, H D Coutinho

Patent Hydraulic Presses,

George Brunton, M I C E, Proprietor, George

Brunton, Junior, William Brewster and

Harry Brunton, Assistants

Ship Suppliers.

Pedro Manuel, Rodriguez DeCruz, Leo Rod-

rigues and F B Michael

Wine and Spirit Merchants and General

Shopkeepers.

Happy, O Buppy, V P Ganapathy, O Hosa-

seu Kutty, Joys Shetty Saibu, D and S

Koder Brothers, Juda Koder, Packer Kut-

ty, Pandernath Shetty, P S Rangan, G S

Vypeen Ferry Contractor.

Warkey Thomen

Private Practitioners.

Christopher R D'Nerry

Bavuo Pillay

Christian Carlos

Government Observatory.

In charge, Dr. W Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Meteorological Assistant, J Rodrigues

Printing Presses.

Ignassy—Proprietor, Ignatius Anthony

Fernandez

Mercantile—Proprietors, Cochin Mercantile

Press Co, (Limited).

Malabar Printing Co's Press, Proprietors,

Malabar Printing Co, (Limited)

Keralamitram—Proprietors, Devajee Bhu-

jee

Saint Thomas—Proprietor, Bishop Mar

Dionysius

Daniel Jacob and Co's Press, Jawtown

The Malabar Printing Co, (Limited)

Secretary, P Joseph, Ittyyarah

The Cochin Mercantile Press Co, (Limited)

Directors, George Brunton, M I C E, Proprie-

tor, Hydraulic Press, Alfred Forbes Sealy,

M.A., (Head Master, H H the Maharajah's

High School, Ernakollam) Hormusjee

Pestonjee (of H Pestonjee and Co), J F

Pereira (of J F Pereira and Co)

Honorary Secretary, J F Pereira

Manager of the Press, T M Vogt

Publications.

Weekly, English.

"The Cochin Argus," published every Satur-

day, Proprietors, Cochin Mercantile Press

Co, (Limited), Editor, C A Pereira

"The Western Star," published every Satur-

day, Proprietors, Malabar Printing Co,

(Limited), Editor, H M Walker

"The Indian Empire," published every Wed-

nesday at the Western Star Press, Proprie-

tor, G DeCruz

Bi-Monthly, Malayalam.

"Paschimatharakal," printed and published

at "The Western Star" by Edward D'Sylva

"Karakapathakam," "The Malabar Stand-

ard," printed and published at the Saint

Thomas Press by M John

British Seamen's Library.

Patron, Rev. A W Stone

Soda Water Manufactory.

G W Pereira, Proprietor.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, P K Thomen

Post Office.

Post Master, J D'Costa

Judges of the Peace.

J W. Maiden | John D'Silva

Cochin Public Library and Reading Room.

(Managing Committee)

President, J Rohde

Secretary, H M Walker

Treasurer, Adolphus Spitteler

Members—A F Sealy, M.A., M A Patel, W R

Baumgardt, J F Pereira, F Rice, H Pes-

tonjee, G Brunton, G A Mang, and C R

Sparrow—Librarian, A D'Costa.

Rev. A W Stone | H E Chatelier

Dr. W Doyle | J S Phillipoz

Capt. W Maiden | F B Carlos

Schools in Cochin.

Municipal School.

Protestant Grant-in-aid Boys' School.

Do. do. Girls' do.

Primary School.

Parochial do.

M J William's Private School.

Friend-in-Need Society.

Managing Committee.

Geo. Brunton | H Pestonjee

T Govinda Menon | H E Chatelier, Secy. and Treasurer.

Municipality.

A Macgregor, mcs, Collector of Malabar,

President.

Adolphus Spitteler, Vice-President.

Commissioners, William Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.,

J William Maiden, M.A., M.A. Antony Hatell,

Benedict Frank, George Brunton, mcs.,

John Rohde, Hormusjee Pestonjee, Ope-

ndra Shetty Ganapathy, Pulikakath

Mahomed Marakkay, Parambathkandi

Kunhammed.

A D'Costa, Head Clerk.

C A Coorjan, Registrar of Births & Deaths

Inspector, Mr. Bargher.

French Consular Agent.

Jules Regnaud.

Police Establishment.

Inspector, R W Frank.

Sea Custom Department.

Superintendent, B Frank.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Lay Trustees of the Government Church

A F Sealy, M.A. | J W Maiden.

Church of England.

Rev. A W Stone, Minister.

Vicar Apostolic of Malabar.

Rev. Frederick Cherubin, ocd, Missionary

Apostolic, Officiating Vicar of the Church

of St. Francis Xavier.

Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, W R Baumgardt.

Coimbatore.

Carrying Agency, Coffee Works.

Messrs Stanes and Rouse

Merchants and other Agents.

J Baker, Meerwanjee and DeSilva, Abdool

Cawdor & Co, Tanners.

Agents for Importation of Tools, &c.

Stanes and Rouse

Madras Cotton-Cleaning Company.

J Carmont, Agent.

Native Cotton-cleaning Company

Dahmodur Saib, Manager

Plaiders.

Gnanabaranum Pillay

Soobramaniam Shastri

Ellore.

(Godavery District).

Shlopkneppers and Carpet Manufacturers,

Elhirafuloo Pillay and Co.

Karikal.

Merchants and Agents.

E Thetard, French Emigration Agent

E Thetard, Wine and Spirit Importer, Agent,

Commissioner and General Merchant

Mangalore.

Branch Bank of Madras.

E Palmer—Agent

Justin W Boys—Accountant

Merchants and Agents.

Alstons and Company, per pro Alex Primrose

—Assistant, W Woodman—Agents of the

British India Steam Navigation Company

and Standard Life Assurance Company.

Mann & Company, per pro H Wallis—Agents

Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire

Branch Commercial Union Assurance Com-

pany

Narsa Kampli, Noronha, P J

Nowrojee Bazonjee, Agent Coasting Steamers

between Bombay and Cochin

Pfleiderer and Richm, (Basel German Mis-

sion)

Pacheco Brothers | N Timmaphah

Saldanha and Sons

Shopkeepers.

Mann and Company—J J D'Ra, Agent

Pfleiderer and Richm

L Coelho and Brito Brothers

J M D'Souza

Jeppoo Tile Works.

Proprietors—Basel Mission Mercantile Branch

conducted by Pfeiderer and Richm

Hotel Keepers and Ship Chandlers.

J Nazareth and Company

Coffee Curing Establishments
Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alstons
and Company
Jeppoo Do do H Mann
and Company

Engineer R E Huffum
Beloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, Saldanha
Brothers

Attawar Do do Pacheco
Brothers

Bunder Do do N Baranjee
Basel Mission Printing Establishment.

Manager, E Stolz
Basel Mission Weaving Establishment
Manager, C Stolz

Furniture Broker.

George May
Watch and Clock Repairer.

B E Smith
Photographer.

Kannu Kasnath
Book Binders.

Basel Mission L Joshua
Conservator of Forests.

J W Cherry

Masulipatam.

Merchants and Agents.

Maiden and Co. Steamer Agents, Fort

S Nagoboshamun, Shopkeeper

S Pydy do

S Appoo Sawmy Naidoo do

V Lutchmy Kanthum do

Narrakkal.

Merchants and Agents.

Aspinwall and Co. Partners

J H Aspinwall, (Europe)

A C Scott, (Europe). Branches at Cochin

and Madras—Agents to the British Indian

Steam Navigation Company (Limited)

J Rohde, Agent

Negapatam.

Merchants and Agents.

Oliver and Co. Partners, Frank Oliver, Assist-

ant, James Dillon—Agents to British

India Steam Navigation Company, (Limit-

ed), London and Oriental Steam Transit

Insurance Company, Sun Fire Office, Lon-

don, Indian Life Assurance Company (Ld).

Ocean Railway and General Travellers' As-

surance Company

Ootacamund.

Attorney and Solicitor.

L F Chapman, Esq

Auctioneers.

Mr J W Egan
Mercer and Co

Framjee and Co

Branch of Madras Bank.

J Franck, Agent

J Morison, Accountant

Chemists and Druggists.

The Pharmaceutical Company

W E Smith

Carrying Company.

Madras Carrying Company

Mr Browne, Agent

Stanes and Rouse

Mercer and Co, Agents

General Shop-keepers.

Messrs Framjee and Co

" Aboo Salt and Co

" Abdool Cawder and Co

" Ghool Mahomed and Co

" James Eagan and Sons

" Mercer and Co

" Abdool Hoossain and Co

" Fakere Mahomed and Sons

Mr J W Egan

Gun Maker and Armourer.

Mr T Allamby

Hotels.

Union, C Sylk

Alexandra, Mr Leigh

Woodside House, Mr Davidson

Upper Norwood, Mrs Dawes

Longwood, Mr Dawes

Alta Chambers, Tom

House Agents.

Mrs Brown

F Fletcher and Co.

Mr Riely

Mr Patmore

Livery Stables.

Madras Carrying Company

Mr Allamby

Medical Practitioners.

Drs Davis and Ross

Milliner and Dress-Maker

Madame Yoder

Music Dept.

Mr J C Misquith

Musician.

Mr J C Misquith

Newspapers.

South India Observer; Proprietors, Neil

gherry Press Company, (Limited)

The Neilgherry Courier, Olleff and Co

Photographers.

Messrs Nicholas & Co

Mr Kenrick

Mr J Boesinger

Planters' Agents

Tom

Mrs Brown

Mercer and Co

Mrs Hollock

Pleaders in the Civil Court.

L F Chapman, Esq

Mr. E M Williams

Mr W E Hereford

Printing Press.

The Neilgherry Press Company, (Limited)

Olleff and Co

Provisioners.

Mr Hubbard

Mr. Patmore

Messrs Framjee and Co

Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Company

Mr W E Smith

Tailors and General Outfitters.

Mr Yoder

Gool Mahomed and Co

Undertaker.

Mr T C Allamby

Watch and Clock Repairers.

Mr Yoder

Mr E D Mascunine

Wine Merchant.

Mr W E Schmidt

Palamcottah.

Municipal Commission.

R K Puckle, Esq., President

S R Locke, Esq., Vice-President

C Chellum Iyer

Quilon.

Standard Life "Assurance Company"

F M Fernando, Sub-Agent, and in charge of
Messrs Binny and Co's Travancore Coffee
Estates

Wine and Spirit Merchants and Shop-keepers
Fernandez, T X, Cantonment, and S Lewis,
Cantonment

Cloth Merchants and Shop-keepers

Bazeed Khan and Sons, Cantonment

Jacob, M, General Bazaar

Netto, Tangacherry

Provision Depot, &c.

Bawah Saib and Sons, Cantonment

Watch and Clock Repair.

Brito, J, and A Fernandez

Sculptor and Carver

Brito, J

Boot and Shoe-maker

White, W, Cantonment

Artist and Musician

A Baptist D'Cruz

Farrier

Moorganddie

Book-binders

F S Gomez and Brothers

Secunderabad.

Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen

Cooverjee, Chudderghaut

Cursetjee and Co

Dorabjee and Co

Denshaje Roomfurnjee, Chudderghaut

Edulejee and Co

Hajee Kurreear and Co

Pestonjee

Hoornusjee, Son & Co

Nuswanjee & Co—Branch, Trimulgherry

Pestonjee & Co

Bonneville, Seville & Co (late Brooks & Co).

Chudderghaut

Barton and Brothers

Bayanjes and Co, Merchants, Bolarum

Mr Killen, Merchant and Coach Proprietor,

Bolarum

Book Binders

Yenkoojee, (Regtl. Bazaar)

Joel,

Crescent Press, Abdool Kander

Bookseller and Stationer

Waldegrave, W W (for Bible & Book Depot)

Dulwich Transit Agents

Mahomed Ali

Sivasankarum Moodliar, P & Co

Tanga Transit Agents

Adorjee and Co, Secunderabad

Homeopathic Practitioner

J M Johnstone, Hyderabad

Secunderabad Anglo-Vernacular School

Apply to Mr. P Somasundaram, for further

particulars

Cabinet makers

Bulramoodoo

Sasthroobloo

Cotiale

Thorpe & Co

Potter & Son

Dentists

Morris, T., Chudderghaut

Plyte

do

T Jesudhaa Kavirayer

A Annaswamy Iyer

C Namasiyoyem Pillay

Dr. Rickard

R A Phillips

D Sittaram

J W Rundall

A F Arrundel, Esq.

Shop-keepers.

Edward and Co, Travancore Road

Namasivoyam Pillay do

Thomas and Co, Trichendore do

Carriers.

Carnatic Carrying Company or Shanmugam

Pillay's Transit Company, Tinnevely

Thomas and Co's Carrying Company, from

Palamcottah to Tuticorm, Pathookudy

Pondicherry.

Negotiants Europeans.

Messrs Anatic and Co

Deschambaux and Vireux

Collois, Montbrun and Fils

E Hequet and Co

Mottet, Pemon and Co

Poullain Freres

Prudhomme and Co

Tardivel and Co

Negotiants Malabars.

Angom Moumussawmy Chetty and Co

Calve Soupraya Chetty

N Govinda Chetty and Co

Grande Geomorty Chetty

Gnanapregassim, Ojendassamy and Co

Ponnappa Chetty

Ponow Nullatomby

Rocom Coop Chetty

Saddassivom Manica Moodelly

V Sinnivassa Chetty

S Souprayapoulli

Tadavram Fernanda Chetty

C Narayanareddy

N Annandamada Darara Moodelliar

E Moetia Moodely and Co

Mouton Rufina Chetty

B Zeganadareddy and Co

Filatures de Coton.

O Poullain and Co

Con, Vingadassalom

Gougnilom Gobalou Chetty

Ateliers de Tissage, Specialite pour linge

de Table

Magasins and Boutiques de Modes and

Nouveantes.

Madame Bulliard

Dumoulin

Bandesach

Francine

A Chatelair

Hussenback

Magasins de Fouritures pour les Navires.

Böhler, Ship Chandler

J Royon

Mde Bulliard

Montplangia and Fribour

Forge, Grosse Chaudronnerie and fonderie de

Cuivre, Reparations aux Navires, &c.

A Bulliard

J Royon

Hotel Garais.

Cambrone and Alexandre

Panewards

Hotel de D'Univers

Engravers
Stracy, J., Chuddergaunt
Thorpe and Co

Ice Depot
Simpson, J., & Brothers, Proprietors

Jewellers
Simpson, J., & Brothers
Stonehouse, M., Chuddergaunt
Stracy, do
Viapoor, do
E DePenning, do

Milkmen and Dress-makers
Clifton, Hales, Mrs

Photographers
R F
Bart, Co
D C
Abd
Ram, Co, Albion Press
Sculptors
Thorpe & Co, John, S
Undertakers
Thorpe & Co

Druggists
Abdool Kauder, Secunderabad
Deccan Medical Hall
Proprietors, S Somasundram Modellar and
Sons; Supt. Mr W W Honey

Refreshment Rooms
Shaw & Co, Proprietors, Secunderabad

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners
R Shaw and Co

Watch and Clock Repairs
Gonzales, J., Secunderabad
Morris, T., Chuddergaunt
Robinson, C, do
Simpson, J., & Brothers
Barton Brothers & Co
Thoy, R F
Mootusawmy Pillay, Secunderabad

Pianist, &c
Zscherpel, J E, Chuddergaunt

The Nizam's Hotel
Cassava Modellar and Co, Proprietors,
Secunderabad

Shevaroy Hills.*Hotels*

Fair Lawn, Mrs M Clarke
Grange House, Thomas L Oliver

Shop-keepers
Yercaud Store, Oliver & Co
Shop, Brown & Co

*Resident Apothecary and in charge of Local
Poona Dispensary.*
Mr H M Oliver

Yercaud Private Dispensary
Mr F Lawrence in charge

Tranquebar.*Merchants and Agents.*

Prudhomme & Co Appasawmy Chetty
Soap Merchants
Appacamoo Chetty Sinnapa Chetty
Rungiah Naik Virapadiachy

Shop-keepers
Chinnasawmy Naidoo, Suppa Pillay
Ramanajaloo Naidoo

Trichinopoly.*Shop-keepers*

T Allagherrysawmy Naidoo
T Appasawmy Pillay
Mootusawmy Moodelly and Co

Milliner
Martin, H, Mrs

Book and Shoe-maker
W Comerford

Linery Stable-keepers
Beaumont, E G, Mrs
Martin, H, Mrs
T Allagherrysawmy Naidoo

Printing Press
Mofussil Press—B Mootusawmy Moodliar

Cigar Merchant
B Mootusawmy Moodliar, Warriore

Tuticorin.*Branch Bank of Madras*

G Madden, Acting Agent | A Infield, Acting
Accountant

British India Steam Navigation Company
Agents, Messrs A & R Crowe and Co

Merchants and Agents

Arbuthnot & Co; Agent, Peter McLeod
Carstairs
Crowe & Co, A & B; Assistants, David
George Underwood, (in charge,) Robert
Calumbo Crowe and Arthur Crowe—
Engineer, J Peddie
Dowden & Co, C B
Perry & Co; Agent, C J Barter

Tuticorin Cotton Press Company, (Limited)—
Manager, George Spring Mortimer; Asst.,
James Milligan—Engineer, J Craig

Falkland's United Press Company, (Limited)—
Manager, Frederick Adderley—Engineer,
J Hindhaugh

Agents to Lloyd's—Messrs A & R Crowe & Co
Municipal Commission—The Collector of
Timnevelly, President: The Head Assistant
Collector of Timnevelly, Vice-President—
Members, P M Carstairs, Esq; G A Flippie,
Esq; O Armoogum Pillay; Jodi Talivan
Mon; M L Motha; A Pachapermal
Chettiar; B Sadagopal Naidu; A Vatha-
narrainsawmy Chettiar

Vizagapatam.

Messrs Hyslop & Co—Assistant, Mr A W
Bellis—Agents B I S N Compy, Standard
Life Assurance Compy., London—Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.

Messrs Meppen & Co, Waltair; Asst., Mr. J
Browne, Commission and Auction Sales-
men, Mercantile Agents and General Mer-
chants. Mr D Perriman, Shop-keeper,
Commission & Auction Salesman; James
David, Hotel-keeper, Fort

PART XII—APPENDIX.**ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN
COUNCIL, APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.**

ACT XXVII, PASSED 31ST DECEMBER 1872.

An Act for postponing the Day on which the Code of Criminal Procedure is to
come into force in the Province of Sindh.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT I, PASSED 7TH JANUARY 1873.

THE BURMA COURTS' ACT AMENDMENT ACT.

An Act to amend the Burma Courts' Act, 1872.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT II, PASSED 21ST JANUARY 1873.

THE BURMA FERRIES ACT, 1873.

An Act for relating Ferries in British Burma.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT III, PASSED 21ST JANUARY 1873.

THE MADRAS CIVIL COURTS' ACT, 1873.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Civil Courts of the
Madras Presidency subordinate to the High Court.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Civil
Courts of the Madras Presidency subordinate to the
High Court; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.**PRELIMINARY.**

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Madras Civil Courts
Act, 1873."

It extends to all the territories for the time being under the government of the
Governor of Fort St. George in Council, except the Tracts
respectively under the jurisdiction of the Agents for
Ganjam and Vizagapatam;

Local extent.

Commencement. And it shall come into force on the first day of March 1873.

2. On and from that day the enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column of such schedule.

PART II.

ESTABLISHMENT AND CONSTITUTION OF CIVIL COURTS.

Number of District Courts. 3. The number of District (heretofore designated Zila) Courts to be established or continued under this Act, shall be fixed, and may from time to time be altered, by the Local Government:

Provided that no increase to the number of such Courts shall be made by such Government without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Number of Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs. 4. The number of Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs to be appointed under this Act for each District, shall be fixed, and may from time to time be altered, by the Local Government:

Provided that no addition to the number of such officers shall be made by such Government without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Court's locality. 5. The place at which any Court under this Act shall be held may be fixed, and may from time to time be altered,

in the case of a District Court or a Subordinate Judge's Court, by the Local Government,

in the case of a District Munsif's Court, by the High Court.

Appointment to vacancy in office of District Judge, or Subordinate Judge. 6. Whenever the office of the Judge of a District Court (hereinafter called a 'District Judge') or of a Subordinate Judge under this Act is vacant,

or whenever the Governor-General in Council has sanctioned an addition to the number of District Judges or Subordinate Judges under the provisions of Section three or Section four,

the Local Government shall appoint to the office such duly qualified person as it thinks proper.

Appointment to vacancy in office of District Munsif. 7. Whenever the office of a District Munsif under this Act is vacant,

or whenever the Governor-General in Council has sanctioned an addition to the number of District Munsifs under the provisions of Section four,

the High Court shall appoint to the office such person as it thinks fit:

Provided that he possesses the qualifications for the time being required by the rules in this behalf which the High Court, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, are hereby empowered to make and alter.

Publication of appointments. Every appointment made under this Section shall be published in the same manner as appointments made by the Local Government.

Annulment of appointments. The Local Government may, for good and sufficient reason, annul any appointment made under this Section.

District Courts, Subordinate Judges, and District Munsifs. 8. The present Zila Courts, Principal Sadr Amins, and District Munsifs, shall be respectively the first "District Courts," "Subordinate Judges," and "District Munsifs" under this Act.

Seal of Court. 9. Every Court under this Act shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are, for the time being, prescribed by the Local Government.

PART III.

JURISDICTION.

Local limits of jurisdiction of District Court or Subordinate Judge.

10. The Local Government shall fix, and may from time to time vary, the local limits of the jurisdiction of any District Judge or Subordinate Judge under this Act:

Local limits of jurisdiction of each of several Subordinate Judges.

Provided that, where more than one Subordinate Judge is appointed to any district, the District Judge may assign to each such Subordinate Judge the local limits of his particular jurisdiction within such district.

The present local limits of the jurisdiction of every Civil Court (other than the High Court) shall be deemed to have been fixed under this Act.

Local jurisdiction of District Munsifs.

11. The High Court shall fix, and may from time to time modify, the local jurisdiction of District Munsifs.

Jurisdiction of District Judge or Subordinate Judge in original suits.

12. The jurisdiction of a District Judge or a Subordinate Judge extends, subject to the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure, to all original suits and proceedings of a civil nature.

The jurisdiction of a District Munsif extends to all like suits and proceedings, not otherwise exempted from his cognizance, of which the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed two thousand five hundred rupees.

Appeals from decrees of District Courts.

13. Regular or special appeals, or appeals under Madras Regulation XI of 1832, Section 9, shall, when such appeals are allowed by law, lie from the decrees and orders of a District Court to the High Court.

Appeals from the decrees and orders of Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs shall, when such appeals are allowed by law, lie to the District Court, except when the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit exceeds rupees five thousand,

Appellate jurisdiction of District Court.

in which case the appeal shall lie to the High Court:

Provided that, whenever a Subordinate Judge's Court is established in any District at a place remote from the station of the District Court, the High Court may, with the previous sanction of the

Appellate jurisdiction of Subordinate Judge.

Local Government, direct that appeals from the decrees or orders of District Munsifs within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Subordinate Judge be preferred in the Court of the latter:

Provided also, that the District Judge may remove to his own Court, from time to time, appeals so preferred, and dispose of them himself, or may, subject to the orders of the High Court, refer any appeals from the decrees and orders of District Munsifs, preferred in the District Court, to any Subordinate Judge within the District.

Disposal of appeal by District Judge.

14. When the subject-matter of any suit or proceeding is land, a house or a garden, its value shall, for the purposes of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, be fixed in manner provided by the Court Fees Act, 1870, Section 7, Clause v.

Power to require witness or party to make oath or affirmation.

15. Every Court under this Act may require a witness or party to any suit or other proceeding pending in such Court to make such oath or affirmation as is prescribed by the law for the time being in force.

Law administered by Courts to Natives.

16. Where, in any suit or proceeding, it is necessary for any Court under this Act to decide any question regarding succession, inheritance, marriage, or caste, or any religious usage or institution,

(a) the Muhammadan law in cases where the parties are Muhammadans, and the Hindu law in cases where the parties are Hindus, or
(b) any custom (if such there be) having the force of law and governing the parties or property concerned

shall form the rule of decision, unless such law or custom has, by legislative enactment, been altered or abolished.

(c.) In cases where no specific rule exists, the Court shall act according to justice, equity, and good conscience.

Judges not to try suits in which they are interested; 17. No District Judge, Subordinate Judge or District Munsif, shall try any suit to or in which he is a party or personally interested, or shall adjudicate upon any proceeding connected with, or arising out of, such suit.

nor to try appeals from decrees passed by them in other capacities. No District Judge or Subordinate Judge, shall try any appeal against a decree or order passed by himself in another capacity.

Mode of disposing of such suits and appeals. When any such suit, proceeding or appeal comes before any such officer, he shall report the circumstances to the Court to which he is immediately subordinate.

The superior Court shall thereupon dispose of the case in the manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 6.

Nothing in the last preceding clause of this section shall be deemed to affect the extraordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court.

PART IV.

MISCONDUCT OF JUDGES.

Suspension of Judge by Local Government. 18. Any District Judge, Subordinate Judge, or District Munsif may, for any misconduct, be suspended or removed by the Local Government.

Suspension of Subordinate Judge by High Court. 19. The High Court may, whenever it sees urgent necessity for so doing, suspend a Subordinate Judge pending the orders of the Local Government.

The High Court shall immediately report the circumstances of such suspension, and the Local Government shall make such order thereon as it thinks fit.

Suspension of District Munsif by High Court. Commission of Inquiry. 20. The High Court may suspend any District Munsif who is alleged to have misconducted himself, or may appoint a Commission for inquiring into his alleged misconduct.

Exercise by High Court of powers conferred on Government by Act XXXVII of 1850. The provisions of Act No. XXXVII of 1850 (for regulating inquiries into the behaviour of public servants) shall apply to inquiries under this section, the powers conferred by that Act on the Government being exercised by the High Court.

On receiving the report of the result of any such inquiry, the High Court may, if it think fit, remove the Munsif from office, or suspend him, or reduce him to a lower grade.

Suspension of District Munsif by District Judge. 21. The District Judge may suspend from office, whenever he sees urgent necessity for so doing, any District Munsif under his control.

Whenever a District Judge exercises the power conferred by this section, he shall forthwith send to the High Court a full report of the circumstances of the case, together with the evidence, if any, and the High Court shall make such order thereon as it thinks fit.

Report to High Court.

PART V.

MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.

Appointment, suspension or removal of Ministerial Officers of District Courts. 22. The Ministerial Officers of the District Courts shall be appointed, and may be suspended or removed, by the Judges of such Courts, whose orders in such matters shall be final.

23. The Ministerial Officers of the Courts of the Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs shall be appointed, and may be suspended or removed from office, by such Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs, respectively, subject to the approval or confirmation of the District Judge within whose jurisdiction such Courts are situate.

Rules regulating such appointments.

24. Every appointment under this Part shall be made subject to such rules as the Local Government from time to time prescribes on this behalf.

Duties of Ministerial Officers.

Every person appointed under this part shall perform such duties as may from time to time be imposed upon him by the presiding officer of the Court to which he belongs.

Present Ministerial Officers.

The present Ministerial Officers of the Courts under this Act shall be deemed to have been appointed under this part.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Temporary discharge of duties of District Judge.

25. In the event of the death of the District Judge, or of his being incapacitated by illness or otherwise for the performance of his duties,

or of his absence from the station in which his Court is held,

the senior Subordinate Judge of the District shall, without interruption to his ordinary duties, assume charge of the District Judge's office, and shall discharge such of the current duties thereof as are connected with the filing of suits and appeals, the execution of processes and the like,

and shall continue in charge of the office until the same is resumed or assumed by an officer duly appointed thereto.

District Judge may nominate to vacancy in office of District Munsif.

26. The District Judge, on the occurrence within his district of any vacancy in the office of District Munsif, may, pending the orders of the High Court thereon, appoint such person as he thinks fit to act in such office; and he shall at once report to the High Court the occurrence of every such vacancy and such appointment.

27. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to the rules for the time being in force and prescribed by the High Court in this behalf, the general control over all the Civil Courts under this Act in any District is vested in the District Judge.

Investiture of Subordinate Judge with Small Cause jurisdiction.

28. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, invest, within such local limits as it shall from time to time appoint, any Subordinate Judge with the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to the amount of rupees hundred,

Investiture of District Munsif with similar jurisdiction.

and any District Munsif with the same jurisdiction up to the amount of rupees fifty, and may, by like notification, whenever it thinks fit, withdraw such jurisdiction from the Subordinate Judge or Munsif so invested.

Power to invest Small Cause Court Judge with powers of Subordinate Judge.

29. Section 51 of Act No. XI of 1865 shall be read as if, for the words "Principal Sudder Ameen," the words "Subordinate Judge" were substituted.

Sections 1, 8, 9, 10, and 12 of Madras Act No. I of 1868 (for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of civil and criminal justice and for the superintendence and collection of the revenues on the Neigherry Hills) shall be read as if, for the words 'Civil' and 'Zillah,' used therein with reference to a Civil or Zillah Judge or Court, the word 'District' was substituted, and as if, for the words "Principal Sudder Ameen," the words 'Subordinate Judge' were substituted.

But save as provided in this Section nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the said Madras Act.

Vacation.

30. The High Court may permit the Civil Courts under its control to adjourn from time to time for periods not exceeding in the aggregate two months in each year.

SCHEDULE.

REFERRED TO IN SECTION 2.

I.—MADRAS REGULATIONS.

Number and Year of Regulation.	Title of Regulation.	Extent of Repeal.
Regulation II of 1802.	A Regulation for establishing, and defining the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Adawlut, or Courts of Judicature, for the Trial of Civil Suits in the first instance, in the British Territories immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation III of 1802.	A Regulation for receiving, trying and deciding suits or complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Adawlut established in the several Zillahs immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The unrepealed part of Section 7. The unrepealed part of the first Clause of Section 16.
Regulation XII of 1802.	A Regulation for the appointment of the Ministerial Officers of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation III of 1816.	A Regulation for rescinding Regulation VI of 1806, and for authorizing the Courts of Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut to sanction the occasional Adjournment of the Civil and Criminal Courts under the Presidency of Fort St. George.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation VI of 1816.	A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation the Rules which have been passed regarding the Office of Native Commissioners; for modifying and extending their Powers in the Trial and Decision of Civil Suits; and for authorizing them, under the designation of District Munsifs, to discharge certain additional duties.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation VII of 1816.	A Regulation for authorizing District Munsifs to assemble District Panchayets for the Adjudication of Civil Suits for Real and Personal Property, without limitation as to Amount or Value, within their respective Jurisdictions; and for defining the Powers and Authority to be exercised in such District Panchayets.	The whole.
Regulation II of 1821.	A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction of the Registers, Sudder Ameen, and District Munsifs, and for the more effectual checking of Abuses by District Munsifs.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation VII of 1827.	A Regulation for constituting the Office of Native Judge.	The whole.

SCHEDULE.—continued.

Number and Year of Regulation.	Title of Regulation.	Extent of Repeal.
Regulation II of 1828.	A Regulation for improving the Administration of Justice by District Munsifs, in certain respects.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation I of 1829.	A Regulation for amending the Rules in force relative to the Trial of Appeals, and for the better securing of Impartiality in the Administration of Justice.	So much as has not been repealed.
Regulation III of 1833.	A Regulation for conferring upon Sudder Ameen's jurisdiction in Criminal Cases, and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of Registers, Sudder Ameen, and District Munsifs.	So much as has not been repealed.

II.—ACTS.

Number and Year of Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
Act No. VII of 1843.	An Act for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulations I and II and Regulations VII and VIII of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of such Courts.	The whole Act, except Sections 26, 44 and 47.
Act No. IX of 1844.	An Act for authorizing the institution of Suits in the Courts of Principal Sudder Ameen and Sudder Ameen.	So much as has not been repealed.
Madras Act No. IV of 1863.	An Act for investing certain Courts in the Presidency of Fort St. George, either wholly or in part, with the jurisdiction exercised by Courts of Small Causes, established under Act XLII of 1860.	The whole.
Madras Act No. I of 1865.	An Act to provide for the alteration of the stations of Zillah Courts and limits of Districts or Zillahs in the Madras Presidency.	The whole Act, except so much of Section 1 as empowers the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to alter the limits of existing districts.

ACT IV, PASSED 21ST JANUARY 1873.

THE PUNJAB MUNICIPAL ACT, 1873.

An Act to provide for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Punjab and for other purposes.
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT V, PASSED 28TH JANUARY 1873.

THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANKS ACT, 1873.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Government Savings' Banks.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the payment of deposits in Government Savings' Banks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Government Savings' Banks Act, 1873":—

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Repeal of Act XXVI of 1855.

2. Act No. XXVI of 1855 (to facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings' Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors) is hereby repealed.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act—

"Depositor."

"Depositor" means a person by whom, or on whose behalf, money has been heretofore, or shall be hereafter, deposited in a Government Savings' Bank, and "deposit" means money so deposited:

"Deposit."

"Secretary."

"Secretary," includes every person empowered to manage a Government Savings' Bank;

"Minor."

and "Minor" means a person who has not completed the age of eighteen years.

DEPOSITS BELONGING TO THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS.

Payment on death of depositor.

4. If a depositor dies, leaving in a Government Savings' Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if probate of his will or letters of administration of his estate, or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons), is not produced to the Secretary of such Bank within three months of the death of the said depositor,

the Secretary of such Bank may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

Payment to be a discharge.

5. Such payment shall be a full discharge from all further liability in respect of the money so paid:

But nothing herein contained precludes any executor or administrator, or other representative of the deceased, from recovering from the person receiving the same the amount remaining in his hands after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid or discharged by him in due course of administration.

And any creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased may recover his debt or claim out of the money paid under this Act, or the said Act No. XXVI of 1855, to any person, and remaining in his hands unadministered, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the latter had obtained letters of administration of the estate of the deceased.

6. The Secretary of any such Bank may take such security as he thinks necessary from any person to whom he pays any money under Section 4, for the due administration of the money so paid,

and he may assign the said security to any person interested in such administration.

7. For the purpose of ascertaining the right of the person claiming to be entitled as aforesaid, the Secretary of any such Bank may take evidence on oath or affirmation according to the law for the time being relating to oaths and affirmations.

Any person who, upon such oath or affirmation, makes any statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed guilty of an offence under Section 193 of the Indian Penal Code.

Penalty for false statements.

8. Where the amount of the deposit belonging to the estate of a deceased depositor does not exceed one thousand rupees, such amount shall be excluded in computing the fee chargeable, under the Court Fees Act, 1870, on the probate, or letters of administration, or certificate (if any) granted in respect of his property:

Deposit when excluded in computing Court Fees.

Provided that the person claiming such probate or letters or certificate shall exhibit to the Court authorized to grant the same a certificate of the amount of the deposit in any Government Savings' Bank belonging to the estate of the deceased. Such certificate shall be signed by the Secretary of such Bank, and the Court shall receive it as evidence of the said amount.

Act not to apply to deposits belonging to estates of European soldiers or deserters.

9. Nothing hereinbefore contained applies to money belonging to the estate of any European officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier dying in Her Majesty's service in India, or of any European who, at the time of his death, was a deserter from the said service.

DEPOSITS BELONGING TO MINORS.

10. Any deposit made by, or on behalf of, any minor, may be paid to him personally, if he made the deposit, or to his guardian for his use, if the deposit was made by any person other than the minor, together with the interest accrued thereon.

The receipt of any minor or guardian, for money paid to him under this section shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

Legalization of like payments heretofore made.

11. All payments of deposits heretofore made to minors or their guardians by any Secretary of a Government Savings' Bank shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

DEPOSITS BELONGING TO LUNATICS.

12. If any depositor becomes insane or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, and if such insanity or incapacity is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Bank in which his deposit may be, such Secretary may, from time to time, make payments out of the deposit to any proper person, and the receipt of such person, for money paid under this section, shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

Where a Committee or Manager of the depositor's estate has been duly appointed, nothing in this section authorizes payments to any person other than such Committee or Manager.

DEPOSITS MADE BY MARRIED WOMEN.

13. Any deposit made by or on behalf of a married woman, or by or on behalf of a woman who afterwards marries, may be paid to her, whether or not the Indian Succession Act, 1885, Section four, applies to her marriage; and her receipt for money paid to her under this section shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

Payment of married women's deposits.

RULES.

Rules regulating certificates under Section 8 and payments under Section 10, 12 or 13.

14. All certificates under Section 8, and all payments under Section 10, Section 12 or Section 13, shall be respectively granted and made by the Secretary of the Bank, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, prescribe.

ACT VI, PASSED 23RD JANUARY 1873.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Transshipment of Goods imported by Steamer, and for other purposes.

- Preamble.** WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the transshipment of goods imported by steamer; It is hereby enacted as follows:—
- Short title.** 1. This Act may be called "The Transshipment of Goods Act, 1873."
- It extends to the ports of** Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Karachi, Aden, Rangoon, Mathuran, Akyab, and to such other British Indian ports as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct in this behalf;
- Local extent.**
- Commencement.** And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.
- 2. Act No. XX of 1867** (to authorize the transshipment without payment of duty of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by Steamers) is repealed. But all rules, rates and regulations prescribed under the said Act shall be deemed to have been prescribed under this Act.
- Repeal of Act XX of 1867.**
- 3. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained,** the chief officer of customs of every port to which this Act extends for the time being may, on application of any person interested as owner, agent, consignee or otherwise in any goods imported by steamer into such port, grant leave to transship the same without payment of duty at the port of transshipment, and without any security or bond for the due arrival and entry of the goods at the port of destination:
- Provided that such goods have been specially and distinctly manifested or declared at the time of import as for transshipment to some other British Indian or foreign port.**
- Proviso.**
- 4. The power conferred by section three shall be exercised subject to such rules as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe by notification in the official Gazette.**
- Rules regulating exercise of power.**
- 5. A transshipment fee on each bale or package of any goods or class of goods transhipped under this Act, may be levied at such rates and under such regulations as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, from time to time prescribes by notification in the official Gazette.**
- Levy of transshipment fee.**
- 6. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by order notified in the *Gazette of India*, prohibit the transshipment, at any specified port or at all ports, of any specified class of goods, or prescribe any special mode of transshipping any specified class of goods, and may, by like notification, cancel such order.**
- Power to prohibit transshipment.**
- 7. Opium imported by sea into any British Indian port may, if the Local Government think fit, but not otherwise, be re-exported by sea from the same port on payment of a duty equal in amount to the fee to which it would have been liable if it had been transhipped at such port.**
- Duty on opium re-exported by sea.**
- 8. This Act shall be read as part of the Consolidated Customs Act, and shall not be construed as in any respect limiting the power of the customs officers to levy duty or to require such bonds or other securities as are authorized by the same Act.**
- Act to be read as part of Act VI of 1863.**

ACT VII, PASSED 11TH FEBRUARY 1873.An Act for the levy of Port dues in the ports of British Burma.
[Not applicable to Madras]ACT VIII, PASSED 11TH FEBRUARY 1873.An Act to regulate Irrigation, Navigation and Drainage in Northern India.
[Not applicable to Madras.]ACT IX, PASSED 4TH MARCH 1873.An Act to prolong the law relating to Appeals and Reviews of Judgment in the Punjab.
[Not applicable to Madras.]ACT X, PASSED 8TH APRIL 1873.

THE INDIAN OATHS ACT, 1873.

An Act to consolidate the law relating to Judicial Oaths, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate the law relating to judicial oaths, affirmations and declarations, and to repeal the law relating to official oaths, affirmations, and declarations; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY.

- Short title.** 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Oaths Act, 1873."
- It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the territories of Native Princes and States in alliance with Her Majesty;**
- Local extent.**
- Commencement.** And it shall come into force on the first day of May 1873.
- Repeal of enactments.** 2. The enactments specified in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.
- 3. Nothing herein contained applies to proceedings before Courts Martial, or to oaths, affirmations, or declarations prescribed by any law which, under the provisions of the Indian Councils' Act, 1861, the Governor-General in Council has not power to repeal.**
- Saving of certain oaths and affirmations.**

II.—AUTHORITY TO ADMINISTER OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

- 4. The following Courts and persons are authorized to administer, by themselves or by an officer empowered by them in this behalf, oaths and affirmations in discharge of the duties or in exercise of the powers imposed or conferred upon them respectively by law:—**
- (a) All Courts and persons having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence;
- (b) The Commanding Officer of any military station occupied by troops in the service of Her Majesty: provided
- (1) that the oath or affirmation be administered within the limits of the station, and
- (2) that the oath or affirmation be such as a Justice of the Peace is competent to administer in British India.

III.—PERSONS BY WHOM OATHS OR AFFIRMATIONS MUST BE MADE.

- Oaths or affirmations to be made by—** 5. Oaths or affirmations shall be made by the following persons:—
- (a) all witnesses, that is to say, all persons who may lawfully be examined, or give, or be required to give, evidence by or before any Court or person having by law or consent of parties authority to examine such persons or to receive evidence:
- witnesses:**

interpreters:
jurors.

(b) interpreters of questions put to, and evidence given by, witnesses, and
(c) jurors.

Nothing herein contained shall render it lawful to administer in a criminal proceeding an oath or affirmation to the accused person, or necessary to administer to the official interpreter of any Court, after he has entered on the execution of the duties of his office, an oath or affirmation that he will faithfully discharge those duties.

Affirmation by Natives
or by persons objecting to
oaths.

6. Where the witness, interpreter, or juror is a Hindu or Muhammadan,

or has an objection to making an oath,

he shall, instead of making an oath, make an affirmation.

In every other case the witness, interpreter or juror shall make an oath.

IV.—FORMS OF OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

Forms of oaths and affirmations. 7. All oaths and affirmations made under Section 5 shall be administered according to such forms as the High Court may from time to time prescribe.

And until any such forms are prescribed by the High Court, such oaths and affirmations shall be administered according to the forms now in use.

Explanation—As regards oaths and affirmations administered in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon and the Court of Small Causes of Rangoon, the Recorder of Rangoon shall be deemed to be the High Court within the meaning of this Section.

8. If any party to, or witness in, any judicial proceeding offers to give evidence on oath or solemn affirmation in any form common amongst, or held binding by, persons of the race or persuasion to which he belongs, and not repugnant to justice or decency, and not purporting to affect any third person, the Court may, if it thinks fit, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, tender such oath or affirmation to him.

9. If any party to any judicial proceeding offers to be bound by any such oath or solemn affirmation as is mentioned in Section 8, if such oath or affirmation is made by the other party to, or by any witness in, such proceeding, the Court may, if it thinks fit, ask such party or witness, or cause him to be asked, whether or not he will make the oath or affirmation:

Provided that no party or witness shall be compelled to attend personally in Court solely for the purpose of answering such question.

10. If such party or witness agrees to make such oath or affirmation, the Court may proceed to administer it, or if it is of such a nature that it may be more conveniently made out of Court, the Court may issue a Commission to any person to administer it, and authorize him to take the evidence of the person to be sworn or affirmed and return it to the Court.

Evidence conclusive as against person offering to be bound. 11. The evidence so given shall, as against the person who offered to be bound as aforesaid, be conclusive proof of the matter stated.

12. If the party or witness refuses to make the oath or solemn affirmation referred to in Section 8, he shall not be compelled to make it, but the Court shall record, as part of the proceedings, the nature of the oath or affirmation proposed, the facts that he was asked whether he would make it, and that he refused it, together with any reason which he may assign for his refusal.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

13. No omission to take any oath or make any affirmation, no substitution of any one for any other of them, and on irregularity whatever in the form in which any one of them is administered, shall invalidate any proceeding or render inadmissible Proceedings and evidence not invalidated by

omission of oath or irregularity.

any evidence whatever, in or in respect of which such omission, substitution or irregularity took place, or shall affect the obligation of a witness to state the truth.

Persons giving evidence bound to state the truth.

14. Every person giving evidence on any subject before any Court or person hereby authorized to administer oaths and affirmations shall be bound to state the truth on such subject.

Amendment of Penal Code, Sections 178 and 181.

15. The Indian Penal Code, Sections 178 and 181, shall be construed as if, after the word "oath," the words "or affirmation" were inserted.

16. Subject to the provisions of Sections 3 and 5, no person appointed to any office shall, before entering on the execution of the duties of his office, be required to make any oath, or to make or subscribe any affirmation or declaration whatever.

SCHEDULE.

(See Section 2.)

PART I.—STATUTES.

Year and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
9, Geo. IV, c. 74.	An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the <i>East Indies</i> .	Sections thirty-six and thirty-seven.
3 & 4, Wm. IV, c. 49.	An Act to allow Quakers and Moravians to make Affirmation in all cases where an Oath is or shall be required.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
3 & 4, Wm. IV, c. 82.	An Act to allow the People called Separatists to make a solemn Affirmation and Declaration instead of an Oath.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
5 & 6, Wm. IV, c. 62.	An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled "An Act for the more effectual Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof; and for the more entire Suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits; and to make other Provisions for the Abolition of unnecessary Oaths.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
1 & 2, Vic. c. 77.	An Act for permitting Affirmation to be made instead of an Oath in certain cases.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.

PART II.—ACTS.

Number and year.	Subject or Title.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1836.	Commanding Officer's Power to administer Oaths.	The whole.
XXI of 1837.	Office Oaths and Declarations.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1840.	An Act concerning the Oaths and Declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans.	So much as has not been repealed.
XV of 1843.	An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department.	Section two.
XV of 1852.	An Act to amend the Law of Evidence.	Section twelve.

PART II.—ACTS—(continued.)

Number and year.	Subject or Title.	Extent of repeal.
XII of 1856.	An Act to amend the Law respecting the employment of Ameen by the Civil Courts in the Presidency of Fort William.	Section four.
VII of 1857.	An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncoovenanted Agency in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Section two.
XII of 1859.	An Act to make better provision for the trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for breach of duty.	Sections twelve and fifteen.
XVIII of 1863.	An Act to make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the Office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction.	Section nine.
IV of 1866.	An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjab and its Dependencies.	Section five.
II of 1869.	An Act for the appointment of Justices of the Peace.	Sections seven and eight.
IV of 1871.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Coroners.	Section seven, and, in section thirty-eight, the words "and such deputy shall take and subscribe, before one of the Judges of the High Court, an oath that he will faithfully discharge the duties of his office."
VI of 1871.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the District and Subordinate Civil Courts in Bengal.	Section thirteen.
VI of 1872.	An Act to amend the Law relating to Oaths and Affirmations.	The whole.
XVIII of 1872.	An Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	Section twelve.
Bombay Act VI of 1866.	An Act to amend the Law relating to certain Declarations of Office in the Bombay Presidency.	The whole.

PART III.—REGULATIONS.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
Bengal Regulation IV of 1793.	A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding Suits or Complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut established in the several Zillahs, and in the Cities of Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad.	So much of section six as has not been repealed.

PART III.—REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
Bengal Regulation III of 1803.	A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding Suits or Complaints, declared cognizable in the Courts of Adawlut established in the several Zillahs in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier to the Honorable the English East India Company.	So much of section seven as has not been repealed, and section eight.
Bengal Regulation IX of 1833.	A Regulation to modify certain portions of Regulation VII of 1822, and Regulation IV of 1828; to provide for the more speedy and satisfactory Decision of Judicial Questions cognizable by Officers of Revenue employed in making Settlements under the above Regulations; for enforcing the Production of the Village Accounts; for the more extensive Employment of Native Agency in the Revenue Department; and to declare the Intent of Section V, Regulation VII of 1822, touching Claims to Malikana.	Section nineteen.
Madras Regulation I of 1803.	A Regulation for defining the Duties of the Board of Revenue, and for determining the Extent of the Powers vested in the Board of Revenue.	Sections two and three.
Madras Regulation II of 1803.	A Regulation for describing and determining the Conduct to be observed by Collectors in certain cases.	Sections three and four.
Madras Regulation XIV of 1816.	A Regulation for amending and modifying the Rules which have been passed regarding the Office of Vakeel or Native Pleader in the Courts of Civil Judicature.	Section five.
Bombay Regulation VI of 1799.*	A Regulation for enacting the existing Rules for the Collection of the Bombay Customs.	Section two, clause two, from and including the words "previous to" down to the end of that clause.
Bombay Regulation II of 1827.	A Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Civil Justice, and the powers and duties of the Judges and officers thereof.	Sections four and fifteen. In section eleven, clause one, the words "who previously to entering on the duties of their offices shall take and subscribe in open Court the oath contained in Appendix B." Appendix B.
Bombay Regulation XII of 1827.	A Regulation for the establishment of a system of Police throughout the Zillahs subordinate to Bombay, for providing Rules for its Administration, and for defining the Duties and Powers of all Police Authorities and Servants.	So much of section three, clause five, as has not been repealed.
Bombay Regulation XIII of 1827.	A Regulation for defining the Constitution of Courts of Criminal Justice, and the Functions and Proceedings thereof.	So much of section thirty-six, clause two, as has not been repealed.

* Printed at p. 246 of Clark's edition of the Bombay Regulations, London, 1851.

PART III.—REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
Bombay Reg. XVI of 1827.	A Regulation defining the Duties of the Collector, and his Powers in regard to Subordinate Revenue Officers, and providing Rules for the guidance of Land Revenue Officers in general, throughout the Territories subordinate to Bombay.	Section three, and so much of section five as relates to taking oaths.
Bombay Reg. XIX of 1827.	A Regulation for the Presidency, prescribing Rules for the Assessment and Collection of the Land Revenue, and for collecting Taxes on Shops and Stalls, on beating the Battakce or making Proclamation by the Crier, on Country Music, on Wedding Sheds and places of Public Amusement, on Houses, on Carriages, and on Horses; for causing Individuals who may sell or transfer Houses or Tenements subject to quit or ground rents to give Notice of the same to the Collector; and also for levying Fees in the Court of Petty Sessions and Police Offices.	Section one, clause two; and section six from and including the words "and shall" down to the end. Appendix A.
Bombay Reg. XVIII of 1830.	A Regulation providing for the appointment of a Joint Judge within the Zillah of Poona.	Section two.

ACT XI, PASSED 24TH JULY 1873.

An Act to provide for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Central Provinces, and for other purposes.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XII, PASSED 7TH AUGUST 1873.

An Act for the Repeal of certain obsolete Enactments.

Whereas it is expedient that the enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act, which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Enactments in schedule repealed. 1. The enactments described in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the same schedule:

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act, or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing.

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived, by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, or practice not now existing or in force.

Short title.
Commencement.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1873;" and it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.—STATUTES.

Year and Chapter.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
7 Jac. I, cap. 5*	Suits against Justices of the Peace and other Officers.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
21 Jac. I, cap. 12 ...	Making perpetual 7 Jac. I, cap. 5.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
29 Car. II, cap. 3 ...	An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries.	Sections thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four, so far as they apply to British India.†
8 and 9 Wm. III, cap. 11.	An Act for the better preventing frivolous and vexatious suits.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
21 Geo. II, cap. 41.	An Act for the rendering Justices of the Peace more safe in the execution of their Office, &c.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to British India.
33 Geo. III, cap. 52.	An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further Term the Possession, &c.	Section twenty-eight.
42 Geo. III, cap. 85.	An Act for the Trying and Punishing in Great Britain Persons holding public employment, for Offences committed abroad, &c.	Section six, so far as it relates to suits in British India.
53 Geo. III, cap. 156.	An Act for continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession, &c.	Sections ninety-seven, and one hundred and twenty-one, and section one hundred and twenty-three, so far as it relates to suits in British India.
2 & 3 Vic., cap. 34.	An Act to confirm certain Rules and Orders of the Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William and Madras, &c.	The whole.
3 & 4 Vic., cap. 37.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws for punishing Mutiny, &c.	Sections forty-three to forty-seven (both inclusive.)

* Entitled as of the 7th and 8th Jac. I, in *The Statutes: Revised Edition*, London, 1870.

† The reference is to the Sections as printed in *The Statutes: Revised Edition*, London, 1870.

PART II.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
VIII of 1836...	Bengal—Personal disabilities and privileges.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXII of 1836...	Eastern Canal Tolls...	The whole.
XXV of 1836...	Warehousing ports...	So much as has not been repealed.
XVI of 1837...	Custom-house...	So much as has not been repealed.
XXV of 1837...	Bengal Judiciary system...	So much as has not been repealed.
XXXII of 1838...	Bengal—Justices of the Peace	So much as has not been repealed.
VII of 1839...	Madras Tahsildars...	The first ten words of section two.
I of 1841...	Pattidari estates...	The whole Act, so far as it applies, or is applicable, to the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab.
XIII of 1841...	An Act for explaining the provisions of Act No. XXV of 1836.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVII of 1841...	Appeals in Sadr Courts (Bengal.)	So much as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1841...	An Act for amending such parts of the Bengal and Madras Codes as concern the Dismissal of Suits and Appeals for neglecting to proceed in the same.	The whole.
VI of 1843...	Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Courts of Amins and Munsifs.	The whole.
VII of 1843...	Madras Courts...	Sections twenty-six, forty-four, and forty-seven.
XV of 1843...	Uncovenanted Deputy-Magistrates.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXV of 1843...	An Act for making the provisions of 5 and 6 Vic., C. 47, Section XI, applicable to India.	So much as has not been repealed.
IX of 1844...	Suits in the Courts of Principal Sadr Amins and Sadr Amins.	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1845...	Sales of land for arrears of revenue.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab.
III of 1845...	An Act vesting Courts of Appeal with the discretion to require or dispense with Security for Costs from the Appellant.	The whole.
XIV of 1845...	Munsifs (Bengal Presidency.)	The whole.
XVI of 1845...	Re-admission of Appeals after Dismissal under Act XXIX of 1841.	The whole.
XVII of 1845...	Enforcement of the Attendance of Witnesses in the Courts of the Munsifs within the Presidency of Fort William.	The whole.
XIX of 1845...	Assam Tea Company...	The whole.
IV of 1846...	Sale of Land in Execution of Decrees in the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William.	The whole.
XVII of 1847...	An Act for remedying a Defect in the Law regarding undiscovered Defaults in the Prosecution of Suits.	The whole.
VII of 1848...	Customs duties...	So much as has not been repealed.
XIII of 1849...	An Act to prevent the smuggling of Salt into Calcutta.	The whole.

PART II.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
VIII of 1850...	Confirmation of decisions on certain appeals.	The whole.
X of 1850...	Aden...	The whole.
XV of 1850...	An Act to extend the operation of Sections X and XII, Regulation XXVI, 1814, of the Bengal Code.	The whole.
XXXI of 1850...	Bombay Salt Revenue...	Sections one and two.
XXI of 1852...	Bombay Deputy-Collectors...	Section two.
XXVI of 1852...	Procedure in the Courts of the Sadr Amins and Munsifs in the Presidency of Fort William.	The whole.
XXIX of 1852...	Circuits of Judicial Commissioners (Bombay.)	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1853...	Summary Suits (Bengal)...	Section nine.
X of 1853...	Amending Act XXII of 1836.	The whole.
XV of 1853...	Procedure in cases of regular Appeal to the Sadr Courts in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.	The whole.
XVI of 1853...	Special Appeals...	The whole.
IX of 1854...	Appeals in the Civil Courts of the East India Company	The whole.
X of 1855...	Evidence...	Section nine.
XXIX of 1855...	Customs...	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1856...	Desertion...	In sections two, five, six, and seven the words "Joint Magistrate."
XII of 1856...	An Act to amend the Law respecting the employment of Amins by the Civil Courts in the Presidency of Fort William.	In section three the words "with the sanction of the Court of Sadr Dewanny Adawlut," and in section five the first nineteen words, and in section ten the words "under such general directions as may from time to time be prescribed by the Sadr Court."
VII of 1857...	Uncovenanted Agency...	The whole Act, so far as it relates to Deputy-Magistrates.
VI of 1859...	Ahmadabad Magistracy...	The whole.
XV of 1860...	Calcutta Canal...	The whole.
XVIII of 1863...	High Court, Fort William...	So much of the title and preamble as relates to oaths.
XXIII of 1865...	Panjab Chief Court...	The whole.
IV of 1869...	Divorce...	In section fifty-eight the words "United" and "and Ireland," and in section fifty-nine the word "United."
X of 1869...	Police Superannuation Funds	The whole.
IX of 1870...	Elphinstone Land Company	The whole.
XI of 1870...	Weights and Measures...	The whole.
XII of 1870...	Native Passenger Ships...	Section three, down to and including the words "repealed; and"
XIV of 1870...	The Repealing Act, 1870...	The whole.
XXIII of 1870...	Coinage...	Section two and the schedule.
XXV of 1870...	Timber duties, Burma...	The whole.
XXVI of 1870...	Prisons...	Section two and the schedule.
XXVIII of 1870...	Commitments from Andamans.	Section two.
IV of 1871...	Coroners...	Section two and the first schedule.
V of 1871...	Prisoners...	Section two and the schedule.
VI of 1871...	Bengal Civil Courts...	Sections two and twenty-three and the schedule.
IX of 1871...	Limitation...	Section two and the first schedule.
X of 1871...	Excise...	Section two and the schedule.
XIII of 1871...	Tariff...	Section nine and schedule C.

PART II.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XX of 1871...	Panjab Local Rates ...	Section one, from and including "inclusive" down to and including "Acts."
XXVI of 1871...	Land Improvement Act...	Section two and the schedule.
XXIX of 1871...	Bengal Regulations Repeal...	The whole.
XXXIII of 1871...	Panjab Land Revenue ...	Section sixty-three and the second paragraph of section sixty-seven.
XI of 1872...	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	Section two and the first schedule.
XVII of 1872...	Postponement of Act X of 1872.	The whole.
XXIV of 1872...	Repealing Bombay Regulation XIII of 1827, Section 34, Clause 9.	The whole.
III of 1873...	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Civil Courts of the Madras Presidency subordinate to the High Court.	Section two and the schedule.
IV of 1873...	Municipal Committees in the Panjab.	In section two the first paragraph, and in second paragraph the words "But" and "the said."
V of 1873...	Government Savings' Banks.	Section two.
VIII of 1873...	Irrigation, Navigation, and Drainage in Northern India.	Section two and the schedule.
IX of 1873...	Appeals and Reviews of Judgment in the Panjab.	Section two.
X of 1873...	Oaths ...	Section two and the schedule.

PART III.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
V of 1863...	Madras Pier ...	Section seventeen.
VI of 1863...	Schools ...	Section twenty-eight.
I of 1864...	Ports ...	Sections one and six.
II of 1864...	Arrears of Revenue ...	Sections sixty-five and sixty-six.
III of 1864...	Abkari... ..	Section thirty-four.
VI of 1865...	Seals ...	Section two and the first eight words of section one.
VIII of 1865...	Recovery of rent ...	Sections eighty-nine and ninety.
VI of 1867...	Land Revenue (Madras Town)	Section two.
VII of 1867...	Port dues ...	Section one, and the first twenty-three words of section fifteen.
IX of 1867...	Madras Municipality ...	Section one.
I of 1868...	Niziri Hills Commissioner...	Section thirteen, and the first twenty-four words of section one.
II of 1869...	Repealing Act... ..	The whole.
V of 1869...	Jails ...	Section one.
V of 1871...	Amending Madras Act IX of 1867.	Section four.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
II of 1862...	An Act for extending the Powers of Municipal Commissioners, appointed under Act XXVI of 1850.	Section four and the first six words of sections two and three.
IV of 1862...	Markets and Fairs ...	The first six words of section one.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
V of 1862...	Bhagdari and Narwadari Tenures.	In section one the words "from and after the passing of this Act." The first seven words in sections four and five.
IX of 1862...	An Act for further amending Act XXVI of 1850.	The first eight words of section one.
X of 1862...	An Act to amend Section 45, Clause 1, of Regulation XIII of 1827.	The preamble, and in section one the words "Sessions Judge or other."
I of 1863...	An Act for the Registry of Vessels and Levy of Pilotage Fees on the River Indus.	In the preamble, from and including the words "And whereas" down to and including "Sind."
IV of 1863...	An Act to amend Act XV of 1858 for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden.	Sections sixteen and nineteen.
VI of 1863...	Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay.	Section one, and section two down to and including the figures "1863."
VII of 1863...	An Act for the Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, &c.	Sections thirty-three and thirty-eight.
VIII of 1863...	Karachi Court of Small Causes.	Sections one and twenty-seven.
IX of 1863...	An Act for the prevention of Adulteration of Cotton and the better Suppression of Frauds in the Cotton Trade in the Presidency of Bombay.	The whole.
XI of 1863...	An Act for taking a Census of the Bombay Presidency.	Section one, and the first twenty-two words of section four.
XII of 1863...	An Act to remove any doubts which may arise as to the legality of acts done and proceedings held in the Collectorate of Sattara, between the 1st January and 14th April 1863, both days inclusive.	The whole.
III of 1864...	An Act to repeal Clause 4 of Section II of Regulation V of 1830, and Section I of Regulation VIII of 1831.	The whole.
IV of 1864...	Repeal of enactments relating to Native law-officers.	The whole.
V of 1864...	An Act to give Mamlutdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases, &c.	The preamble down to and including the figures and words "VI of 1830; and."
VI of 1864...	Diet-money of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes.	Section two.
I of 1865...	An Act to provide for the survey, demarcation, assessment, and administration of lands held under Govt., &c.	In section twenty the words and figures "as defined in Chapter II of Regulation XVI of 1827."
IV of 1865...	An Act for the regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein.	Section one.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
VI of 1865...	An Act to authorize the destruction of useless Records in certain Courts of the Bombay Presidency.	In the preamble from and including the words "and whereas" down to and including "useless records."
II of 1866...	An Act to divest Courts of Revenue of jurisdiction in certain cases, &c.	Section two. Sections one, four, seven, and eight.
III of 1866...	Gambling.	Section fifteen.
V of 1866...	Repealing Bombay Regulation XVI of 1827, Sec. 10.	The whole.
VII of 1868...	An Act to limit the liability of a Son, Grandson, or Heir of a deceased Hindoo for the debts of his ancestor, &c.	Section three. Section four from and including the words "and the provisions" to the end.
VIII of 1866...	Sale of Poisons	Section eight. Section one and the first twelve words of section three. Section twenty-two.
IX of 1866...	An Act to authorize the extension of certain Regulations and Acts to territories in the Bombay Presidency not subject to the General Regulations.	Section one and the first twelve words of section two.
X of 1866...	An Act to shorten the language used in Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council, &c.	Sections eight and nine.
XI of 1866...	Port-dues	Section one.
XII of 1866...	Courts in Sindh.	So much of section twelve as extends Act V of 1840. Sections eighteen, nineteen, and twenty.
II of 1867...	An Act to amend (Bombay) Act No. XIV of 1866.	The whole.
V of 1867...	An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act No. XII of 1866 (Bombay.)	The whole.
VII of 1867...	District Police	Section two.
VIII of 1867...	Village Police	Section two.
IX of 1867...	Sale of Spirituous and Fermented Liquors in the City of Bombay.	Sections one and sixteen.
I of 1868...	An Act to repeal Section 3 of Act XXI of 1852, and to remove doubts, &c.	Section one, and in the Title the words and figures "to repeal section three of Act XXI of 1852, and."
II of 1868...	Public Ferries.	Section one.
III of 1868...	An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act No. V of 1867 (Bombay.)	Section one, down to and including the words "repealed and."
IV of 1868...	Application of (Bombay) Act I of 1863 to Towns and Cities.	Sections sixteen and twenty.
I of 1869...	Bhore Ghant Accident.	The whole.
III of 1869...	An Act to provide in the Presidency of Bombay funds for expenditure on objects of local public utility.	Section fourteen.
VI of 1869...	Inspection of Steam Boilers in the City of Bombay.	The last sentence of section eleven. Section fifteen.
I of 1870...	Repealing Certificate Tax.	The whole.
II of 1870...	Official Seals of the Magistrates.	Sections one and three.
I of 1871...	An Act to provide for the cost of Police employed in Towns and Suburbs where Act XXVI of 1836 is in force.	Section four.

PART V.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
II of 1862...	Amending Act XLII of 1860.	The whole.
III of 1862...	Land Revenue...	Section one.
VII of 1862...	Resumption of Revenue...	Section one.
VIII of 1862...	Zamindari Daks	Section one.
IV of 1863...	Amending Act XXII of 1860.	In section one the words and figures "The schedule annexed to Act XXII of 1860 is hereby repealed, except as to any proceedings pending at the time of the passing of this Act: and."
VI of 1863...	Calcutta Municipality	Sections one and five.
II of 1864...	Jails	Sections one and twenty.
V of 1864...	Canal Tolls	Section nineteen.
VI of 1864...	Inspection of Steam-boilers	Section thirteen.
VII of 1864...	Salt	Sections two, forty-two, and the schedule.
I of 1865...	Acts of Judge of 24 Parganas	The whole.
II of 1865...	Repealing Bengal Act IX of 1862.	The whole.
V of 1865...	Amending Bengal Act II of 1864.	Section one, and in section two the words and figures "Sections V, XV, and XIX of the said Act II of 1864 are hereby repealed, and."
VIII of 1865...	Sale of under-tenures	Sections two and eighteen.
I of 1866...	Amending Bengal Regulation VI of 1819.	Section one.
IV of 1866...	Calcutta Police	Section two.
V of 1866...	Hackney Carriages	Section one.
VI of 1866...	Amending Bengal Act VI of 1863.	Section one.
IX of 1866...	An Act for the more effectual punishment of persons resisting lawful apprehension or escaping from legal custody, &c.	The whole.
III of 1867...	Ships in Ports	Section twenty.
VI of 1867...	Police	Section fourteen.
IX of 1867...	Amending Bengal Acts VI of 1863 and VI of 1866.	Section twenty-three and the schedule.
XI of 1867...	Calcutta Police rates	Section fifteen.
I of 1868...	Survey of Steamers	Section nineteen.
III of 1868...	Appeals under Bengal Regulation VII of 1822.	Section two.
IV of 1868...	Amending Act IX of 1847	Section one.
V of 1868...	Hastings	Section two.
VII of 1868...	Arrears of land-revenue	Section twenty-nine and Schedule E.
I of 1869...	Cruelty to animals	Section eight.
I of 1870...	Calcutta Water-rate	Section one and the schedule.
III of 1870...	Transfer to Civil Courts of certain pending suits.	The whole.
IV of 1870...	Court of Wards	Section eighty-seven.
V of 1870...	Calcutta Port Commissioners	Sections ninety-three and ninety-four.
II of 1872...	Jute warehouses	Section three.

PART VI.—MADRAS REGULATIONS.

No. and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
II of 1803...	Collectors	Sections three and four.
II of 1820...	Publication of certain Sections of 53 Geo. III, C. 155.	The whole.

PART VII.—BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
I of 1827...	A Regulation for forming into a regular Code all Rules that may be enacted for the internal government of the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.	So much as has not been repealed.
II of 1827...	A Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Civil Justice, and the powers and duties of the Judges and officers thereof.	Chapter I. In section forty-seven, clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "as provided in Regulation III, A. D. 1827, Section III, clause <i>Second</i> ." Appendix C. In section fifty, clause <i>Fourth</i> , the words "unless such Court be subordinate to that of the Zillah Judge, in which case it shall be imposed by his immediate authority." Section fifty-two, clause <i>Fifth</i> . Section fifty-three, clauses <i>First</i> and <i>Fourth</i> . Section fifty-four, in clause <i>First</i> , from and including the words, "unless such Court," down to the end of the clause; and, in clause <i>Second</i> , from and including the words "and the Court," down to and including "decrees."
V of 1827...	A Regulation defining the Limitations, as to time, within which civil actions may be prosecuted, &c.	The preamble down to and including the words "instituted and," and in the preamble the words "for the calculation of the interest of money, and for limiting the amount thereof, and," and the words "to have effect from such date as shall be prescribed in a Regulation to be hereafter passed for that purpose." Section thirteen; and Appendix A.
VIII of 1827...	A Regulation to provide for the formal recognition of Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, &c.	In the preamble, the last twenty words. Section two, clause <i>Second</i> . Section six. In section ten, clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "in the manner prescribed in Regulation IV, A. D. 1827, Section VIII, Clause Tenth," "local currency," "Bombay Courier, or other."
XII of 1827	A Regulation for the establishment of a system of Police throughout the Zillahs subordinate to Bombay, &c.	Section nineteen, clause <i>Sixth</i> , from and including the words "and if the Magistrate," down to the end of the clause. In section thirty-seven, clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "by imprisonment in commutation," and "in Regulation XIV, A. D. 1827, Sec. IX."
XIII of 1827...	A Regulation for defining the Constitution of Courts of Criminal Justice, and the Functions and Proceedings thereof.	The preamble. Section thirty-one, clause <i>Third</i> . Section thirty-two, and the first and second clauses of section thirty-three.
XIV of 1827...	A Regulation for defining crimes, and offences, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.

PART VII.—BOMBAY REGULATIONS—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XVI of 1827...	A Regulation defining the duties of the Collector, and his powers in regard to Subordinate Revenue Officers, and providing Rules for the guidance of Land Revenue Officers in general, throughout the Territories subordinate to Bombay.	In the preamble the last seventeen words. Section eleven, clause <i>Fourth</i> . In section fourteen, clause <i>Second</i> , the words "to the Judge." In section fifteen, clause <i>Second</i> , the words "through the Judge, who shall be bound to forward the same." In section twenty-three, clause <i>Second</i> , the word "the" before "stamped," and the words and figures "specified in Appendix (F) to Regulation XVIII, A. D. 1827." In section twenty-six, the words and figures "as required by Regulation VII, A. D. 1827, Section IV, clause <i>Third</i> ." In section twenty-seven, clause <i>Third</i> , down to and including the words "Fourth, and," Appendix A.
XVII of 1827...	A Regulation for the territories subordinate to Bombay, prescribing Rules for the assessment and realization of the Land Revenue, &c.	In the preamble, from and including the words "that the Collector," down to and including the words "revenue officers." In the preamble the last seventeen words. In section two, clause <i>First</i> , the words and numbers "under any of the provisions contained in Chapters IX and X of this Regulation." In the same section, clause <i>Second</i> , the words "or in the enactments therein cited." In section four, clause <i>Third</i> , the words "by Regulation." In section five, clause <i>First</i> , the words "according to the Regulation." In section twelve, clause <i>Seventh</i> , the words and figures from and including the words "in Regulation," down to and including the word "sections." In section fourteen, the words and figures "of Regulation IV, A. D. 1827, Section LXX." Section sixteen, clause <i>Fourth</i> . In section twenty-six, clause <i>Fifth</i> , the words and number "before the Collector, according to the provisions of Chapter VIII," and the words and number "according to the provisions of Chapter VIII." In section twenty-seven, the words and number "instituted before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII." Section twenty-nine, clause <i>Second</i> . In the preamble the last twenty words.

PART VII.—BOMBAY REGULATIONS—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XIX of 1827...	A Regulation for the Presidency prescribing Rules for the Assessment and Collection of the Land Revenue, and for Collecting Taxes on Shops and Stalls, &c.	In section three, clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "which is as prescribed in Chapter I, Regulation V, A. D. 1827." Section seven, clause <i>First</i> , from and including the words "the amount" down to the end of the clause. Section eight, except the first fifteen words. In the preamble the last sixty-four words.
XXI of 1827...	A Regulation for Collecting Customs on Opium and other specified Articles, &c.	In section seven, clause <i>First</i> , the words "or criminal judge," clause <i>Second</i> , the word "Bombay." In section nine, clause <i>Third</i> , the words "local currency." In section forty-six, clause <i>Second</i> , the words "for the benefit of the Company." Sections forty-nine, fifty, fifty-one, fifty-two, and fifty-three. Section sixty-five, clause <i>Third</i> . In section sixty-six, clause <i>Second</i> , the words and number "as prescribed in Section LVII, clause <i>Fifth</i> ." In section sixty-eight, clause <i>First</i> , the words "by the Regulations." In section seventy-one, clause <i>First</i> , the last thirty-three words.
XXII of 1827...	A Regulation to declare and define Military Authority, in its relations to the Civil Power and to the Community at large.	In the preamble, the words from and including "that Camp followers" down to and including "power." In the preamble, the last seventeen words. Section twenty-three, except the first twenty-two words. In section twenty-five, clause <i>Third</i> , the words and number "in the mode described in Section V, clause <i>First</i> ." In section twenty-six the words and number "in Section IX of this Regulation." In the same section, clause <i>Third</i> , the word "Bombay." In section thirty-two, clause <i>First</i> , the word "Bombay," and the last twenty-four words of this clause. In section forty-two, clause <i>Fourth</i> , the word "both," and the words "and the Court of Sudder Foudary Adawlut." In section forty-nine, clause <i>First</i> , the word "Bombay."
XXV of 1827...	A Regulation for the Confinement of State Prisoners and for the Attachment of the Lands of Chieftains and others, for Reasons of State.	In the preamble the last twenty words. Section four, clause <i>First</i> . In the same section, clause <i>Second</i> , the words "or the Judge on circuit."
XXVII of 1827...	A Regulation for abolishing the Zillah Court of Broach, and for attaching the Districts composing the Broach Zillah to the Zillahs of Surat and Kaira.	So much as has not been repealed.

PART VII.—BOMBAY REGULATIONS—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XXVIII of 1827...	A Regulation for fixing the Date from whence certain Regulations passed on the 1st January 1827 are to take effect.	The whole.
XXXIV of 1827...	Nawab of Sumt	The whole.
IV of 1828...	Stamps	The whole.
IX of 1828...	Repealing Regulation I of 1826 and part of Regulation XXVII of 1827.	The whole.
X of 1828...	Repealing Regulation II of 1826 and part of Regulation XXVII of 1827.	The whole.
XI of 1828...	Assistant Judges	The whole.
XIV of 1828...	A Regulation for levying a Toll at the Sion Causeway, &c.	The whole.
IV of 1830...	A Regulation rescinding such Parts of Regulation XII of 1827 as vest the Criminal Judge with Police Jurisdiction of the Magistrate and his Assistants.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1830...	A Regulation providing for the Appointment of a Revenue Commissioner, &c.	In the preamble, the words "to have effect from the date of promulgation."
VII of 1830...	A Regulation for bringing under the Operation of the Regulations, the territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country, belonging to the Honourable Company, &c.	Sections three and four.
XII of 1830...	A Regulation for vesting certain Jagheerdars, Surinjameedars, and Enamdars with the power of deciding Suits within the Boundaries of their respective estates.	In the preamble, the words "to have effect from the date of promulgation." In section two, clause <i>Second</i> , the words "to the deputy agent or assistant judge, as the case may be." In section five, the words and figures "under the rules provided in Chapter XXII, Regulation IV of 1827, for the admission of special appeals."
XV of 1830...	A Regulation for rescinding and re-enacting, with Modifications, the Provisions contained in Regulation VI, 1818, &c.	The whole.
XVIII of 1830...	A Regulation providing for the Appointment of a Joint Judge within the Zillah of Poona.	The whole.
XX of 1830...	A Regulation for relaxing the Restrictive System in regard to the Sale and Purchase of Malwa Opium, &c.	In the preamble, the words "to have effect from the date of promulgation." Section one. Section two, clause <i>Third</i> , the words and figures "leviable under Regulation XX of 1827."
I of 1831...	A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction of the Agent of Government, acting under the provisions of Sec. IV, Regulation XXIX of 1827, &c.	In the preamble, the words "to have effect from the date of promulgation." In section one, clause <i>First</i> , the words "First, it is hereby declared that" and the words and figures "and which under the provisions of Section

PART VII.—BOMBAY REGULATIONS—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
X of 1831...	A Regulation providing for the Recognition of the Vachania and Gerania Tenures as sufficient Title, for the Exemption of Lands from the payment of Revenue, &c.	XXXI of Regulation XVII of 1827 are within the jurisdiction of Collectors of land revenue. Sect. on one clause <i>Second</i> . The whole.
XV of 1831...	A Regulation providing Rules for the Punishment of Patels of Villages, in case of their falsifying Revenue Records.	In the preamble, the words "to take effect from the date of promulgation."
XVI of 1831...	A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction vested in the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, &c.	In the preamble, the words "to have effect from the date of promulgation," and the first five words of section one.
II of 1832...	A Regulation providing for the realization of certain Items of Revenue from Farmers thereof.	In the preamble, the words "and land," and "transit duties," and the last eight words. In section one, the words "land customs, transit duties."
V of 1833...	A Regulation for declaring all Hereditary District and Village Officers, when entrusted by virtue of their Offices with the charge or collection of the Public Money, to be officers of Receipt, and liable to certain Penalties for Embezzlement, &c.	In the preamble, the word "fourth," and the last eight words. In section three, the word "fourth." In section four, the words and figures "In extension of the provisions of Section XVIII of Regulation XVI of 1827, it is hereby declared that."
I of 1834...	Repealing Regulation V of 1828.	Section one, and the second clause of section two.

PART VIII.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
II of 1793...	A Regulation for abolishing the Courts of Maal Adawlut or Revenue Courts, &c.	Sections two, nineteen, and forty-eight. In section three the second sentence.
IX of 1793...	Apprehension and Trial of Persons charged with Crimes or Misdemeanours.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVIII of 1793...	A Regulation for preserving complete the Records of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXI of 1793...	A Regulation for establishing in each Zillah an Office for keeping the Records in the Native Languages which relate to the public Revenue, &c.	The whole.

PART VIII.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

No. and Year.	Subject, Title, or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
III of 1794...	A Regulation for exempting Proprietors of Land (with certain Exceptions) from being confined for Arrears of Revenue, &c.	Section twenty-two.
XVIII of 1795...	A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XVIII, 1793, &c.	The whole.
XXX of 1795...	A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XXI, 1793, &c.	The whole.
LVIII of 1795...	A Regulation for granting to the Collectors a Commission on the Jumma of Lands, &c.	The whole Regulation, except sections three and four.
VII of 1797...	A Regulation for abolishing the Office of Commissioner at Backergunge, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1804...	Native Officers ...	Sections twenty-five and twenty-six.
XIV of 1805...	A Regulation for the Administration of Justice in Civil Cases in the Zillah of Cuttack.	The whole Regulation, except so much of section eleven as has not heretofore been repealed.
XVIII of 1806...	Eastern Canal Tolls ...	The whole.
VI of 1814...	A Regulation for modifying certain Parts of Regulation IX, 1810, and Regulation I, 1812.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXVI of 1814...	A Regulation for modifying some of the Rules at present in force regarding the Admission and Trial of Special and Summary Appeals, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1819...	A Regulation for replacing the Districts of Dinagapore and Rungpore under the Management of the Board of Revenue, &c.	Sections one, two, and three.
II of 1819...	Resumption of Revenue ...	Section nineteen, clause <i>Second</i> .
IV of 1821...	A Regulation for authorizing a Collector of Land Revenue or other Officer employed in the Management or Superintendence of any Branch of the Territorial Revenues, to exercise, in certain cases, the powers of Magistrate, &c.	Sections two and three, and section eight, clause <i>Fourth</i> .
VIII of 1824...	Tolls on certain rivers ...	The whole.
XIV of 1825...	Lakshiraj tenures ...	Section five.
III of 1828...	Special Commissioners for hearing appeals from revenue authorities.	Section nine.

ACT XIII, PASSED 7TH AUGUST 1873.

An Act to amend the law relating to Timber floated down the rivers of British Burma.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XIV, PASSED 11TH SEPTEMBER 1873.

An Act to provide for the security and application of the effects of Officers and Soldiers becoming insane on service, but not removed, put on half-pay, or discharged.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the security and application of the effects of Officers and Soldiers becoming insane on service, but not removed, put on half-pay, or discharged; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. This Act may be called "The Lunatic Soldiers' Property Act, 1873."

It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Native Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Local extent. And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Commencement. In this Act—

Interpretation-clause. "Officer" means a Commissioned Officer of Her Majesty's Army, or of Her Majesty's Indian Army; and

"Soldier" means a soldier of Her Majesty's Army, or a European soldier of Her Majesty's Indian Army, including a Warrant and a Non-Commissioned Officer.

3. When an Officer or Soldier becomes insane on service, but is not removed, put on half-pay, or discharged, on the ground of insanity, such Committee of Officers as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time prescribe, shall immediately secure all such of his effects as are within the territories to which this Act extends.

4. Such effects shall be liable to be applied in or towards payment of any expenses necessarily incurred in the maintenance and removal of such Officer or Soldier to any place in India, and of any such expenses and debts incurred and owing by him as would, under Part I of the Regimental Debts' Act, 1863, be preferential charges on his moveable property in case he had died on service, with the like preference, in the like order, and subject to the like provision for decision of doubt or difference, as would in that case apply, as nearly as may be, *mutatis mutandis*.

5. If any person who would, if such Officer or Soldier were dead, be entitled to take out representation to him (otherwise than as a creditor,) or his wife (if any,) or any near relative, pays in full the expenses and debts aforesaid, the said Committee shall not further interfere in relation to the property.

6. If such payment is not made, then, within one month after the insanity is known at the quarters where the property is, the said Committee may sell and convert into money such part of the property as they think fit.

and, after paying out of the proceeds the expenses attending the discharge of their duties, shall pay thereof the expenses and debts aforesaid.

and shall dispose of any property then remaining in their hands in such manner as may from time to time be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council, or by such Officer as he appoints in this behalf, to the end that the same may be applied for the benefit of the Officer or Soldier to whom it belongs.

7. Every payment or application of money, and every sale or other disposition of property, made by any Committee in pursuance of this Act, shall be valid as against all persons whomsoever.

Validation of payments, sales and dispositions by Committee. And every Officer belonging to any such Committee shall be discharged from all liability in respect of the money or other property so paid, applied or disposed of.

Indemnity. 8. The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, prescribe such regulations as may seem to him for the better execution of any of the purposes of this Act.

ACTS PASSED BY THE MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

ACT I, PASSED 15TH MAY 1873.

An Act to prevent the indiscriminate destruction of wild elephants.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision to prevent the indiscriminate destruction of wild elephants within the Presidency of Madras; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. This Act extends to the Territories for the time being subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George; and it shall come into force on the first day of October 1873.

Local extent.

2. From and after the said day, the destruction of wild elephants is prohibited, except as hereinafter provided.

Commencement of Act.

3. Whoever shoots at, or intentionally destroys, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, the shooting at, or destruction of, any wild female elephant upon waste or forest land, whether such land be the property of Government, or otherwise, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple or rigorous imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.

Penalty for destroying female elephants.

Any person convicted under this Act of an offence committed after his previous conviction under this Act, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple or rigorous imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

4. Whoever, not being authorized thereto by a license granted under the provisions of Section 7, shoots at, or intentionally destroys, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, the shooting at, or destruction of, any wild male elephant upon waste or forest land, the property of the Government, shall, upon a first or second conviction, be liable to the penalties and periods of imprisonment respectively provided for a first or second conviction in Section 3 of this Act.

5. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any Zemindar or other proprietor or occupier of land, or any person duly authorized in that behalf by any such Zemindar, proprietor, or occupier, from destroying wild male elephants upon the waste or forest lands of such Zemindar, proprietor, or occupier.

6. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from shooting at, or destroying any wild male or female elephant found upon cultivated lands, or upon or in the immediate vicinity of any public road, or to prevent any person from shooting at, or destroying any male or female elephant in defence of himself or any other person.

7. The Collector or other officer in charge of a district may, subject to such rules as may, from time to time, be made by the Local Government, issue a license to any person authorizing him by name to shoot wild male elephants upon waste or forest lands, the property of the Government, in such district, for the period of one year from the date of the grant of such license. Every such license shall become void at the expiration of the said period, but may be renewed by such Collector or other officer for a like period.

License to shoot male elephants. Provided that every such license shall become void upon the conviction under this Act of the person to whom such license was granted.

Proviso.

Power to make rules for grant or renewal of licenses. 8. The Local Government may make rules for regulating the grant or renewal of licenses under this Act, and the fees to be charged on such grant or renewal, and may, from time to time, alter or cancel such rules.

Limitation of prosecution. 9. Every prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within a period of six months from the date of the offence in respect of which it is instituted.

ACT II, PASSED 12TH JUNE 1873.

An Act to amend Act IV of 1842.

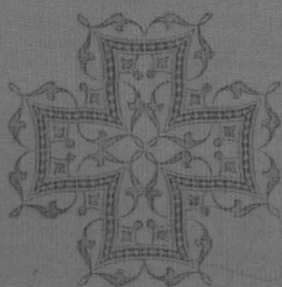
WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act IV of 1842 (*An Act for the better management of boats and catamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations*), and

Preamble. to provide for declaring, from time to time, by Notification, the number of passengers and quantities of goods which shall constitute a boat-load; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Repeal of Schedule A and part of Section 6 of Act IV of 1842. 1. Schedule A of Act IV of 1842 and so much of Section 6 of the said Act as empowers the Master Attendant to determine in certain cases what number of passengers and what quantity of goods shall constitute a boat-load, are hereby repealed.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, from time to time, by Notification published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, to declare the number of passengers and the quantities of goods which shall constitute a boat-load within the meaning of Act IV of 1842, Section 6; and such Notification shall be read as if it formed part of the said section. Provided that no such Notification shall have effect until the same shall have been published for one month in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in the English and Tamil languages, until which time the scale of boat-loads theretofore in force shall continue to have effect.

Scale of passengers and goods for each boat. Notification shall be read as if it formed part of the said section. Provided that no such Notification shall have effect until the same shall have been published for one month in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in the English and Tamil languages, until which time the scale of boat-loads theretofore in force shall continue to have effect.



ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS WHILST PRINTING.

PART III—CIVIL.

FROM 1st AUGUST 1873.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

The following to be substituted for Rule 5 of Sec. 18.

5. "Examination leave" does not operate as an interruption of duty within the meaning of this section; and, if the examination to attend which the leave is taken be successfully passed, and the Officer have not already had twelve months' examination leave, then it counts as duty qualifying for privilege leave.

The words "in the same Department and" to be omitted from Rule 8 of Chapter VIII, and the illustration under that Rule to be cancelled.

Note to Sec. 22.—In 1871 two Officers were allowed to take special leave of absence under Chapter IV, in continuation of privilege leave under Chapter VI. The concession was made, in each case, on public grounds only, the Officers having undertaken to perform certain important public duties in England. The Secretary of State, however, wrote* upon the second case.

* Financial Department,
No. 65, dated 15th
February 1872.

"In permitting * * to take privilege leave and special leave together you have followed the course adopted in Mr. * *'s case * * *."

"I will not withhold my confirmation of your proceedings in the present case; but I must observe that grants of leave in direct opposition to the Furlough Rules cause inconvenience and create embarrassing precedents, and I request that no similar concession may be granted in future."

The following rule to be substituted for that relating to case III in Chapter XI.

The Officer will obtain a last pay certificate from the treasury where his pay and allowances were last disbursed to him, and if he proceeds to another Presidency or Province, he must get the countersignature of the Accountant General who has jurisdiction over the treasury from which he obtained his last pay certificate.

In Sec. 4(c) omit "and" after the word Commissioner and add "and the Agents of the Governor-General in Rajputana and Central India" after the word "Hyderabad."

The following to be added to the exception under Sec. 1 of Supplement F.

A peon belonging to the Inland Customs Department, and a police constable in the Central Provinces, sick in hospital, is entitled to full pay for one month. Provided that this indulgence may not be repeated for a year, save with the special sanction of the Local Government, which should be given only when the sufferer has been posted in a notoriously unhealthy district.

The following to be added as Sec. 2A.

If an absentee makes over charge of his office before noon, his leave begins on and includes that date, otherwise it begins on the following day. But if the absence of the absentee does not involve the deputation of any Officer from another station; or any formal transfer of charge in the way of taking over money, or the like, then the local Government may, by a special order, permit the absentee to leave his station at the close of the last day on which the Office is open for business before his leave begins. In such case the several transfers of charge dependent upon the departure of the absentee shall take effect from the close of the last working day as aforesaid. But the leave of the absentee and the re-arrangement of allowances, if any, depending upon his departure shall begin from and include the first day thereafter on which the Office is open for business.

Note.—This section applies to leave granted under any of the supplements to this code.

The following to be added to Sec. 21.

Rule 7. A Commissioned Military Officer in Civil employ on privilege leave may draw presidency house-rent, provided that the Government is not thereby put to any extra expense.

The following to be added to Rule 4 of Sec. 1 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code.

Provided that, if less than one-fourth of the said allowances would under this rule be payable from another source, the whole of the allowances shall be charged to the other source.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

The following to be inserted in Section 36 after the word "Mysore."

Controller of Public Works Accounts in Bengal, Madras, or Bombay...Rs. 950 0 0
 Controller of Public Works Accounts in the North-western Provinces,
 or the Punjab....., 900 0 0

The following to be added to Sec. 24(b)

An Officer so employed is entitled to the highest salary to which he would be entitled if he held or officiated in any of the appointments done and to nothing more.

The following to be substituted for Sec. 11(a) and (b.)

Section 11(a) As an exception to Sections 8 and 9, the allowances of a Commissioned Medical Officer, officiating in an appointment the pay of which was fixed by General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 370, dated the 4th April 1867, shall be regulated by Section 10 on the assumption that the pay of the appointment is a Staff salary equal to the difference between the officiating Officer's unemployable pay and the consolidated pay he would receive if he held the appointment substantively.

(b.) Provided that if the Officer was appointed to the Medical service before the 7th November 1894, he shall receive an aggregate salary not less than his full batta pay.

The following to be substituted for Sec. 2(d.)

Sec. 2(d.) "Progressive pay" is pay which, upon good behaviour rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum. And that the words "or subject to increase on passing an examination" be inserted after the word "progressive" in Sec. 26(a) 1, and in Sec. 27-1 (1).

The following to be added as clause (e) to Sec. 25.

(e) A Sub-Assistant Patrol of the Inland Customs Department, when placed in charge of a beat, owing to the absence on leave of a Patrol or an Assistant Patrol is entitled to a charge allowance of Rs. 15 per mensem.

The following to be inserted after the word "grades" in Sec. 36.

Assistant Patrol in the Inland Customs Department. 100

Note to Rule 3 of Sec. 23.—This rule does not apply where the pay of the officers is a charge upon the Government.

The following to be added to Sec. 4.

The full pay of an Officer thus appointed substantively for a time only, may in like manner be given to a substitute appointed substantively for a time only, and such appointment need not disturb the lien or the appointment of the Officer in whose place the substitute is appointed.

The following words to be inserted after "courts" in the example under Sec. 19(a).

Who are not members of the general subordinate judicial service.

Rule 1 to Sec. 19(a) Officers of the classified list of the Financial Department, and Judges of Small Cause Courts who are graded as members of the subordinate judicial service, do not come under this clause, but under the next clause.

In Sec. 1(a) omit "and" after the word Commissioner and add "and the Agents of the Governor-General in Rajputana and Central India" after "Hyderabad."

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

The words "not more" to be substituted for the words "rather less" in Sec. 112, clause (a).

The following to be substituted for Sec. 99:

Sec. 99.—Service in the Railway Police on the East Indian Railway, and in Bombay, though such Police are either wholly or partly paid by the Railway Companies.

The following to be added as Rules 4(a) and 5(a) under Sec. 35:

4(a). The Officer must furnish all information that may be required from him by the Accountant General.

5(a). The salary of an Officer lent or transferred must, in every case, be fixed with the consent of the Government of India, and an officer must not accept any increase of salary without the previous sanction of the Government of India.

The following to be added to Sec. 75:

A recommendation of this nature must never be communicated directly or indirectly to the officer concerned until the reply of the Government of India is received.

The following Rule to be added to Sec. 23:

2. Members of Office Establishments in the Railway Police in Bombay, who are wholly paid by the Railway Companies, are also exempted from this condition.

The following to be substituted for Sec. 20:

Sec. 20. Press servants who are paid for piece-work, and Section writers in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and Madras, are reckoned members of a permanent establishment if—

- (1). They are employed not casually but as a part of a fixed establishment; and
- (2). During the last 72 months of their actual employment they have been attached to one office uninterruptedly for 24 months, or it has not been through their own choice or misconduct that they have not been so attached.

The following to be added to Rule 1 of Sec. 40:

But this concession shall not apply to an officer who was not in the service of the Mysore State before 1862, and who has not served continuously since that year.

The following Note to be inserted under the heading of Chapter XXII.

Note.—The Rules in this Chapter are analogous to the Regulations for the grant of pensions to soldiers wounded and to the heirs of soldiers killed in action.

The following to be prefixed to Rule 1, Sec. 47:

To pension an officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money, and every endeavour should always rather be made to employ the officer otherwise. Accordingly—

The following to be inserted in Rule 2, Sec. 47, after the words "cost of the appointment":

Particulars of the saving effected should be fully set forth in every application for compensation, pension, or gratuity. The saving should always exceed the cost of the pension or gratuity. Otherwise, it might be better to postpone the reduction of Establishment or abolition of appointment.

The words "or when the pensioner's half is found to be worn or torn" should be inserted after the words "filled up" in Rule 2 of Sec. 80.

In Sec. 1(a) omit "and" after the Commissioner and add "and the Assistants of the Governor-General in Rajputana and Central India" after "Hyderabad."

Rule 8 to Sec. 35. An officer who is paid from a local fund may, on first appointment, with the permission of the Local Government, and upon production of a medical certificate under Sec. 49, Rule 2, subscribe for a pension or gratuity under this section.

The rules of the Code would then apply to such officer so long as he continued to subscribe for pension or gratuity, as if he were paid from the general revenue.

The following to be substituted for Rule 1 of Sec. 114:

The heirs of native soldiers killed in action succeed in the following order—son, widow, daughter, father, mother.

To a male the pension is given as follows:—

If the pensioner is under six years of age, till he is eighteen years old.

If above six and under fifty years; for twelve years.

If above fifty years; for life.

To a female the pension is for life.

This order need not be followed absolutely in the Civil Department, but it should not be lightly rejected.

The pension of a male should not ordinarily be continued after he is eighteen years old.

The pension of a female should last only until marriage, but on marriage she may have a dowry equal to five years' pension.

The following to be added to Sec. 24.

Rule 1. The service of process-servers, before the Court Fees Act, 1870, was passed qualifies in the following cases:—

In Bengal—

Service paid from the fund formed under Act V of 1863, Bengal Council.

In the North-Western Provinces—

(a.) Service under the Civil Courts after 31st December 1863.

(b.) Service under the revenue courts after 31st December 1863.

In the Punjab—

Service rendered after 14th March 1859.

In Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Barmah—

All service.

In Bombay—

Service paid from the Amcons' fee fund.

(NOTE.—In Madras the service of process servers previous to their appointment under the Court Fees Act, 1871, did not qualify.

Rule 2. Rule 1 applies to nab nazis, who were on the same footing in respect to the source of their pay as process servers.

The following para. to be added to Rule 1 of Sec. 29.

Provided that, if less than one-fourth of any pension would under this rule be payable from another source, the whole shall be charged to the other source.

The following to be substituted for the first paragraph of Rule 1 of Sec. 23:

Officers on establishments of Political Agencies are exempted from this condition. But when a political agency is established at the charge of a Native State, the members of the establishments, Covenanted and Uncovenanted, must pay to the British Government, in respect to their pensions and absentee allowances, a contribution equal to what would be levied from them under Sec. 35, if Sec. 34 applied to them.

The following to be added as Rules 1(a) 1(b) under Sec. 47:

1(a.) An Officer discharged with a compensation pension may not, on pain of losing his pension, refuse to accept any appointment which the Local Government thinks fit within six months from the date of his discharge to offer to him.

The salary of such new appointment must not, however, be less than enough to raise his total receipts under the operation of Section 93 to the amount which he received as salary immediately before his discharge. Nor should the new appointment be such as the officer may not reasonably and equitably be expected to accept.

1(b.) Rule 1(a) applies also to the case of an officer entitled to compensation pension who is transferred to another appointment simultaneously with the abolition of his own appointment under proper authority. To such an officer a compensation pension may be simultaneously awarded.

The following to be added under head of Suspension:

Subject to considerations of honesty and efficiency, men who have devoted their past lives to the public service have a moral claim or right to preferential employment, and that the Government expect their officers in every department to treat with full consideration claims based on long service to the State. G. O., Judicial Department, No. 1,672, dated 18th October 1873.

POSTAL RULES.

Under the head of Official Correspondence, Postage Rates, page 290, substitute the following:—

No. 3427, dated 30th September 1873.—There is reason to believe that the special privileges in respect to postage of official correspondence are not everywhere understood, and that sufficient attention is not paid to economy in the official use of the post.

The special privileges of official correspondence which affect ordinary transactions are as follows:—

(1.) An official cover, of which the weight exceeds half a tola, but does not exceed ten tola, may be sent by letter post for one anna only.

NOTE.—First.—For heavier covers, the charge by packet post is very much cheaper than by letter post.

Secondly.—It costs the Post Office Department less to carry packets (which are sent by banghy post) than letters.

(2).—An official packet may be sent in a closed cover.

The postage on a packet is one-half of that on a parcel; and the only advantage obtained by sending an official cover by parcel post rather than by packet post, are (1) that a parcel is registered while a packet is not registered; and (2) that, as prepayment of the postage on a packet is compulsory, a packet cannot be sent "Service bearing."

The following rules should be observed:—

A.—Attention should be paid to reducing the weight of official covers sent by post, whenever this can conveniently be done. For instance, a whole bundle of papers should not be sent when a part will suffice.

B.—A cover, of which the weight exceeds ten tola, should be sent by packet* post, and not by letter post, unless it is important to save the extra time (never long) that it may, on some lines, and for long distances, take to transmit a packet by banghy post.

C.—An official cover should never be sent by parcel post, unless—

(1)—The contents are so valuable that, if sent by letter post, it should be registered, or it is addressed, and not upon the general revenues.

Whenever an official cover is received in any office which is wrongly stamped, or which (its weight being over ten tola) appear to have been needlessly sent by letter post instead of by packet post, or which (whatever its weight) appears to have been needlessly sent by parcel post instead of by packet post, the receiving officer should invariably remind the despatching officer of the instructions contained in this notification. This may be done, simply, by the use of skeleton forms; and it is hoped that all public officers will soon be so trained as to need no further reminding.

A copy of this notification should always be posted in each office before the officer whose duty it is to despatch the correspondence of the office, and also before the chief ministerial officer.

The schedule of official postage rates is appended for convenient reference:—

Official Postage Rates.

	LETTER POST.		BANGHY POST.	
	Letters.	Registered Gazettes.	Parcels.	Packets.
	Closed covers.	Open covers.	Closed covers.	Closed covers.
	Prepayment optional.	Prepayment compulsory.	Prepayment optional.	Prepayment compulsory.
A cover not exceeding 1 tola	A. 0 P. 6	A. 0 P. 6	A. 0 P. 6	A. 0 P. 6
" exceeding 1 & not excdg. 10 tola.	1 0	0 6	1 0	0 6
" " 10 " 20 "	5 0	1 0	5 0	1 0
" " 20 " 30 "	10 0	1 6	10 0	1 6
" " 30 " 40 "	15 0	2 0	15 0	2 0
For every additional 10 tola	5 0	0 6	5 0	0 6

* NOTE.—It will usually be convenient to make it a standing order in every office, that no cover weighing more than ten tola shall be sent by letter post, without the express permission of the registrar or other chief ministerial officer, which permission should never be given without special reasons.

† NOTE.—It should probably be a standing order in every office, that no cover shall ever be sent by parcel post without the express permission of the registrar or other chief ministerial officer, which permission should never be given without special reasons.

To follow Tariff for Messages, page 257.

ADDENDUM TO TARIFF SHEET.

Special Tariff for Messages of 10 WORDS and upwards to GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, AMERICA, the WEST INDIES, &c.

From 15th November 1873.

To		From Stations West of Chittagong.				From Stations East of Chittagong and in Ceylon.						
		First 10 words.		Each additional word.		First 10 words.		Each additional word.				
		RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.	
GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND— Including LONDON and all stations in ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, the CHANNEL, ORKNEY, SHETLAND, and SCILLY ISLES.												
		via Suez...	21	4	2	2	0	22	8	2	4	0
		" Teheran ...	20	0	2	0	0	21	4	2	2	0
		" Turkey ...										
AMERICA—												
Boston and New York ...		via Suez & London...	42	8	4	3	8	43	12	4	5	8
		" Teheran & London	41	4	4	1	8	42	8	4	3	8
		" Turkey & London										
Philadelphia and Wash- ington ...		via Suez & London...	43	4	4	5	0	44	8	4	7	0
		" Teheran & London	42	0	4	3	0	43	4	4	5	0
		" Turkey & London										
San Francisco ...		via Suez & London...	46	12	4	10	8	48	0	4	12	8
		" Teheran & London	45	8	4	8	8	46	12	4	10	8
		" Turkey & London										
For all other places in America, &c.—See TARIFF PAMPHLET.												
CANADA ...		via Suez & London...	42	8	4	3	8	43	12	4	5	8
		" Teheran & London	41	4	4	1	8	42	8	4	3	8
		" Turkey & London										
COLUMBIA (BRITISH)...		via Suez & London...	50	4	5	0	3	51	4	5	2	3
		" Teheran & London	49	0	4	14	3	50		5	0	3
		" Turkey & London										
WEST INDIES, &c.— Demerara ...		via Suez & London...	80	8	7	13	9	8		7	15	9
		" Teheran & London	79	4	7	11	9	80	8	7	13	9
		" Turkey & London										
Havanna ...		via Suez & London...	54	4	5	4	6	55	8	5	6	5
		" Teheran & London	53	0	5	2	5	54	4	5	4	5
		" Turkey & London										
Jamaica ...		via Suez & London...	59	4	5	11	5	60	8	5	13	5
		" Teheran & London	58	0	5	9	5	59	4	5	11	5
		" Turkey & London										
For all other places in the West Indies, &c.—See TARIFF PAMPHLET.												

N.B.—The above reduced charges to America, Canada, British Columbia, and the West Indies, &c., are only applicable to messages sent via London (Valencia)—The higher rates are shown in the TARIFF SHEET and TARIFF PAMPHLET.

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED; IN CONNECTION WITH THE GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE ABOVE COMPANIES' CABLES COMMUNICATE WITH PENANG, SINGAPORE, JAVA, AUSTRALIA, SAIGON, HONGKONG, AMOY, SHANGHAI, JAPAN AND VLADIVOSTOCK.

Tariff for Messages of Twenty Words from Madras.

	RS. A. P.
Penang	20 0 0
Singapore	28 8 0
Java (Batavia—Weltervreden)	38 8 0
Java (Stations West of Samarang)	39 4 0
Java (Stations East of Samarang)	40 4 0
AUSTRALIA.	
Port Darwin	73 12 0
South Australia	73 12 0
Victoria	75 0 0
New South Wales	76 8 0
Queensland and Tasmania	79 0 0
Saigon	35 12 0
Hongkong	43 0 0
Amoy	59 0 0
Shanghai	59 0 0
JAPAN.	
Nagasaki	69 12 0
Simunotsuki	
Hiozo	
Osaki	
Yokohama	75 4 0
Yedo	
Vladivostock	

N.B.—From East of Chittagong and Ceylon, Rs. 2 extra.
Half the above charges for every additional 10 words.
Messages sent on by Post from above Stations, 12 Annas extra.

List of Stations in Java and Sumatra.

WEST OF SAMARANG.

BATAVIA—WELTERVREDEN.

Palembang.	Anjer.	Tagal.
Labat.	Serang.	Pekalongan.
Batoe Radjab.	Buitenzorg.	Banjoemass.
Mengala.	Tjandjoer.	Tjilatjap.
Felok Betong.	Bandong.	Poerworedjo.
Benkoelen.	Tjamies.	Magelang.
Sebet.	Poerwakarta.	Djoekarta.
Tibing.	Indramayoe.	Amburawa.
Tinggie.	Cheribon.	Samarang.
Padang.		

EAST OF SAMARANG.

Pattie.	Kedirie.	Probolingó.	Grissee.
Rembang.	Modjokerto.	Bezoeki.	Sitobondo.
Sarakarta.	Soerabaya.	Banjoewangie.	Ngawie.
Madjoen.	Passaroelang.	Salatiga.	Toeban.

MADEAS, December 1873.

By order,

CHARLES W. LUNDY, Superintendent.

ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

To follow Page 674, Part IX—Educational.

UNION SCHOOLS, JOHN PEREIRA'S

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.

Under the patronage of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PATRON.—Rev. W. Hope, Offg. Chaplain of South Black Town.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1872-1873.

PRESIDENT.—Reverend Edward Sell, Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel."

J. G. Coleman, Esq., Vice-President.

Mr. C. Foster,	Mr. T. Fairfax,	Mr. D. Williams,
" J. T. Morton, Secy.	" S. J. Sairs,	" Conductor W. Cooke,
" G. Norton,	" J. L. O'Hara,	" J. Wilkins,
" J. E. Lawrence,	" J. Holmes,	

STAFF.

Head Master—Mr. Alfred J. Taus, F. A.	Head Mistress—Miss S. Johannes.
2nd " " J. Percell.	2nd " " H. Watson.
3rd " " G. Bassety.	3rd " " M. McKinley.

To follow Page 694, Part X—Miscellaneous.

VACCINE DEPARTMENT—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

The Staff of the Vaccine Department comprises—

1 Superintendent General.	116 First Class Vaccinators.	3 Peons.
2 Superintendents.	108 Second Class do.	1 Sweeper.

Each district has 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators, with the exception of Bellary, in which there are 6 first and 10 second class Vaccinators. In Vizagapatam and Ganjam, in addition to a staff of 10 first and 23 second class Vaccinators in the former, and 8 first and 20 second class Vaccinators in the latter. There is a special staff of 1 Superintendent and 6 first class Vaccinators in each, for employ in the Province of Jeypore and the Hill Tracts of Ganjam. Superintendents and Vaccinators in Jeypore and Hill Tracts of Ganjam receive double batta whilst so employed. In Madura there are 2 Superintendents, one for Madura and the other for Dindigul Circle, with 6 first and 12 second class Vaccinators in the former, and 4 first and 6 second class Vaccinators in the latter Circle.

In addition, Ootacamund, Kotagerry and Shevaroy Hills, have 1 first class Vaccinator each, and Pulney Hills and Amma Divi Islands, 1 Hospital Assistant, each to work as a Vaccinator.

In the Military Cantonments of Bangalore and Secunderabad, 1 first and 1 second class Vaccinator each, and at Rameswari 1 second class Vaccinator is employed.

N.B.—Salaries of Superintendent General, Rupees 1,050; 150 Rupees travelling allowance, 100 Rupees house-rent, and 60 Rupees office allowance. Of Superintendents, 70 Rupees; first class Vaccinators, 18 Rupees; second class Vaccinators, 10 Rupees; Peons, 7 Rupees each.

Vaccine Depot, Madras—Main Road, Chintadrepettah.

Supt. of Vaccination—2nd Class Hospital Assistant Balasoondrum Moodelly, No. 645.

Vaccinator—Mrs. Anne Bonjour, No. 545.

3 Collecting Peons and 1 Sweeper.

This Institution is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 to 10 A. M., to vaccinate all who may wish to attend. Money to the value of Annas 2 is issued as batta to the poor subjects.

Superintendents of Vaccination from Hospital Assistants.

- 1.—2nd Class Hospital Asst. F. Chinnasawmy, No. 598, Vizagapatam District.
- 2.—2nd do. do. M. Ramasawmy, No. 521, South Arcot District.
- 3.—2nd do. do. P. Ramalingum, No. 533, Cuddapah District.
- 4.—2nd do. do. N. Balasoondrum Moodelly, No. 645, Madras Collectorate.

Of the Uncovenanted Service.

- 5.—Meer Muzzer Ally, Hill Tracts, Ganjam District, (late Private Student, Madras Medical College.)
- 6.—Goolam Raza, Superintendent General's Office, Madras.
- 7.—Syed Abdul Aziz, Salem District.
- 8.—B. Puttaby, Bellary District.
- 9.—C. Armoogum Chetty, Tanjore District.
- 10.—O. Candasawmy Reddi, Jeypore Hill Tracts, Vizagapatam District.
- 11.—Mr. A. Stewart, Chingleput District.
- 12.—K. Parthasardhi Naidoo, Godavery District.
- 13.—M. Armoogum Pillay, Madura Circle, Madura District.
- 14.—K. Vurtharajooloo Naidoo, North Arcot District.
- 15.—V. Durmalingum Moodelly, Kurnool District.
- 16.—M. Baskerru Row, Ganjam District.
- 17.—M. Narrainah, Kistna District.
- 18.—Kristna Nair, Offg. Malabar District.
- 19.—Tarachund, Offg. Dindigul Circle, Madura District.
- 20.—A. Ramasawmy, Offg. Trichinopoly District.
- 21.—Meer Hyder, Offg. Tinnevely District.
- 22.—C. N. Ramasawmy, Offg. Nellore District.
- 23.—M. Nursingrow, Offg. Coimbatore District.
- 24.—Mr. Joseph Williams, Offg. South Canara District.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL, VACCINE DEPOT, CHINTADREPETTAH.

The following Municipal Associations have employed Vaccinators to work within their Municipal limits: Berhampoor, 1; Chinnole, 1; Himlipatam, 1; Palconda, 1; Vizagapatam, 2; Vizianagram, 1; Cocanada, 1; Rajahmundry, 1; Ellore, 1; Masulipatam, 1; Guntur, 1; Nellore, 1; Conjeevaram, 1; Vellore, 1; Wallahajpet, 1; Trichinopoly, 2; Srerungum, 1; Tanjore, 2; Mayavaram, 1; Negapatam, 1; Combaconum, 1; Manardapah, 1; Kurnool, 1; Cumbum, 1; Bellary, 2; Anantapore, 1; Ghooty, 1; Adoni, 1; Salem, 2; Coimbatore, 1; Ootacamund, 1; Caroor, 1; Cannanore, 1; Calicut, 1; Cochin, 1; Palghat, 1; Tellicherry, 1; Mangalore, 3; Secunderabad, 2.—Total 55.

Employed by Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore, 2 Vaccinators.

N.B.—This Department is at present in a transitional state. In most Districts the Superintendents and Vaccinators will be increased greatly in number immediately.

Alphabetical List of Shipping Arrived at and Sailed from Madras between 1st December 1872 and 16th December 1873.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING.

[PART XII.]

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Abyssinia, Steamer	Calcutta	25 June	1873... J Q T B	26 June	Bombay.
Agrator, H. M.'s Screw Steamer	Bombay	7 August	1872... G W C F	8 August	Calcutta.
Agra, Steamer	Calcutta	27 December	1873... W R C G	30 December	Tricomallée.
	London	21 January	1873... W R C G	26 January	Calcutta.
	Do	18 March	...	20 March	do.
	Do	27 July	...	5 August	do.
Agra, Steamer	Bombay	11 "	W R L C	12 July	do.
	Calcutta	6 August	...	7 August	Bombay.
	Bombay	21 September	...	23 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	30 October	...	1 November	Bombay.
Agra, Ship	Bombay	14 December	...	8 June	London.
Albertine, Ship	Mauritius	8 April	P C W J	17 January	Northern Ports.
Alumbagh, Ship	Rio de Janeiro	15 January	W J G H	25 April	Mauritius.
	Galle	7 April	V N J G	28 August	London.
	Mauritius	2 July	...	7 March	Bombay.
Anna Decatur, Ship	Bombay	14 December	Old Code	15 March	Bordeaux.
Atalia, Steamer	Calcutta	6 March	V Q H J	27 December	Bombay.
	Bombay	18 April	H J L R	20 May	Bombay.
Arabia, French Barque	Cocanada	7 March	1872... J V N W	11 August	Bombay.
Arcoi, Steamer	Calcutta	26 December	1873... J Q T D	16 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	8 February	...	31 March	London.
	Calcutta	15 May	...	30 April	Pondicherry.
	Bombay	7 July	...	6 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	9 August	...	11 August	Bombay.
Arneris, Barque	Bombay	11 September	...	16 September	Calcutta.
Asia, Steamer	Galle	27 March	T V K N	31 March	London.
	London	28 April	J Q T D	30 April	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	25 May	...	16 "	Calcutta.
	Bombay	15 June	...	11 August	do.
	Calcutta	13 August	...	6 September	Bombay.
	Bombay	5 September	...	21 October	Calcutta.
	Bombay	20 October	...	1 December	Bombay.
	Calcutta	27 November	...	1 January	Calcutta.
Assyria, Steamer	Bombay	31 December	1872... J V L D	27 "	Bombay.
	Calcutta	25 January	1873... J V L D	...	...

APPENDIX.]

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING.

Bombay	8 March	...	...	10 March	Calcutta.
Calcutta	5 April	...	...	7 April	Bombay.
Bombay	17 May	...	...	19 May	Calcutta.
Calcutta	14 June	...	...	16 June	Bombay.
Bombay	27 July	...	...	28 July	Calcutta.
Calcutta	30 August	...	...	15 September	Calcutta.
Bombay	27 September	...	...	27 "	Calcutta.
Calcutta	20 October	...	...	22 October	Bombay.
London	30 November	...	...	1 December	Calcutta.
Suez	15 July	...	J Q N C	21 July	do.
Calcutta	21 June	...	P & O Mail	25 June	do.
London	19 July	...	...	30 June	Suez.
Calcutta	23 May	...	...	13 December	Calcutta.
Bombay	12 December	...	...	27 January	Bombay.
Calcutta	20 January	...	...	21 February	Calcutta.
Bombay	6 April	...	...	8 April	Bombay.
Bombay	12 May	...	...	13 May	Calcutta.
Calcutta	13 June	...	...	13 June	Bombay.
Bombay	8 July	...	...	11 July	Calcutta.
Bombay	22 August	...	...	23 August	Bombay.
Bombay	17 September	...	...	18 September	Calcutta.
Bombay	2 November	...	...	4 November	Bombay.
Mauritius	16 December	...	...	1 May	Calcutta.
Swansea	24 April	...	No Signal	15 February	Chittagong.
Suez	10 January	...	do.	18 April	Marselles.
Calcutta	17 April	...	P & O Mail	11 May	Calcutta.
Suez	10 May	...	...	22 August	Suez.
Calcutta	20 August	...	...	13 September	Calcutta.
London	13 September	...	...	6 February	Suez.
Calcutta	5 February	...	...	7 March	London.
London	22 March	...	K R M S	1 July	Calcutta.
Do	13 June	...	...	25 March	Gopulpore.
Port Louis	13 December	...	...	31 December	1872... do.
Maulmein	17 March	...	Old Code	27 September	1873... do.
Calcutta	2 December	1872... P L M K	...	5 January	Ganjam.
Calcutta	26 September	1873... No Signal	...	30 September	Marselles.
Cocanada	30 August	1873... W Q G S	...	19 November	London.
Pondicherry	26 August	...	No Signal	19 September	Calcutta.
Melbourne	26 August	...	V T H D	7 December	do.
Newcastle	3 December	1872... K H L C	...	...	...

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Calcutta, Steamer	London	21 April	1873... K H L C	23 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	19 May	...	24 May	London.
	London	13 September	...	18 September	Calcutta.
Calcutta, Steamer	Calcutta	18 October	1872... L H M C	21 October	London.
Caldora, Ship	Bombay	15 December	1873... J C F D	29 November	Calcutta.
Carnatic, Ship	Mauritius	8 January	...	8 February	London.
Caroline, Barque	London	6 July	...	9 July	do.
	Mauritius	23 do	...	24 "	Ceylon.
	Ceylon	5 January	...	9 February	Calcutta.
C and P, French Barque	Pondicherry	23 December	1872... No Signal	24 December	Marsailles.
Cathay, Steamer	Calcutta	30 May	1873... P & O Mail	9 June	Suez.
Ceres, Ship	Aden	13 January	...	14 January	London.
Chaldean, Steamer	Bombay	6 February	1873... L H T C	6 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 March	...	25 March	Bombay.
	Bombay	5 May	...	7 May	Calcutta.
	Bombay	26 June	...	28 June	Bombay.
	Calcutta	25 July	...	26 July	Calcutta.
	Bombay	6 September	...	8 September	Calcutta.
Childers, Ship	Calcutta	12 December	...	3 December	Calcutta.
China, Steamer	Melbourne	23 November	...	5 March	do.
	Suez	31 do	...	1 April	Suez.
	Calcutta	10 June	...	10 July	London.
Choice, Barque	Galle	4 September	...	7 September	Calcutta.
City of Agra, Ship	Melbourne	23 May	...	24 May	do.
Coldstream, Barque	Mauritius	17 March	...	19 April	do.
Colombo, Steamer	London	22 October	...	13 November	London.
Colonel Fyche, Barque	Moulmein	1 February	...	6 February	Chittagong.
Columbine, Her Majesty's Screw Steamer	Calcutta	16 January	...	18 February	Trincomallee
Cornwallis, Barque	Cardiff	13 December	...	30 February	London.
	London	19 February	...	11 "	Calcutta.
Coromandel, Steamer	do	29 January	...	24 "	Vizagapatam.
Czaratitch, Ship	Calcutta	19 February	...	24 "	do.

Dacca, Steamer	do	17 March	...	11 March	do.
Dahlin, Steamer	Bombay	25 do	...	16 April	Calcutta.
	London	22 do	...	23 March	do.
	Calcutta	20 do	...	25 "	do.
Dahli, Steamer	London	25 April	...	26 April	London.
Darby, Steamer	Southampton	17 August	...	22 August	Calcutta.
Derbyshire, Ship	Colombo	24 June	...	11 December	do.
Derwentwater, Barque	Calcutta	27 July	...	30 June	do.
Ducolla, Steamer	Liverpool	14 June	...	2 August	London.
	London	17 September	...	27 July	do.
	do	4 January	...	20 November	do.
	Calcutta	9 May	...	4 January	Calcutta.
	Bombay	5 June	...	9 May	do.
Doxford, Barque	do	5 July	...	30 July	London.
Dunkeld, Ship	Calcutta	22 July	...	1 August	Calcutta.
Dunphail Castle, Ship	Bombay	18 September	...	7 January	Mauritius.
Duy de Lono, French Barque	Mauritius	22 June	...	1 August	London.
East Lomond, Barque	Pondicherry	29 May	...	7 October	London.
El Dorado, Steamer	Shells	20 October	...	4 July	Bordeaux.
Elgin, Steamer	Calcutta	17 November	...	21 October	Penang.
Ellora, Steamer	London	16 October	...	18 November	Calcutta.
	Suez	9 December	...	22 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	13 May	1872... J Q G T	14 May	Suez.
	Calcutta	11 April	1873... P & O Mail	14 May	Calcutta.
	Colombo	8 January	...	7 June	do.
	Mauritius	10 do	...	12 April	do.
	do	27 April	...	15 January	do.
	Bombay	12 December	...	24 "	do.
	London	18 August	...	30 April	do.
	Damerara	31 May	...	23 August	do.
	Bombay	13 December	1872... No Signal	4 June	do.
	Newcastle	12 September	1873... H C J M	7 January	London.
	Bombay	9 January	1873... P M W T	20 November	do.
	London	27 December	1873... N V F S	26 February	do.
	Shields	11 do	1873... T R F C	9 March	do.
	Bombay	14 November	1873... J G C B Old Code	6 February	do.
	Calcutta	11 October	1873... H S M C	12 October	Ceylon.
	Galle	27 December	1872... French Mail	27 December	Calcutta.
	do	7 January	1873...	7 January	Calcutta.

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Lilly of Doven, Barque	Gopulpore...	23 May	H F K D	5 June	London.
Lord Clyde, Ship	Bombay	10 June	T B V Q	19 "	Singapore.
Louise, French Barque	Cochin	9 December	do	5 January	Marseilles.
Lucey S. Willis, Ship	Roston	21 March	1872... Old Code	28 March	Calcutta.
Lunley Castle, Steamer	London	4 September	J S B M	11 September	do.
Maha Buleshwar, Ship	Bimipatam	3 May	H C L Y	29 May	London.
Mahratta, Steamer	Negapatam	25 "	J Q V G	27 "	Rangoon.
Malwa, Steamer	Suez	21 March	P & O Mail.	23 March	Calcutta.
Maori, Ship	London	14 April	P B W H	15 February	Suez.
Marie Gabrieli, French Barque	Pondicherry	30 December	No Signal	27 September	London.
Mars, Ship	Negapatam	30 "	L P G S	29 "	Bordaux.
Marshall Polissioir, Barque	Mauritius	13 December		13 August	Mauritius.
Mary Fry, Ship	London	30 May	J C E H	6 April	Singapore.
Mary Scott, Ship	Buenos Ayres	28 March	S C M R	9 "	Akyab.
Massilia, Steamer	Colombo	8 April	No Signal	17 August	Cocanada.
	Suez	16 August	P & O Mail.	1 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	31 "	P W F M	30 October	Suez.
	Suez	28 October		12 November	London.
Maurice and Lorraine, French Barque.	Calcutta	12 November		2 June	Suez.
Meinam, Steamer	Rimipatam	22 March	1873... K G N B	10 December	Marseilles.
	Galle	19 December	1873... French Mail.	19 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 "		28 "	1873... Galle.
	Galle	14 May		15 May	Calcutta.
	Galle	23 "		23 "	Galle.
	Calcutta	11 June		11 June	Calcutta.
	Galle	23 "		23 "	Galle.
	Calcutta	10 July		11 July	Calcutta.
	Galle	19 "		19 "	Galle.
	Calcutta	7 August		7 August	Calcutta.
	Galle	15 "		15 "	Galle.
	Calcutta	3 September		4 September	Calcutta.
	Galle	13 "		13 "	Galle.
	Calcutta	1 October		2 October	Calcutta.

APPENDIX.]

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING.

Merchantman, Ship	Galle	12 "		12 "	Calcutta.
M. S. V. S. Ship	Calcutta	31 "		31 "	Galle.
Mirzapore, Steamer	Calcutta	28 "		28 "	Calcutta.
	Galle	18 December	H F S Q	20 February	Calcutta.
	do	16 June	No Signal	18 June	do.
	Liverpool	25 September	P & O Mail.	21 February	Marseilles.
	Suez	17 March		18 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 November		1 December	Suez.
	Southern	10 July		18 July	Calcutta.
	Covelong	7 August		10 August	Covelong.
	Moutchin	14 "		16 September	Calcutta.
	Pondicherry	3 January	R B L V	4 March	Negapatam.
	Buenos Ayres	7 February	K J F P	15 February	Bordaux.
	Mauritius	23 March	No Signal	23 March	Marseilles.
	do	12 August	W O M P	14 August	Calcutta.
	Covelong	25 "		16 January	Covelong.
	Pondicherry	23 May	No Signal	24 June	Calcutta.
	London	20 July	L W H P	26 August	Marseilles.
	Calcutta	5 February		1 September	Calcutta.
	Bimipatam	1 April	T R B C	8 February	Calcutta.
	Colombo	8 March	Q C V B	19 January	Calcutta.
	Rangoon	19 December	J T R P	13 March	Calcutta.
	do	16 January	H P N M	25 December	Calcutta.
	do	13 February		19 February	Rangoon.
	do	12 March		7 July	do.
	do	30 June		4 August	do.
	do	29 July		1 September	do.
	do	25 August		1 October	do.
	do	22 September		29 November	do.
	do	23 October		2 April	do.
	do	19 November		28 May	do.
	do	2 April	P & O Mail.	28 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	25 "	No Signal	24 March	Suez.
	London	22 March	K V T R	11 July	Calcutta.
	Plymouth	13 February			Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 March			Calcutta.
	London	7 July			Calcutta.
Orissa, Steamer	Suez				
Orizate, Barque	Calcutta				
Othello, Steamer	London				
	Plymouth				
	Calcutta				
	London				

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c. (Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals	Sailed on	Where going.
Othello, Steamer	Calcutta	11 August	K V T R	12 August	London.
Pandora, Ship	Calcutta	23 November	No Signal	4 September	Calcutta.
Paraguay, Steamer	Bombay	11 July	No Signal	2 September	Bombay.
Patna, Steamer	Calcutta	16 September	No Signal	17 October	Bombay.
	Calcutta	27 September	No Signal	9 April	Calcutta.
	Bombay	19 April	L F K V	21 April	Bombay.
	do	3 June		4 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	31 July		31 July	do.
	Bombay	22 August		23 August	Bombay.
	Calcutta	4 October		6 October	Calcutta.
	Singapore	15 November		18 November	Bombay.
	Suez	19 May	No Signal	20 May	Galle.
	Calcutta	3 March	P & O Mail	6 February	Calcutta.
	Suez	12 November		4 March	Suez.
	Calcutta	8 December	V T S G	13 November	Calcutta.
	Bombay	18 April		9 December	Suez.
	Gopaulpore	26 May		22 April	Suez.
	Suez	11 December	P & O Mail	30 June	Gopaulpore.
	Calcutta	6 January	W R G D	12 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 June		7 January	Suez.
	Calcutta	5 July		12 June	Calcutta.
	Southampton	31 October		31 October	Suez.
	Calcutta	24 November	S N J P	24 November	Calcutta.
	Monrovia	23 January	No Signal	14 March	Suez.
	Bombay	15 March	Q L H F	21	Cannada.
	Bombay	21 April		21 April	Pondicherry.
	Bombay	23 May		13 June	Calcutta.
	Pondicherry	12 December	No Signal	27 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	19 July	No Signal	17 September	Pondicherry.
	Calcutta	4 September	H Q W T	25 April	Marsailles.
	Calcutta	24 February	K F L P	24 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	3 November	No Signal	11 March	Bombay.
	Port Louis	19 February	V W F T	20 April	Calcutta.
	Bombay	13 April			Calcutta.

Saint James, Ship	do	8 July	Old Code	24 August	do
Saint Lawrence, Ship	London	1 October	Q D H W	22 April	Calcutta.
Salween, Steamer	do	15 April	L C W K	10 May	Calcutta.
Satara, Steamer	Calcutta	19 May		11 January	Calcutta.
	Bombay	10 January	J Q V K	24 March	Bombay.
	Calcutta	12 September		15 September	Calcutta.
	Bombay	14 October		16 October	Bombay.
	Calcutta	23 November		26 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	7 December		11 December	Bombay.
	Calcutta	5 June		28 December	Rangoon.
	Calcutta	3 December	K Q R L	10 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 November		11 December	do.
	Calcutta	26 August	J Q V S	25 September	do.
	Calcutta	18 January	N K R L	29 January	Pondicherry.
	Calcutta	9 July	L G R F	11 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	7 August	P T W D	9 August	Bombay.
	Calcutta	26 September		27 September	Bombay.
	Calcutta	10 March	J S F W	11 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	24 April	T R E H	5 June	Bombay.
	Calcutta	24 February		12 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	24 March		17 April	Bombay.
	Calcutta	26 December	K C H B	31 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 January		24 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 July	L W P M	23 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 August		21 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 December	P & O Mail	4 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 January		2 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 do	P & O Mail	21	Suez.
	Calcutta	21 July	L F G S	23 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 August	V N H S	17 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 July	H M N D	24 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 January	N P M F	26 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	15 September	P & O Mail	26 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	3	L P V H	17	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16	H B M K	18	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 October	No Signal	11 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 June	L F P S	14 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	13 August		10 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 May		1 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 September		20 September	Calcutta.

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signal.	Sailed on	Where going.
Vibitia, Steamer	Calcutta	29 October	1873. L F P S	22 October	Calcutta
Viceroy, Steamer	Bombay	30 November	... L P B W	22 November	Calcutta
	London	13 March	... L P B W	14 March	do.
	Calcutta	5 April	...	9 April	London
	London	17 August	...	19 August	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 September	...	14 September	London
Victoria Bridge, Barque	London	13 December	... R P W B	20 August	Calcutta
Vincentia, Ship	Mauritius	19 August	... H F K R	17 March	London
Walame, Steamer	Shields	13 December	1873. K P S W	8 April	Calcutta
	London	4 April	...	9 May	London
	Calcutta	7 May	... N H W S	13 January	Calcutta
Waterloo, Ship	Mauritius	12 January	...	10 May	London
	Bombay	21 April	No Signal	8 February	London
Welfoot, Ship	Hong Kong	30 January	... M H P Q	15 September	Calcutta
William Cory, Steamer	Cardiff	14 September	... K L P R	14 February	do.
Winstead, Steamer	London	11 February	... L P D W	15 June	Cocanada
W. W. Smith, Ship	Shields	18 May	...	17 August	London
	Cocanada	30 July	1873. K P T H	11 December	Calcutta
Xantho, Steamer	London	9 December	1873. K Q H C	2 January	London
Yorkshire, Steamer	Calcutta	5 January	1873. K Q H C	27 December	do.
	do	23 December	1873. P & O Mail	14 May	Calcutta
Zambesi, Steamer	London	10 May	...	10 July	do.
Zuleika, Ship	Suez	8 July	...	2 August	Suez
	Calcutta	2 August	...	13 September	London
	Rio de Janeiro	25 June	... R D L Q		

RESIDENTS AT MADRAS.

Abdool Ali, Prince, 35, Wood's Garden, Mount Road
 Abdool Ruzzack Sahib, Inspector of Mussulman Schools, 18, Arconachellum
 Aucharry Street, Chepank
 Ahmad Mohiedin Khan Bahadoor, 2nd Cousin to H.H. the Prince of Arcot, Chetput
 Ainslie, D. C., Assistant, Binny and Co., Egmore
 Allan, T. H. Banker, Teynampet
 Allan, R., Jeweller, &c., 3, Whannell's Road, Egmore
 Allardice, Capt. J. McDermid, Adjt & Instr. of Musketry, I. V. Guards, St. Thomé
 Ansell, J., Deputy Commissioner of Police, 23, Royapooram
 Arathoor, John, near Mackay's Garden, Nungumbankum
 Arathoon, Albert J. F., Merchant and Banker, Spring's Garden, Mount Road
 Arathoon, Augustus, Nungumbankum
 Arathoon, Edward, do.
 Arathoon, Alfred, do.
 Arbuthnot, Hon. W. R., Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Nungumbankum
 Arbuthnot, J. W., of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Nungumbankum
 Atkinson, J. E., Assistant to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Mount Road
 Auzim-oon Nissa Baigum Sahiba, widow of the late Nabob of the Carnatic,
 Rushayaram, Wood's Garden, Mount Road
 Awdry, Lieut. A., Private Secy. to the Right Hon. the Governor, Govt. House
 Aubert, J. H., Mang. Office of Comr. U. C. S. Examr., 23, Soank. St., Black Town.
 Aubry, G. H., Clerk of the Peace, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 Bachelor, P., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes, Cartwright and Co., Royapooram
 Baldock, Col. G., Staff Officer and Supt. of Details, Fort St. George
 Baldry, Robert John, Supt., Government Lithographic Press, Nungumbankum
 Balfour, E. G., Surgeon Gen. Indian Medical Dept., Comr.-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
 Banbury, G., 2nd Member Board of Revenue, Marble Hall, Luz
 Barclay, E., Attorney, of Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, Nungumbankum
 Barton, Rev. J., Secy. C. M. Society and Incumbent Christ Ch., Poonamallee Road
 Barton, W., Surveyor to Lloyd's, 48, Main Road, Royapooram
 Bartlett, W. H., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant, Perambore
 Bartoli, C., Paymaster, Madras Railway, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 Bates, S., Propr., Madras Carrying Company, Pater's Garden
 Bayley, Major-Genl. J. W., No. 2, Poonamallee Road
 Bazely, N., Jr., Mangr., Munpl. Comr.'s Office, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town
 Beaufort, A. F., Asst. Gordon, Woodroffe, and Co., Teynampet
 Beaumont, Thomas, Head Asst., Army Clothing Office, Kelly's Street, Vepery
 Begbie, A. P. W., Manager, High Court App. Side, Royapooram
 Bell, H. R., Manager, Correspondence Dept., Madras Bank, St. Thomé High Road
 Bell, Robert, Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Premises, Beach
 Benson, Colonel R., Assistant Commissary General, Executive Dept., Adyar
 Best, A. V. D., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Stanfield House, Egmore
 Best, R., Accountant, Madras Bank, No. 83, Luz
 Bett, H. L., Lt. Col., Wing Officer 17th N. I., Veysarpandy
 Bickle, G., Principal Normal School, Premises
 Bille, G., M. B., Secy. & Statistical Officer, In. Md. Dept., Museum, Pantheon Road
 Bill, H., Firm of T. H. Allan and Co., Teynampet
 Black, A., Dy. Accountant, Bank of Madras, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Blair, J. H., Collector Sea Customs and Prot. of Emigrants, Mount Road
 Blake, T. G., Appraiser, Sea Custom House, Black Town
 Bone, Fredericks, Assistant, Binny and Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street

Boodle, E. O., Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore
 Borthwick, J. R., Assistant, P. Orr and Sons, New Town, Gun Carriage Road
 Bourke, Major, Hon. E. R., Post Master General, Nungumbankum
 Bowden, F. H., Firm of Bowden, Keith & Co., Royapooram
 Boyer, W. B. A., Doveton College, Vepery
 Boyson, J. A., Firm of Binny and Co., Egmore
 Boyd, J. R., Agent, Oriental Bank, Sterling's Road, Nungumbankum
 Bradshaw, James Mathematical Master, Civil Engineering College, St. Thomé
 Brander, J., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Free Church Mission House
 Branson, G. E., Attorney, Poonamallee Road
 Branson, F. G. R., Attorney, Poonamallee Road
 Branson, J. H. Spring, Barrister-at-law, Colbeck House, Luz
 Brockman, E. F., Resident Surgeon, Eye Infirmary, Premises
 Brockman, J. G., Manager Athenaeum & Daily News, St. Thomé
 Brooks, B., Attorney, Asst. Regtr., High Court, 27, Harington's Road, Chetpat
 Brown, Hon'ble A. F., Firm of Parry & Co., near College Bridge, Egmore
 Browne, Surgeon W. R., Atkinson's Hotel
 Buchan, H. St. John, Accountant, Madras Railway, 47, Poonamallee Road
 Burton, Henry, 3rd Assistant Master Attendant, Marine Office, Beach
 Burnet, W., Firm of Maxwell and Co., Adyar
 Burn, W. H. S., Dy. Surgeon Genl., Presidency, No. 1, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Busteed, T. M., Judge, Small Cause Court, 30, Poonamallee Road
 Butler, Captain J. W. S., Adjutant, 17th Regiment Native Infantry, Perambore
 Byard, A. J., Firm of Byard, Gair & Co., Pater's Garden
 Byass, L. B., Capt., Attached 37th Grenadiers, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Byron, G. R., Asst. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Poonamallee Road

Cammiade, Gilbert Henry, Merchant, 43, Poonamallee Road
 Cammiade, C. A., Assistant, Cammiade, Martin and Co.
 Cammiade, H. Alfred, Merchant, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Campbell, E. P., Magistrate of Town Police, Poonamallee Road
 Campbell, Lt. Col., Napier G., Ag. Dy. Insp. Gl. of Ord. & Mag., Nungumbankum
 Campbell, Capt., C. W., Adjut. Governor's Body Guard, Nungumbankum
 Campbell, Arthur, Hd. Asst., Judge Advocate Gl's Office, Kelly's Road, Vepery
 Campbell, L. A., Under Secy. to Govt. Rev. Dept., The Club
 Carmichael, D. F., Secy. to Govt., Rev. Department, Adyar
 Carr, James, Attorney, Kilpauk
 Cartwright, F. Mitchell, Firm of Dymes, Cartwright and Co., St. Thomé
 Cavendish, A. C., Accountant, Madras Bank, Kilpauk
 Chambers, G. L., Assistant, Binny & Co., Premises, Black Town
 Cardozo, J. B., 1st Asst., Insp. Gl. of Ord. & Mag.'s Office, Perambore Main Road
 Champion, A., Attorney, Church Road, St. Thomé [Poonamallee Road]
 Childers, Lt.-Col., E. W., Actg. Supt. Gunpowder Manufactory, (Lawder's Road)
 Chisholm, R. F., Con. Architect, High Road, "The Menagerie," Nungumbankum
 Christie, Lieut., C. H. P., Dy. Controller P. W. Accounts, Club Chambers
 Church, Lt. Col. T. Ross, Comdt. 1. V. Guards, Madras Club
 Church, H. E., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, 67, Barber's Bridge Road, St. Thomé
 Church, Fitzgerald, Cf. Audtr. Madras Railway, Chacewater, Perambore [Thomé]
 Clark, Rev. A., Missy, Church of Scotland Indian Mission, Male Asylum Road
 Clarke, T. G., Magistrate, Town Police Court, Kilpauk [Egmore]
 Clarke, Col. W. C., in Charge of Accts. Branch, Office of Contr. of Mily. Accts.
 Clarke, W. E. T., Barrister-at-law [Adyar]
 Clerk, S. W., Dentist, Spurr's Tank, Egmore
 Cockerill, E. W., Surgeon 3rd District, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Codd, Captain P. L., Pension Paymaster, Pursewankum
 Coleman, James George, Merchant, McDowell and Co., Royapooram
 Colgan, Very Rev. J., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Conley, J., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Cooke, J. E., Deputy Accountant General
 Conran, Dr. C. G., Mauritius Emigration Agent and Medical Officer, Royapooram

Cooper, Rev. C. M.A., Free Church Mission House
 Cooper, W. J. Strachan, Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Office Premises
 Cornish, W. R., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner, Blacker's Garden, Teynampet
 Couchman, Col. E. H., Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery, Club
 Cornish, Henry, Proprietor and Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, Teynampet
 Cowdell, A. S., Attorney, Teynampet
 Craig, Captain J., Camp Equipage Depot, Poonamallee Road
 Cramp, J., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway, Hall's Road, Egmore
 Crowther, J. B., Deputy Master Attendant, Royapooram
 Croysdale, T., Broker, 1st Line Beach, Club Chambers
 Cummins, J. M., Asst. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., 18, Poonamallee Road
 Gundasawmy Moodelliar, A., Asst. Consr's Dept. Rev. Bd. Office, Pursewankum
 Cunningham, Hon'ble H. S., Advocate General, Adyar
 Currie, S. C. M. D., Surgeon General, British M. Service, Nungumbankum
 Currie, G., M.D., Private Practitioner, 74, Rundall's Road, Vepery

Dalyell, R. A., Addl. Member of Council of the Legislative Council of India
 Dalrymple, H. D. E., Master Attendant, Stanley Lodge, Adyar
 Davidson, J. H., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Club Chambers
 Davis, J., Manager, Governor's Private Secy.'s Office, Kilpauk
 Dawson, H. R., Partner Oakes and Co., 11, Pantheon Road
 Dawson, J. Duff, Oriental Bank Corporation, 53, Mowbray Road, Luz
 D'Caster, J., Assistant, Postmaster General's Office, Town
 Deane, A. H., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes and Co., Office Premises, Beach
 DeClossets, Pierres A., Assistant, Lecot and Co.
 De Clossets, Pierres d'Erry, A., Civil Engineer, Perambore
 D'Cruz, L. C., 2nd Assistant, Revenue Department, Govt. Office, Vepery
 Dene, Rev. O. B. A., Ag. Garrison Chaplain, Fort. St. George
 DeSulis, John H., Agent, P. & O. Company, Harley's Road, Kilpauk
 Deschamps, J., Cabinet-maker, No. 11, Mount Road
 D'Roario, P., Registrar, Chief Secretary's Department, Hall's Road, Egmore
 D'Sylva, R., Manager, Office of Surg. Genl. I. M. Dept., Naval Hospital Road
 D'Yaz, D., Chief Assistant, D. P. W., Phillip's Street, Black Town
 Doderet, F., Mathematical Instrument-Maker, 167, Mount Road
 Donald, W., Asst. Accountant General, 4, Casamajor's Road, Egmore
 Doyle, T., Uncov. Asst., Con. Engr's Office for Railways, Stella Lodge, Vepery
 Drummond, G., Assistant, Dymes and Co., Nungumbankum
 Dwyer, Lt.-Col. W. S., Commissioner of Police, Egmore
 Dubon, Rev. E. H., Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Royapooram
 Dunstan, D., Professor of Logic, Presidency College, 37, Mount Road
 DeFries, L. B., Professor of Music, Black Town
 Duval, S. S. S., Church Road, Luz
 Dyer, Major T., Brigade Major, Fort St. George
 Dyer, T., Storekeeper, Madras Police, Vepery

Edwards, Sydney O., Agent, Company Tudor, 2nd Line Beach
 Elliot, Colonel G. Scott, Offg. Examiner Ordnance Accounts, Mount Road, opposite
 Emery, F. W., Asst., P. Orr & Sons, Mount Road [the Cathedral]
 Evans, F. S., Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Luz
 Evans, Howland, Assistant, Shand and Co.
 Facolle, A., Merchant, Royapooram High Road
 Fashen, Col. E. T., Examine. Comisst. &c., Accounts, Cathedral Road, Teynampet
 Fern, Rev. D. J., Secy. C. M. S., Church Mission House, Poonamallee Road
 Fennelly, S., Right Rev. O.D., Roman Catholic Bishop, Cathedral, Black Town
 Fennier, Wm., Secy. Building Society, 3rd Branch, Black Town
 Fernandez, C. C., Uncovd. Asst., Chief Secy.'s Dept., Castella's Lodge, St. Thomé
 Ferrand, J. G., Registrar of Documents, St. Thomé
 Fisher, J. T., Carnatic Railway Company, Poonamallee Road
 Fisher, E. H., Carnatic Railway Company, Poonamallee Road
 Firth, E. J., Head Asst., Audr. of Commt. Accounts, St. Thomé

FitzGerald, P. G., Surgeon 4th District, Luz
 Fitzpatrick, Rev. H., Secretary Bible Society, Napier Park, Chintadrepet
 Fitzsimmons, G., Deputy Registrar, Government Office, Black Town
 Flavell, J., Civil Chief Master Armourer, Vepery
 Fletcher, J., late of the Madras Bank, Pursewalkum
 Fonceca, John Lane, Regr., Mil. Dept., Govt. Office, Pursewalkum High Road.
 Ford, Col. B., 37th Regt., Rundall's Road
 Foord, Col. E. A., Royal Engineer, Pantheon Road.
 Foster, Caleb, Senior Partner Foster & Co.'s Press, 23, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Fowler, J. T., Inspector of Schools, South End, Adyar
 Fox, W. E., Depy. Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, Black Town
 Fox, A. D., Carnatic Railway, Poonamslee Road
 Franck, Robert } Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, 81, Teynampet
 Franck, Charles }
 Franck, T. E., Dy. Secy. and Treasurer, Madras Bank, Teynampet
 Franklin, J. J., Mgr. Exec. Dept. Commy. Genl's Office, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Fraser, Col. A. R., Paymaster, Presidency
 French, E., Dentist, Stringer Street, Black Town
 Funnell, M. C., F.R.C.S., Surgeon, Eye Infirmary, & Madras I. V. Guards, Premises

Gager, Fred. Dugald, Registrar, Revenue Dept., Government Office, Black Town
 Gajapathi Row, Hon'ble G. N., Teynampet Villa
 Gantz, J. W., Partner, Gantz Brothers, Veysurpaudy
 Gantz, William S., Barrister-at-Law, Veysurpaudy, (when at Madras)
 Gardiner, H., Manager High Court, Orig. Side, Egmore
 Ganssen, J. H., Capt., Qr. Mr., 37th Grenadiers
 Gerniet, E., Assistant, Facciola and Co., Black Town
 Geddes, W., Cameron, 9, Ormeau Road, Kilpauk
 Gerdes, A., Merchant, Flower's Garden, Kilpauk
 Gibson, Archibald, Asst., Maxwell & Co., 2nd Line Beach
 Gillings, Rev. James, Wesleyan Missionary Society's Mission House, Royapettah
 Giddard, Lieut. Col. J., District Engr. Presidency, Fort
 Going, T. H., Ag. Chief Engr. Madras Railway, 66, Mount Road
 Goodall F., Asst. Editor, *Madras Times*, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Goolam Mohummad, Prince, Wood's Garden, Mount Road.
 Gordon, A. A., M.A. Professor and Registrar, Madras University, 1, College Road,
 Nungumbankum
 Gordon, P. B., Solicitor, Poonamallee Road
 Gordon, W., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Nungumbankum
 Gorton, Venerable J., M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese, Chetput
 Gould, M., Barrister-at-Law, Poonamallee Road
 Gough, Percy, Firm of Lezot & Co., opposite to the Museum, Egmore (bankum
 Gough, Lieut. Col. G. T., Mil. Secy. to H. E. the Comr-in-Chief, Nungum-
 Grainger, J. N., Genl. Supt. P. W. Workshops, Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 Grant, S. D., Agent Chartered Mercantile Bank, Adyar
 Grant, Cyrus, Cabinet-maker and Ship Chandler, Veysurpaudy
 Grant, Willie, Attorney-at-Law, Veysurpaudy
 Grant, D., Attorney-at-Law, Veysurpaudy
 Gray, Daniel H., Resident Asyly., Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk
 Greatorex, J. T., Head Asst. Pay Examiner's Office, Kennet's Road, Egmore
 Greatorex, J., Ensign, Supt. Govt. Bakery, Cenotaph, Teynampet
 Griffiths, J. W., Assistant, Parry and Co., Office Premises, Beach
 Grose, J., Secretary, Board of Revenue, Nungumbankum
 Grove, F. H., Firm of Byard, Gair & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput

Haines, Lieutenant General, Sir F. P., K.C.B., Nungumbankum High Road
 Hall, C., Supt., Accountant General's Office, 3, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Hallett, Captain H. H., Supt. of Prisons, The Managerie, Nungumbankum
 Handley, J. W., Government Pleader, Chetput
 Hammond, Robert, Veterinary Surgeon, Royapettah
 Hanna, F. B., Madras Railway, Nungumbankum

Harvey, Robert, Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, New Town
 Harris, W. H., Surg. Lying-in Hospital, Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbankum
 Haughton, T., Registrar Board of Revenue, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Hawken, J. D., Bookseller and Stationer, Black Town
 Hayes, J., Dy. Bookkeeper and Accountant, Arbuthnot and Co., Black Town
 Hayes, M. D., Firm of Hayes & Co., Black Town
 Hennessy, Ensign, E., Depy. Asst. Commissary, St. Thomé
 Hewetson, Capt. G. S. B., Sub. Asst. Comy. Genl., Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Heysham, Major F. B., Storekeeper, Genl. Comst Dept., Nungumbankum
 Highmoor, Capt. C. L., Ag. Asst. Insp., General of Police, Club
 Hobart, The Right Hon'ble Lord V. H., Government House
 Hobart, Capt. The Hon. H. M., A.-D.-C. to the Right Hon. the Govr., Govt. House
 Hog, Lt.-Col. T. I. M., Offg. Supdt. Gun Carriage Manufactory, Premises
 Holloway, Hon'ble W., Judge High Court, Urilla's Garden, Egmore
 Holmes, Col. P. L., 2nd in Comd. and W. Officer, 17th N. L., Perambore
 Holmes, W. T., Accountant, Madras Bank, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 Holmes, W. T. Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises
 Hope, Rev. W., Minister, Emmanuel Church, 67, Mount Road
 Hooper, Walter Field, Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers
 Hudleston, Hon. W., Chief Secretary to Government, Adyar
 Hutton, Joseph, Head Master, F.C. Mis. School, Baptist Mission House, New Town
 Hutton, Robert, Retired Sub Assistant Surgeon, Vepery
 Hughes, A. A., Photographer, Mount Road
 Hughes, R., do. do.
 Hunt, Major W. S., Acting Asst. Exr. Pay Dept. and Supt. School of Arts, Club
 Hunter, J. R., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes and Co., 34, Poonamallee Road
 Huntley, J. S. E., 3rd Asst., Mil. Dept., Govt. Office, Popham's Broadway
 Huson, Arthur, Merchant, Huson and Co., Nungumbankum
 Hyder Jung, Bahadoor, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, St. Thomé
 Hyter, W. F., Clerk, St. George's Cathedral, Royapettah
 Inman, T., Engineer, Madras Tramway, Dymes & Co's Premises, Beach
 Incke, Major L. H., No. 10, Poonamallee Road
 Innes, Hon'ble L. C., Judge, High Court, Nungumbankum
 Iyassamy Moodeliar, C. V., Mmpl. Comr., Soobramaniam Moodr. St., Bk. Town
 Jackson, G., Assistant, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Poonamallee Road
 James, P. J., 1st Assistant, Mil. Dept., Govt. Office, Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk
 Jeffrey, W., Firm of Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Jendrasen Pillay, S., Municipal Collector, Tondiarpet
 Johnson, T. W., Registrar P. W. D. Secretariat, Pursewalkum
 Johnston, W. P., Asst. Supdt. in Charge Telegraph Office, Premises
 Johnston, H. Lancelot, Auctioneer, Beach
 Johnstone, A. G., Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Kilpauk
 Johnstone, G. P., Barrister-at-Law, Nungumbankum
 Jones, J., Firm of Parry & Co., Chetput
 Jones, J. A., Carnatic Railway, Poonamallee Road
 Jordan, M., 2nd Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thomé
 Joseph, Surgeon Major J. M., 37th Regt. N. L., Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Joyes, Walter, Head Master, Madrasa-i-Azam, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Jupe, F. J., Gun-maker, 84, Mount Road
 Keatch, T. W., Mechanical Engineer Gun Powder Factory
 Keen, James, M. D., Port Surgeon, Fort St. George
 Kennedy, H., Firm of Barrie and Co., 3, Poonamallee Road
 Kennet, Rev. C. E., Secy., C. K. Society, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Kerakoon, M., Merchant, Waller's House, Pattalla's Road, Foodoopankum
 Kernan, Hon'ble J., Judge, High Court, Adyar
 Kerr, Capt., J. M., A.-D.-C. & Interpr. to H. E. the Comr-in-Chief, Nungumbankum
 Keys, E., Deputy Supdt., Govt. Press, 30, Coleman's Gardens, Egmore
 Khoosheed-oon-Nissa Baigum Sahiba, daughter of H. H. Anzara-oon-Nissa
 Baigum Sahiba, Wood's Garden, Mount Road

Kindersley, Hon'ble J. R., Judge, High Court, Nungumbaukum
 Kissun Sing, Assistant to Accountant General, Money Order Dept., Black Town
 Kramer, Reverend C. F., Missionary, 50, Pursewalkum High Road
 Kristnama Chariar, V., Curator and Registrar, Govt. Central Book Depôt, Town

Lafontaine, G., 2nd Assistant, Military Dept., Government Office, St. Thomé
 Laird, G. D., Assistant, Accountant General's Office, Black Town
 Lambert, Edwin, Head Asst., Office of Controller Mily. Accts., Black Town
 Lane, Lt. Col. T. G. M., Telugu Translator to Govt., St. Thomé
 Laybourn, G. B., Confectioner, &c., Poonamallee Road
 Lecot, E. J., Partner, Firm of Lecot and Co., Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Lecot, F., Firm of Lecot & Co., No. 4, Nungumbaukum High Road
 Lee, Standish, Ex. Engr. Munpl. Comm., Disney's Gardens, Poonamallee Road
 Lee, T., Mechanical Eng., Sunny Side Lodge, Whannel's Road, Egmore
 Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant at T. H. Allan & Co's Teynampet
 LeOnard, J., Head Asst., Mily. Fund Office, Leonard Street, Royapettah
 Liddell, W. B., Firm of Walker and Co., Spur Tank, Egmore
 Lissaburg, Lieut. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Black Town
 Loch, J. C., President Municipal Commission, and Sheriff of Madras, Teynampet
 Lodwick, R. W., Accountant General, Dunmore's House, Luz
 Longcroft, Colonel T. C., Deputy Adjutant General, Club Chambers
 Loudon, Colonel J., Commy. Genl., 1, Harington's Road, Chetput
 Loversy, B., Principal, Patchesappah's High School, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Lundy, C. W., Supt. Sub-Marine Telegraph, Pall Mall Hotel, St. Thomé
 Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, Barrister-at-Law, Teruvuttoo High Road Tondiarpett
 Lyster, J. C., Shipping Agent No. 7, Poonamallee Road

Macdonald, Col. R. M., Regr. Genl. of Assurances, 8, Spur Tank Road, Egmore
 Macdonald, Rev. R. C. Missy., C. M. S., Christ Church, Mount Road.
 Macaulay, Col. K., Commdt. 37th Grenadiers, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Macfadyen, P., Firm of Arbuthnot & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Mackay, Surgeon Major, G., Medl. Examiner & Exr. of Mily. & Med. Fund-Accts.,
 Westcott Road, Royapettah
 Mackenzie, James, Mechl. Engineer, Gun Carriage Manufactory, Vepery
 Macgregor, Col. J. M., Comdt. Govr.'s Body Guard, 22, Nungumbaukum High Rd
 Macrae, W., Surgeon, Acting Professor of Chemistry, &c., Med. College
 Mahomed Hoosein, "Sirdar Bahadoor," Nat. A. D. C. to Comdr-in-Chf., Triplicane
 Manning, W., Photographer, Hughes Brothers & Co., Mount Road.
 Martin, Surgeon W. T. M. D., Secy. and Statistical Officer, B. M. Service, Club
 Martine, H., Firm of Lecot & Co.
 Marshall, T. E., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Perambore
 Maskell, J. M., Judge, Small Cause Court, Hall's Road, Egmore
 Mayne, Col. J. E., Judge Advocate General, St. Thomé
 Mayne, J. T., 1st Asst. Bd. of Rev. and Organist St. George's Cathedral, Egmore
 MacCaw, W., Asst. Firm of Byard, Gair & Co., Club
 McGrogh, Assistant, Byard, Gair and Co., Club
 McIyer, J., Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Bank, Teynampet
 Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor, Member, Legislative Council, Brodie Castle, Adyar
 McKean, A. B., Accountant, Mercantile Bank, High Road, Nungumbaukum
 McLintoch, J., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Imperial Hotel, Mount Road
 McLaren, D. C., Sub-Marine Telegraph, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 Mellis, J. W., Asst. to Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Nungumbaukum
 Mills, J. M. C., Barrister-at-Law, Wellington House, White's Road, Poodoopaukum
 Mills, John, Deputy Controller, P. W. Accounts, 114, High Road, Pursewalkum
 Miller, John, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General, Adyar
 Miller, Robert, Assistant, Byard, Gair and Co., Premises, Beach
 Miller, Reverend, W., M.A., Free Church Mission, "Northwick," Casseemode
 Mitchell, R., Principal, Budget Dept., Contr. of Mily. Accts. Office, Veysurpaudy
 Misquith, C. E., Professor of Music, Rundall's Road, Vepery

Mobetty, Col. F. J., Supg. Engr. 4th Division, Hadow's Road, Nungumbaukum
 Mohummad Moonower, Prince, Wood's Garden, Mount Road
 Moodeen Sheriff, Honorary Assistant Surgeon, Triplicane Dispensary, Royapettah
 Monk, J., Chief Clerk & Manager, Egmore Police Court, John Pereiras
 Money, Reverend W., Pastor, Baptist Chapel, Devonshire House, Royapettah
 Montgomerie, Capt. P., Acting Under Secy. to Govt, P. W. D., Club
 Morgan, Sir Walter, Chief Justice, High Court, Adyar
 Morgan, Walter, Dy. Regr. H. C. Appellate Side, Adyar
 Morgan, Henry, Superintendent Government Press, High Road, Royapooram
 Morgan, W., Attorney, Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, St. Thomé
 Morison, H. G., Teynampet, opposite the St. George's Cathedral
 Moss, L. S., Dy. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Poonamallee Road
 Moss T., Acting Controller, P. W. Accounts, No. 4, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Moscrop, J., Williamson, Asst., Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Pantheon Road
 Mootoosawmy Pillay, C. Assistant, Lying-in Hospital, Maddox Street, Vepery
 Mootoosawmy Pillay, T. 2nd Assistant Government Astronomer, Pursewalkum
 Mouzzuz-ool-Dowlah Mohyed-Deen-yar-khan-Bhadoo, Hamiyuth Jung, Prince,
 son of H. H. Prince Azim Jah, Bahadoor, Shadee Mahal Palace, Triplicane
 High Road.
 Mullins, Lt. Col. J., Jr. Secy., P. W. D., & Chief Engr. Irrigation Works, Chetput
 Munnoo Land Dowlath Roy Lalah, Dubash to Messrs. Bowden, Keith and Co.,
 Armenian Street
 Murray, G. A., Solicitor, and Judge's Clerk, Luz Road
 Murray, Charles, Partner, Murray and Co., 22, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Murray, J., Surgeon Major, Supdt. Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk
 Muthusawmy Iyer, T., Judge, Court of Small Causes, St. Thomé
 Nanney, Dr. L. C., Kilpauk
 Nant, J. B., Assistant Cammiade, Martin & Co., Poonamallee Road
 Nash, Harry, Assistant, Parry and Co., Premises, Beach
 Newbigging, R. J., Chief Asst., Controller P. W. Accounts Office, Vepery
 Nicholas, J. P., Photographer, Kilpauk
 Norton, G., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road
 Oakes, J., Merchant, The Barbican, Kilpauk
 Oakshott, E., Partner, Messrs. Spencer and Co., Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Obbard, Major T., Staff Corps, Egmore
 O'Brien, C. L., Manager, Positive Govt. Security, &c., &c., Assurance Company,
 Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum
 O'Connell, Col. H. H., Offg. Quarter Master Genl., Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Oliver, J., Agent, Reuter's Telegram Company, (Limited,) Armenian Street
 Oppert, G., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Sanscrit, Presidency College, Mount Road
 Orr, R. G., Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Church Road, Luz [Poodoopaukum
 O'Sullivan, P., Asst. Secy., Legislative Dept., Wellington House, White's Road,
 Parsons, R., 2d Asst. P. W. D. Secretariat, Clemon's Road, Vepery
 Parthasarady Naidu Garu, Merchant, Fellow of the Senate, Govindappah Naick
 Street, Black Town
 Pater, G. F., Dymes and Co., Club
 Paul, Dr. J. L., Surg., Genl. Hospital, opposite St. George's Cathedral, Mount Rd.
 Pearce, C. W., Principal, Anglo-Vernacular School, Vepery
 Pearce, Capt. A. N., Commy. of Ordnance, Fort St. George
 Peebles, John H., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Imperial Hotel
 Peele, Frederick John, Cashier, Madras Railway, Poonamallee Road
 Percival, Rev. Peter, Chap., Mily. Female Asylum, Littlebourne, Church Rd., Luz
 Percy, M., Postmaster, Post Office Premises, Black Town
 Pereyra, H. A., Managing Proprietor, Price Current Press, Phillips Street, Black
 Pinsent, Charles, Assistant P. & O. Company, Spur Tank Road, Egmore [Town
 Plunkett, H., 15, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Pogson, N. R., Government Astronomer, Observatory, Nungumbaukum
 Pogson, Miss E. J., Asst. to the Astronomer, Observatory do

Poncosawmy Chettyar, P., Municipal Commissioner, Tondiarpet Main Road
 Pope, Rev. H., Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Egmore
 Poppe, E., of Dymes, Cartwright and Co., St. Thomé
 Powell, Eyre B., M.A., C.S.I., Director of Public Instruction, Teynampett
 Powell, E. B., Barrister-at-Law, Teynampett
 Powis, Captain F. T. Q., Master, 47th Regt. Native Infantry, Perambore
 Pritchard, Captain H. G., Military Secy. to H. E. the Governor, Govt. House
 Pritchard, Thomas, Veterinary Surgeon, Burghal's House, Mount Road
 Pritchard, J. C., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers
 Price, P. J., Superintendent, Marine Police, Sembodoss Street, Black Town
 Prince, J. H., Manager, Messrs. Grant and Grant, Royapettah
 Prior, Captain H. A. A., Adj. 37th Grenadiers, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Prudhomme, E. N., Accountant, Madras Bank, Poonamallee Road

Rae, Reverend G. M., M.A., Missionary, Free Church Mission, Casseemode
 Ragaviah Chetty, P. C., Dubash, Messrs. Huson and Co., 37, Poonamallee Road
 Ragoonatha Row, Dy. Collector, Madras, St. Thomé
 Rama Iyengar, C.S.I., Hon'ble V., Superintendent of Stamps, Egmore
 Ramaswamy Chetty, P., Assessor, Munpl. Comm., Thumboo Chetty St., Black Town
 Ramchandra Row, T., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Triplicane
 Ramalinga Pillay, N., Municipal Commissioner, Tondiarpet Main Road (Town
 Ramanjooloo Naidu Garu, P. T., Municipal Commr., Sawmy Pillay Street, Black
 Rasbotham, D., Assistant, Binny and Co., Egmore
 Reinhardt, A. H., Assistant, Commercial Dept., Arbutnot & Co., Royapooram
 Reeves, E. A., Agent & Representative for T. & G. Short.
 Rideout, Lt. Col. J. W., Ag. Contr. Mily. Accounts, Woodstock, Hadow's Road,
 Nungumbankum
 Ritchie, A. M., Barrister-at-Law, Registrar, High Court, Nungumbankum
 Roberts, J. S., Asst., Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., "The Grove," Mowbray Road
 Roberts, Rev. W., Unitarian Missionary, 9, Menaud's Lane, Pursewalkum
 Robinson, Hon. W., Member of Council, Adyar
 Rogers, Major H. T., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk
 Ross, George Hope, Munpl., Sanitary Inspr., Gantz Road, Perambore
 Ross, Richard, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 Rowland, C. H., 3rd Asst. Master Attendant, Newton House, Vepery
 Rowlandson, Frederick, Attorney, 37, Mount Road
 Runganada Shastri, C. V., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Tondiarpet

Saalfelt, A. W., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., 3, Perambore Barracks
 Sadler, T., Pier Master, Royapooram [Road, Vepery
 Sairs, S. J., Book-keeper and Accountant, L. A. Press, Chintadrepettah
 Sam, V., Seth, Luz
 Sam, A., Merchant, Noomble
 Sanjiva Row Garu, Hon'ble, Member, Legislative Council
 Sathianadhan, W. T., Missionary, C. M. S., Premises, Chintadrepettah
 Seawen, E. C., Woods, Acct., at Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Church Street, Vepery
 Seawen, J. D. W., Assistant at March, Scurfield & Co., Church Street, Vepery
 Scott, Lieut. Col. Douglas, Offg. Dy. Quarter Master General, Club Chambers
 Searle, Major A. T., Acting Supt. Army Clothing, 1, High Road, Nungumbankum
 Sell, Reverend E., Principal, Harris' School, 62, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 Scharlieb, William Mason, Barrister-at-Law, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Seenevasarow, P., Magistrate of Egmore Police Court, Triplicane
 Shakespeare, Brigdr. General G. B., Commanding Centre District
 Shaw, J., Solicitor, 6, St. George's Cathedral Road, Teynampett
 Shaw, P. D., Barrister-at-Law, Atkinson's Hotel, Mount Road
 Shaw, G. B., Deputy Collector, Sea Customs, Main Road, Royapooram
 Shaw, W. P., Cabinet Maker, 18, Poonamallee Road
 Shephard, H. H., Barrister-at-Law, Mount Road
 Sheppard, H., Manager, T. H. Allan & Co., Perambore Barrack Road, Vepery
 Short, J., Firm of Short and Co., St. Thomé

Short, Samuel, Firm of Short and Co., Imperial Hotel
 Short, John M.D., Superintendent General of Vaccine, Royapettah
 Silver, Col. A. C., Secretary to Government, Military Dept., Nungumbankum
 Sim, C.S.I., Hon'ble J. D., Member of Council, Adyar
 Simmons, G., Assistant, Oakes & Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Simpson, C., of Messrs. Binny and Co., College Road, Nungumbankum
 Sinclair, D., Church of Scotland Mission, 3, North Beach
 Sloan, W., Barrister-at-Law, 2, D'Sylva's Road, Luz
 Smith, Alexander, Deputy Collector, 7, Spur Tank, Egmore [Elphinstone Hotel
 Smith, G., Surgeon Major, Prinl. Med. Col. and Phyn. General Hospital, Branch
 Smith, Colvin, Surgeon 2nd District
 Solomon, Job, Merchant and Agent, 8, Hall's Road, Kilpauk
 Soomasoonthrum Chettiar, P., Munpl. Commr., Linghy Chetty St., Black Town
 Spencer, J. W., Partner, Messrs. Spencer and Co., 1, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 Sreenivasa Iyengar, S., Agent to the Rane of Tanjore, Chitra Culum, St. Thomé
 Stanbrough, Dr. H., Health Officer, and Ag. Coroner, Fallowfield, Royapettah
 Stevenson, Joseph, Solicitor, Pater's Gardens, Royapettah
 Stevenson, Macdonald, Asst. at Messrs. Byard, Gair & Co.
 Stephenson, Robert, Depy. Regr. Mily. Dept. Govt. Sect. and Sessions Clerk,
 St. Andrew's Church.
 Stephenson, W., Assistant Engineer Municipal Commission, Perambore
 Stevens, Peter, Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Beach
 Stewart, Col. A., Insp. Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines, St. Thomé
 Stewart, R. C., Brig. Genl. Adj. Genl., Moorat's Garden, Nungumbankum
 Stewart, Lt. Colonel J. H. M. S., Consulting Engr. for Railways, Hadow's Road,
 Nungumbankum
 St. Hill, Major W. H., Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Com-in-Chief, Nungumbankum
 St. Martin, A. A., Partner of Cammiade, Martin and Co., Adyar
 St. Martin, G. F., do. do. Luz
 St. Martin, R. H., do. do. Adyar
 Stiven, J., Firm of Messrs. March, Scurfield & Co., Black Town
 Stokes, H. E., Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, Adyar
 Strange, Lumsden, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Nungumbankum
 Streemon Pillay, C., Pleader, Magistrate's Court, Chingleput District, Sydapet
 Starrock, J., Ag. Under Secy. to Govt., Chief Secy's Depts., Church Road, Luz
 Sutherland, James, Editor, *Madras Times*, No. 2, Moore's Rd., Nungumbankum
 Symonds, J. F., Attorney, St. Thomé

Tarrant, H. J., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers
 Tasker, R. T., Attorney, and Solicitor, Maclean's Garden, Mount Road
 Taylor, Lieut. T., Manager, Adj. Genl's Office, Anderson's St., Black Town
 Taylor, W. T., Manager, Agra Bank, Nungumbankum
 Taylor, T. Arthur, Asst. at Shand and Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore
 Teroovangathan, Pillay, P., Merchant, Black Town and Tondiarpet
 Thom, George, M.A., Principal, Dowton College, Premises
 Thomas, Lt. Col. L. F. C., Commy. of Ordnance, 1st Class, St. Thomé
 Thomas, Wm., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Mount Road
 Thomson, A., Clerk, Christ Church, Chintadrepettah
 Thomson, J. M. M., General Stores, Madras Railway, Veysurpauddy
 Thompson, Captain R., Ag. Dy. Consulting Engineer for Railways
 Thompson, E., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Luz
 Thornhill, George, 1st Member Board of Revenue, Adyar
 Touch, Colonel J. G., Examiner, Pay Department, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Turnbull, S. R., Firm of T. H. Allan & Co., Luz
 Tweedy, J. H., Asst., Byard, Gair & Co., 26, Commissioners' Road, Egmore
 Tyrrell, Captain F. H., Govt. Agent, Chepauk, 37, Poonamallee Road
 Van Ingen, H., Partner, Taylor & Co., Mount Road
 VanSomeran, Surgeon-Major W. J., Surgeon 1st District, Royapooram
 Vencataramiah Garu, Y., Municipal Commissioner, Govindappa Naick Street
 Vencatasawmy Naidu Garu, M., Municipal Commissioner, Church Street, Luz

Venogopaula Charlu, V., Municipal Commr., Tauker's Chuttrum, Perambore
 Vest, Ludvig S., Partner, Gantz Brother's, Premises, Mount Road
 Viziaraggavooloo Chetty, 1st Asst. Govt. Office, Revenue Department, Sydapet

Waddell, W., Attorney, Adyar
 Walker, R. C., Partner, Shand & Co., Adyar
 Walker, Rev. A., Senr. Chap., Church of Scotland, 45, Poonamallee Road
 Walker, Colonel G. A., Secy. and Chief Engineer, D. P. W., Madras Club
 Walters, Major R. A., Acting Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions
 Walker, W. Partner, Walker and Co., The Menagerie, Nungumbankum
 Walter, Surgeon Major G. W., Principal Medical Storekeeper, Spur Tank
 Waterston, W., Assistant, Binny & Co., Luz
 Watts, Col. J. P., Depy, Commissary General, Mackay's Garden, Nungumbakum
 Weldon, Major T., Magistrate, Egmore Police Court, Premises
 White, D. S., Assistant, Director Public Instrn. Office, 10, Taylor's Rd., Kilpauk
 Wigram, H., Registrar, High Court, App. Side, Nungumbankum
 Wilson, Colonel R. Sym, Royapettah
 Wilson, G., Asst. Chartered Mercantile Bank, Office Premises
 Williams, R. K., Examiner, Railway Accounts, Royapooram
 Williams, W. P., Manager, Revenue Settlement Office, Hunter's Road, Vepery
 Willoughby, Lieut. R. T., A.D.-C. to the Right Hon. the Govr., Govt. House
 Winn, W., Mechanical Engineer, Salie Lodge, Perambore Barrack Road
 Winckler, E., B.A., Doveton College, Vepery
 Wood, Major P. R. J., European Veteran Company, Nungumbankum
 Wood, J. T., Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Poonamallee Road
 Wright, Capt. W. F., Tamil Translator to Govt., College Road, Nungumbankum
 Wright, W. B., Locomotive Supt., Madras Railway, Perambore
 Wright, J. O., Solicitor, & Ag. Rgstr. of the Diocese, Casamajor's Road, Egmore
 Wright, Major H. C., Sub Asst. Comy. Genl., Egmore Police Court.
 Wyatt, L., Assistant, Agra Bank, St. Thomé

INDEX.

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Abbs, A C	454	Banbury, G	52,72,91,374,483	Bliss, H W 79,92,93,96,388,483	
Abet, F W	535				
Adamson, T	624	Barbero, J M	624,681	Bloomfield, A F F	483
Adey, G	619	Barclay, E	63,453,454,666,681	Bloomstrand, A	636
Adolphus, T P	624	Barley, A R	632	Boileau, E H	361
Agnew, G Vans 73,94,377,483		Barlow, R W	75,92,93,380,483	Bond, J T	684
Ainslie, C A	533,536,630,683	Barnes, J	634	Bone, F S	593
Ainslie, D C	533	Barnett, E W	633	Bonifacio, C S	265
Allan, R	659,684	Barren, A	590,684	Bonjour, A	579
Allan, T H	523,536	Barretto, R M	642	Boodle, G E	590
Allan T H and Co.	533,540	Barrie & Co.	579	Borrodale, G E	454
Allan and Co.	579	Barrow, C M	650	Borthwick, F	536
Aldritt, C N	454	Bartlett, A T	605,610,621	Botcher, J	635
Allon, R	580	Bartlett, W H	63,487	Botcher, W	561
Albert and Co.	580	Bartoli, C	560	Bourke, Hon. E R	61,265
Alexander, F W N	622	Barton W	589	Bourquin, A	635
Amarante, B F	614	Barton, J	621,622,625,626,641	Bowden, F H	533,536,641
Amster and Co	579		645,648,649,665,667,668,684	Bowden, W	632
Anderson, B	560,561,648,619			Bowden, Keith & Co	533,540,641
Anderson, P	635	Batchelor, F	534	Bowen, G B	488
Angelo, E M	642	Batten, S J	665	Bower, F	622
Ansell, J	61,479,483,484,525	Batye, G M	265	Bower, H	621,624,625,640,641
		Baudry, E	535	Bower, J	265
Applegath, F	619	Bayol, M	536	Bower, W L	667
Arbuthnot, Hon. A J	69,95	Baynes, C D	619	Bowie, S	581
	96,371	Baylis, F	631,610,641	Boyd, J R	536,539,541,681
Arbuthnot, Hon. D	68,94	Bazely, N	63,850,669	Boyle, J A	86,94,97,396,483
	870,483	Beaufort, A F	534	Boyson, J A	532,536,541,683
Arbuthnot, J A	630	Benamont, T	61	Bozon, P	643
Arbuthnot, G A	619	Beddome, R H	361	Bradbury, A B	541
Arbuthnot, G G	533,536,625	Beer, C	632	Bradshaw, J	650,653
Arbuthnot, J W	533,536,641	Beer, J W	632	Bradshaw, J	647
Arbuthnot & Co.	533,536,544	Begbie, A P W	63,453	Brandt, F	77,94,95,385,483
	624,625,640,642,667,679,684	Bell, A C	626,627,628	Branson, F G R	350,454
Arbuthnot, W R	61,66,627	Bell, B	630	Branson, G E	454,527
	533,536,624,625,687	Bell, H R	527	Branson, J H A	454
Arbuthnot, Sir W W	533,535	Bell, J G	619	Branson, J H Spring	454,682
	536	Benistrand, J B	643	Branson, R M A	454
Arden, A H	622	Benson, R	62,676	Branson, W H D	454
Armstrong, J	647	Benson, R S	89,398	Brasche, A	635
Arundel, A T	85,94,97,395,483	Bergfeldt, H	635	Brett, J	626
Aspinwall and Co.	533	Berry, A	527	Brigel, J	635
Aspinwall, J H	533,536	Best, A V D	533,536	Brisson, S	579
Atkinson, A J B	85,92,96,97	Best, J W	78,92,95,386,483	Brito, L	542,543
	895,483	Betts, W S	574,577	Brito, L & Co.	579
Atkinson, H G	454	Bickle, G	62,649	Brock, S	62
Augustine, S	579	Bidie, G	62,64,628,630,676,683	Brockman, E F	625,651
Austin, W P	83,93,97,395,483	Bigi, V	642	Brockman, J G	542,581
Avrillon, T	643	Bill, H	533,536	Broom, J	487
Awdry, A	64,65	Billing, G	624,625	Brooks, B	63,453,454,379
Axelby, W H	63,650	Binny, J	547	Brown, Hon. A F	61,66
		Binny & Co.	533,536,540,541		527,535,536,675,681
Babington, W M S	605,610		550,630,677	Brown, H A	265
	621,625	Bird, H W	619	Brown, W	630
Badham, C A	541	Bird, C A	83,93,96,97,392,483	Brown, P	542,543,545
Baierlein, E R	636	Bird, G E	88,93,97,397,483	Browne, A J	579
Baker, H	622,625,640,641	Bishop, J H	622,625	Browne, J F	605,610,621,640
Baldrey, R J	63,542,543	Black, A	527,642	Browne, T	579
Baldock, G	64,619	Blake, T G	61,294	Brunette, H	635
Balfour, E G	64,648,649,675	Blake, B A	99,314,637	Brunt, J W	543,544,684
Ball, J	99	Blake, T	543	Buehrer, A	685
Ballard, G A	69,91,372,483,624	Blake, H W	619	Buick, D	83,93,96,97,392,483
Balmer, A	479,483	Blakie, T	535,536	Bullmore, F C	577
Balmond, T	613	Bliss, T	626	Bullard, E	683,688

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Bullock, R	619	Cherry, J W	561	Crois, C S	89,92,93,329,483
Burr, F	579	Chester, E	634	Crothwaite, C J	82,92,93,97,
Burgess, W	632,616	Childers, E W	61,619,634,		892,483
Burke, J	63,242		625,645,666	Cross, M	91,483
Burke, P	679	Chisholm, R F	62,648,649,	Crouace, T	625
Burmester, A	535		682,686	Crowther, J B	63,487,646,
Burn, W H S	62	Christie, G H P	62,850,681		681,683
Burns, J H	63,542,543	Church, F	560	Cruikshank, A	79,93,95,287,
Burns, W	62,619,645,665	Church, H E	560		483
Burnell, A C	76,90,94,383,483,	Church, T R	681	Callen, G	630
	648,649,682	Clark, A	636,627,628,641,	Cumming, C L B	86,93,97,
Burnell, T S	634		642,646		396,483
Burnet, W	534,556	Clark, J	64,438,542,679	Cundasewmy Medall, A	61
Burrows, L R	84,94,95,97,	Clarke, D G	605,609,621,624,	Cunningham, R	574
	394,483		625,648	Cunningham, H S	61,63,66,
Burton, C	545,579,580,684	Clarke, T C	454		453,454,648,649,
Burton, H	63,487	Clarke, T G	64,483,484,543,		678,681,682
Burton, J	542,543,544,545		679,681,686	Currie, S	64
Burton and Co.	580,581	Clarke, W C	63	Currie, G S	453,580
Busteed, T M	62,91,454,478	Clarke, W E T	451		
Byard, Gair & Co.	533,540,	Clay, J	624,640,682	Daily, C R	542,543,544,684
	540	Clay, A D	483	Dale, J	579
Byard, A J	533,586	Clayton, W	622	Dalrymple, H D E	63,483,
Byron, G R	560	Clementson, C D	483,619		484,683
		Clephane, A R	61	Dalrymple, R A	72,91,92,375,
Cadell, R	63	Clerk, S W	579		625,686
Gain, J	622,625	Cleveland, J W	619	Daniel, J R	77,93,94,383,483
Caldwell, E C	647	Clinton, Miss	580	Darke, A W	560
Caldwell, H	624,625,640,641,	Clogston, H F	84,91,93,97,	Darling, T Y	622,640
	648,682		393,483	Davidson, R	73,90,95,377,483
Caley, J	622,625	Coaker, W H	62	Davies, A M	619
Caemmerer, A F	624,641	Cochrane, J	438	Davies, J	652
Cameron, J	81,93,95,390	Cockerell, J R	72,91,376,483	Davies, J A	87,92,97,397,483
Carnes, Mr	633	Cockerill, R W	431	Davis, R	579
Casmado, Martin & Co.	533	Cole, P A	100,314,483	Daviot, J	487
Casmade, C A	533	Coleman, J G	350,584,635,	Dawes, E	265
Casmade, G H	350,533,535,		543,645,667,669	Dawes, S R	483
	542,543		670,679,683	Dawson, H R	534,578
Campbell, N G	63,64,681	Colgan, J	642,646,684	Dawson, W	631
Campbell, R P	64,483,484,669,	Combes, J G	265	D'Almeida, D G C	644,646
	679,686	Comyn, W H	78,95,96,385,	D'Alvez, J	684
Campbell, L A	62,66,83,93,		483,687	D'Alvez & Co.	579
	97,302,483	Condon, E H	640	Deane, C H	605,608,621,625
Campbell, J A	619	Conley, W H	612	Deane, B O M	605,608,621,
Campbell, C	630	Couran, C G	62,580,663,		641,645,670,681,684
Capron, W B	634		669,676	DeCaux & Co.	579
Cardozo, J B	63,542,543,544	Coomarasawmy, M	454	Debernes, J M	643
Carboid, A	630,638,640,641	Combes, J	545	Decarre, T	643
Carment, J	641	Cooke, J E	61	Dechan, J	581
Carmichael, D F	61,62,66,72,	Cooper, C	641,642,687	Deleaux, A	643
	94,976,483,648,682	Cooper, W W G	605,606,621	Deleaval, D	643
Carr, E C	74,90,379,483		624,625,630	DeLima, P	642,684
Carr, J	454,645,665	Corboid, A	642	DeMello, N F	644,646
Carlaw, W	629,530	Cornet, Gustave	536	Dene, O	605,608,621,624,
Carter, H R P	561	Cornish, H	536,682		679,645,669
Casmier, G S	63,542,543,544,	Cornish, W R	64,619,624,648,	D'Rozario, C V	644
	684		648,649,675,676,681,682	D'Rozario, J J	350,542,625,
Castor, J	483,487	Costa, T	635		660,669,670
Cartwright, F M	535	Couchman, E H	61	D'Rozario & Co	579
Chamberlain, G R	81,92,95,	Cowdell, A S	454	D'Rozario, P	62,543
	97,303,483	Cox, A F	88,92,97,408,483	DeSalis, J H	553
Chamberlain, J	635,640	Craen, J J	618	Deschamps, J	350,378
Champion, A	454,682	Craig, J	61	Deschamps, J & Co	579
Chandler, J E	634	Craig, W H	454	D'Silva E	642,466
Chapman, S F	454	Craik, J	560	DeSouza, F	535
Chase, T A N	71,96,95,375,	Cramp, J	560	D'Souza, F R A	644
	488	Crampton and Co	579	D'Souza, J E J	642,646
Chatterton, J J	438,638,646,	Crampton, E	621,325	D'Monte, F	579
	681	Crawford, H	483	D'Netto and Co	579
Chatterton, T Davenport	682	Crawford, W F	541	D'Silva, A	579
Chenguiroy Naidoo, L	686	Crosswell, G W	235	D'Silva, J	483

	Page.		Page.		Page.
D'Silva, P	64,542,543,684	Farmer, H R	87,93,97,396,483	Gibson, E	85,92,97,394,483
D'Silva, R	64,633,646,679	Fasken, E T	65	Gibson, F E	89,93,97,396
D'Vaz G	360	Fattori, B	642	Gillham, F M	487
Dixon, J	682	Fenn, D	621,622,625,626,641,	Gillman, T	63,625,670
Dibb, A	622,640		642	Gillings, J	632,640,641,642,
Diez, E	623	Fenn, J	580		645
Dickson & Sons	580	Fennell, A	621	Girard, J M	643
Doderett, F	63,350	Fennelly, S	612,448	Glenny, W H	80,93,94,389,483
Dodson, J A	541	Ferguson, J	644,646	Goday Narrain Gajapathi	61,66,618,649,686
Doll, H F	634,644,681	Fernandes, C F	644,646	Godard, J	62
Domange, M V	643	Fernandez, J T	641,646	Godfrey, C J	619
Doninuck, F	642	Fewkes, J R	62,314,667,679,	Godfrey, S A	621,625,626
Donald, W	61,91,527,619,624,	Ferrand, J G	62,314,667,679,	Goding, T H	560,561
	625,645,662,684		684	Goldingham, J D	73,90,375,
Des Reis, J D	644,646	Firth, E J	684		483,619
Des Remedios, J A	644	Flacher, H B	676	Goldsmith, M G	622
Douglas, E R	265	Fischer, R	454	Gonsalves, J B	644
Douglas, J A	437	FitzGerald, P G	436	Goodchild & Co	589
Douglas, C G	361	FitzGerald Brothers	573	Gonde & Co	580
Doveton, H	676	Fitzpatrick, J	642	Goodrich, H St A	80,91,320,
Doyle, F D	646	Fitzpatrick, R	626,640,641		483
Doyie, P	642	Fletcher, W	631	Gooky, H De V	631
Doyie, T	642	Fonseca & Co.	579	Gopala Rao, T	648,650
Drake, D H	623	Fonseca, J J	580	Gordon, C C	619
Drever, W S	61,479,483,481	Forbes, E B	89,90,372,483	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	534
Drury, C R	605,607,621,624	Forbes, L	71,90,375		556
	625,640,670	Forbes, G S	89,94,398	Gordon, H E	534,536
DuBois, E H	625,641,645,	Forster, B L	642	Gordon, P B	454,467,678
	665,684	Fortey, H	647,648,649	Gordon, J W	631,640
Duffield, J L	527,640	Forster and Co	581	Gordon, A A	625,647,649
Dumas, V	580	Foster, C, Jr & Co	579,580	Gordon, H P	70,91,95,387,
Duncan, D	647		619,643,649		488
Duncan, G	62,649	Foulkes, T	605,608,621,625,	Gorton, J	605,606,640,645,
Duncan, J	360		648,649,682		670,684,687
Dunphy, J O	641	Fowler, J T	647,618,682	Gottling & Co.	579
Dupond, J M	641	Fowler, G	478	Gough, P B P	527,534,536
Duthie, J	631	Fox, A D	478	Gover, A G	454
Dyer, Mrs.	560	Fox, W E	64,204,543	Gould, M	454,681
Dyer, T	61,619,645	Fox, Mrs.	580	Graham, W F	80,93,96,381,
Dymes & Co.	533,540	Fox and Co	578,579		483,619
Dymes, T J, Cartwright	534,540	Fraser, A R	64	Grahl, E	633
and Co.	534,540		64	Grainger, J N	63
Dymes, T J	534,540	Franck, T E	63,527,536,625,	Grant, Cyrus	350,579,580
Dymes, Magry & Co	536		640,668	Grant, D	454
Dynely, H E	613	Franck and Co.	579	Grant, R F	454
		Franklin, C	626	Grant, H	487
Eames, M	634,638	French, E	579	Grant, S D	536
Edwards, S O	541,579	French, G A F	561	Grant, W	454,667
Edwards and Co.	579	Freer, W	100	Gray, D H	437,683
Edwards, T H	580	Frita, J M	636,640	Gray, J	63,542,543,544,684
Elder, W	629,630,341	Furnell, M C	648,649,651	Graves, J H	482,487,646
Elliot, C S	63,619,630,645			Green, A	454
Elliot, E H	637,650	Gahan, R K	487	Gregory, E H	265
Elliot, H R	619	Gair, T	553	Greenfield, T E	63
Ellington, W	622	Gaites, C A	82,94,95,392,483	Grishaber, J L	635
Ellis, Hon. E S	61,66,69,95,	Ganapati Myer, A	650	Grigg, H B	83,92,94,97,392,
	372,483,648,675,686	Gant Brothers	579,581		483,619
Ellis, G H	68,90,483	Gantz, J W	350,557,609,684	Greenwood, J	633
Elwin, R B	560	Gantz, W S	454	Gribble, J D D	81,93,390,483
Elwes, W W	605,610,621,625	Garratt, Camille and Co	570	Gribble, T W	265
English, G	605,608,621,625		580	Gribble, W	571
Estril, E D	431,536,682	Garrett, J	61,64	Griffiths, J W	533
Evans, F S	647,648	Garstin, J H	75,92,95,381,483	Grose, J	61,76,92,883,483,625,
Evans, E	335	Garthwaite, L	647		648,649,675,681,682
Ewart, A J P	483	Gaudoin, G	619,645	Grove, F H	533,536
Eyers, J	642	Gall, Lord Bishop, F	606,641,	Grove, H L	61,483,640
			648,665,669,670,675,683,687	Grubert, A	636
Faciolle and Co.	534,578,579	George, E C	265	Guest, J	621,624,640
Faciolle, A	534	Geruzet, E	534	Gundert, S	635
Farley, W	487	Gibbs, H A	671	Gunning, J C	619

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Ganning, C G	483	Hobusch, E F	636	Jesudasan Pillay, S	633,650
Gay, T	579	Hodges, J	640	Jewett, L	633,640
Hadfield, Lieut Col	619	Hodgson, W	68,90,95,370,483	Johannes, M A	543
Hafner, F	635	Hodgson, G R	619	Johannes, S J	483
Haines, Sir F P, Lt. Gen.	61,66	Hodson, T	632,641	Johnson, E C	86,94,96,97,496
Haines, T	269,640,648,676	Hogg, C A E	684	Johnson, W	483,619
Hall, C	438,542,543,689	Hogg, T I M	64	Johnson, E	581,625,645
Hall, G	630,640,641,642,643	Hogg, F R	64,265	Johnson, R S	488
Hall, S	438,535,686	Hole, F	483	Johnson, S C	61,64,645
Hall, T	238	Holloway, Hon. W	63,71,90	Johnson & Co	580
Hallet, W H	64,483,484,481	Holmes, J	374,453,483,648	Johnson, W	619
Hamilton, W	684	Holmes, W T	684	Johnson S M	62
Hamnett, G	62,550,637,669	Holmes, W T H	681,684	Johnston, J W	100,244
Handmann, R	636	Home, Mrs.	579	Johnston, R D	631,636,641
Handley, J W	63,453,454,681	Honiss, N	622	Johnston, W P	63,242
Hankin, E L	483	Honner, J	265	Johnstone, G P	454,667
Hankin, F G	483	Hooper, W F	454	Jones, J B	83,91,97,395,483
Hankins, D W	543,544	Hope, W	621,622,625	Jones, John	535,536
Hanna, F B	560,561	Hope, J E	619	Jones, J E	631
Hannington, J C	76,90,91	Hope, J	77,93,384,483,619	Jones, S	631,640
Happel, W A	82,94,97,332	Hosason, H	619	Joseph, D	650
Harcourt, V W	483	Horsbrugh, B	79,92,93,387	Joseph, J M	350,454
Hardinge, T von Donop	83	Horsfall, J G	483	Jordan, T W	545,646
Hardinge, G	93,95,97,393,483	Horsley, H	622	Jordan, M	61,684
Harris, W H	561	Horsley, W D	74,93,96,379	Joss, W	639
Harris, Mesdames & Co	580	Hovenden, J & Co	483	Joyes, Walter	625,630,663
Harris, J	619,645,679	Howlett, A	64,625	Jupe, F	578
Harrison, J	622,625	Hubner, N	635	Jupe & Co	578,579
Hart, Miss J	580	Huddleston, W	61,62,66,70	Kahl, O	636
Hart, A H	543,639	Huddleston, J	373,483,625,648	Karney, W	651
Harvey, R	437,438,627,646	Huddleston, R H	625	Kearns, J F	621,624,625
Hasenwandel, W	651	Huffon, Jos.	483	Keas, J	651,669
Hasted, J O	619	Huffon, R	629	Kelly, T M	543,573
Haughton, T	61	Hughes, & Co	580,679	Kelsall, J	80,94,95,389,483
Hawken, J D	579	Hughesdon, J C	79,91,94,388	Kember, T	640
Hawker, J G	639	Hunt, W S	483	Kennedy, A C K	483,619
Hawkes, H P	483	Hunter-Blair, J	62,64,70,91	Kennedy, P	642
Hay, J	631,640,641	Hunter-Blair, J	93,294,373,483,676	Khaet, C E	624,625,646,669
Hayes, W E	454	Hantley, J S P	62,64,70,91	Kernan, Hon. J	63,90,433,648
Hayes, J W	454	Huson, Arthur & Co	542,543,684	Kernan, Hon. J	63,90,433,648
Hayes & Co	580	Huson, A	634	Kershaw, W R	649,666,681
Hayne, W C	361	Hutchins, P P	634,535,682	Keys, E	63
Hearn, C S	63,479,483	Hutchins, P P	76,90,385,483	Kidd, D W	624,625,670,671
Heern, E J	635,638	Hutchins, P P	619	Kidd, J T D	605,666,621,625
Helmer, T	535,536	Hutchinson, C W	619	Kiehne, A	635
Heelis, T	632,633	Hyde, Mr.	653	Kindersley, J R	63,71,90,373
Hehnessy, H	642,646,684	Hyder Jung Bahadur	350	Kindersley, J R	455,483,624,625,681
Hermelink, J	635	Hyter, W F	483,648,686	Kindersley, F M	74,90,379,483
Herr, W	636	Ianes, Hon. L C	615,645	King, H	625,631
Herrick, J	634	Ianes, Hon. L C	63,69,90,96	Kinsley, M	265
Hewetson, C C	458	Irvine, O B	372,455,483,648,649,673	Kittel, F	635
Hewetson, G S B	62	Irvine, A H	75,90,381,483,619	Kittel, J	635
Heyne, G Y	621,624	Irvine, G D	81,91,92,97,391	Kistnamurti	650
Heysham, B F	62	Irwin, A C	483,619	Kissausing, D	61,325
Highmoor, C L	63,479,681	Iyasaamy Moodelliar, CV	350	Kistnama Charloo, C V	265
Higginbotham & Co.	579	Jackson, F W	621,626	Knobloch, J	635
Hill, C	590	Jackson, G	534,536	Kremmer, C F	636
Hobart, Rt Hon'ble Lord	61	James, H P	605,607,621	Kristnasawmy Mdly., N	325
Hobday, G	66,369,648,676	James, F J	62	Kristnama Charlar, V	63,350
Hobday, J & Co	579	Jellerey, W	578	Knox, C J	84,92,97,293,483
Hobday, J	632,642,645	Jermyn, E	624,625,645,684	Knox, H T	87,92,94,97,396

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Lamoory, N B	438	McDowell & Co.	534,579	Mayr, A	636
Lane, T G M	614,483	McFarlane, J	265	Mead, R J	619
Lane, W M	265	McGowan, W H	265	Meadows, R R	622
Langlois, J S F C	454	McIver, J	63,527,529,536	Melville, R J	75,94,95,381,483
Lash, A H	622,625	McIver, L	87,91,97,397,483	Mellis, J W	560
Latham, J H	541,619	McKee, J	605,608,621	Merkle, A	635
Lauffer, J	638	McLaurin, J	633	Metcalfe, E P	650
Laughton, A F	640	McQuhae, W	75,93,96,381,483	Miller, W	629,630,646,648,667
Lawrence, J E	684	McWatters, G	82,93,95,391	Miller, R C	454
Lawrence, A	579	Macdonald, R C	622,625,641	Miller, J	63,453,454,625
Lawson, C A	536	Macdonald, R M	62,314,648	MRI, J C	622
Law, J	579		675,682	Mills, J	62,619,645,669,679
Laybourn & Co	579,579	Macdonald, R M	62,314,648	Mills, J M C	453,454
LeaHair, A	577	Macfadyn, P, Hon.	533,536	Milman, E S	625
Lechler, W J	619	MacGregor, A	74,93,379,483	Mir Hoomayoon Jah	
Leet and Co	534,540	MacGregor, A M	100	Bahadur	61,66,350
Leet, F	535,536	Macgregor, G S	644	Misquith, W A & Co	580
Leet, E J	534,535,536	Macintosh, G S	642	Mitchell, C R	642
Leggatt, B C	93,314,483,637	Mackay, G	63,431,436,437	Mitchell, W	622
Leaper, F L	624	Mackenzie, K J L	483,619	Moberly, C M	62
Lee, E	642,646	Mackenzie, G T	88,94,97,397	Moberly, F J	64,624
Lee, S	63,350		483	Moideen Sheriff	350
Lee, T	438,543	Mackenzie, A	527,536,536	Money, W	633,638,641,642
Lee, W	681	Mackenzie, C D	85,95,96,97,395		646
Leeming, W	605,609,621,625		483,682	Money, J W B	454
	648	Macleod, W S	619	Montbrun, A M G	536
Leman, G D	75,93,389,485	Macmillan, J	620,630,681	Montburn, C A G	535
LeeWarner, J	84,94,97,394	Macrae, W	651	Monteath, A M	64,265
	483	Madava Row, Sir T	648	Montgomerie, P	63,66
LeFanu, W J H	85,92,94,97	Maddox, R H	622,625	Moore, L	88,94,97,397,483
	295,454,483	Magry, E	543	Montagnoux, C R	643
Le Fancher, J	535	Maiden, J W	483,487,619	Morgan, A	622
LeFebvre and Co	579	Mainwaring, R Q	62	Morgan, Walter	63,453,454
LeGard, J	431,436	Malberty, L	642	Morgan, William	454
LeRoux, J M	642	Malleson, G B	619	Morgan, O	483
Leggatt, B	619	Maltby, T J	86,93,97,396,485	Morgan, H R	361
Leslie, P	619	Mangles, R L	619	Morgan, Sir Walter	63,90
Lewis, E	631	Manthey-Zorn, C	636		453,648,649,675
Lewis, Milner & Co.	579,580	Manner, A	655	Morgan, H	63,581
Liddell, W B	535,536,676,682	Marden, T	647	Morgan, W H	625
Linder, C	635	Margoschis, J T	682	Morton, J T	64,619,645,684
Lister, A L	81,92,391,483	Margoribanks, J A	90,311,486	Morris, H	71,90,95,374
Lissenburg, D	61,438,543	Marrooth, J A	644	Moses and Co.	579
Liston, W A	626,627,628	Marsack, A B	483	Moss, T	62
Litchfield, W G	681	Marsden, E	632	Moss, L S	560
Little, R P	605,607,621	Marshall, T E	63,487	Moss, J	650
Loch, J C	65,350,676,683	Marshall, R C A	483	Motter, H E	483
Locke, S R	89,314	Martin, C W W	81,93,97,391	Mutual, A	643
Lodwick, R W	61,89,91,458		483	Muller, C	635,640
Logan, W	77,93,385,483	Martin, W T	64,682	Muller, F	635
Longcroft, T C	61	Martine, H	534,535,536	Muller, J	635
Longley, C T	78,94,95,378	Maskell, J M	62,91,454,478	Mullins, J	63,66,625
	483,619	Maskell, W H	454	Munroe, W W	535,536,630
Lorenz, Madame	580	Mason, J	621	Murdoch, J	540,641,642
Loudon, J	62	Master, C G	74,93,378,483	Murphy, J	605,608,621,625
Lovely, B	648,673,679,684	Master, J H	73,92,377,483	Murray & Co	579
Lushington, J L	69,91,370,483		619,625	Murray, J	481,683
Lutchmepathy Naidoo, C P	454,686		631,640,641	Murray, G A	453,454,483
	480,488	Matcer, S	536	Muthusami Aiyer, T	62,91
Lys, A M	605,609,621,625	Maunder, A R	631		478,483,648,649
Lys, F G	530	Mawley, W G	631	Mylins, A	635,638
Lyster, J C	580	Maxwell, J	534,535,628	Nanney, L O	687
Lyster and Co.	580	Maxwell, R	534,536	Narsing Raw, G N	648,649
	643	Maxwell and Co	534,549	Nash, Harry	535
Mabboux, T	643	Mayer, C	487	Nelson, J H	76,90,91,384,454
McAleese, 653		Mayer, J E S	454		485,619
MacCartie C F	89,33	Mayne, J T	61,645,682	Nelson, G V	487
McCarthy, S T	80,94,95,389	Mayne, C T O	483	Newbiggin, R J	62,542,543
	489	Mayne, J E	63		545,639,669,684
McCaw, W J M	533				

Page.	Page.	Page.
Newman, H 80,93,94,389,483	Perriman, I 619	Rendall, J 634
Newport, G O 631	Perret, E E 630	Rhenius, C 605,606,621,625
Nicholas, J P 350	Petersen, T A 635	Rhenius, T 265
Nicholas, C E 574	Peterson, T 635	Ricaz, A 643
Nicholas and Co. 580	Pettigrow, S T 605,607,621	Rice, B 630,646,641
Nicholson, T F 632,646	Pharoah & Co 579	Rice, R 84,92,97,394,483
Nicholson, F A 88,93,97,397	Phillips, M 630	Rice, H 630,640
	Phillips, C 630	Richard, P 643
Nimmo, J E 642	Phipps, G H 489,487,619	Richardson, W J 622
Norton, G and Co. 579	Pierce, J 679	Richardson, H 99,314,483,487
Norton, G 679	Pike, W 438,646	Rideout, J W 65,619,645,666
Noyes, J T 634	Pinto, A P 644	
Nubling, W 635	Pinto, M A 644	Ritchie, A M 53,458,454,473
	Plato, Xavier & Co. 579	
Oakes, J 534	Plummer, C G 75,90,380,483,619	Ritherdon, Col. A 483
Oakes & Co. 534,540,578,579	Plunkett, C E 600	Ritter, G 635
	Ponnoosawmy Caetty, P 539	Roberts, J S 619,625,633,641
Oakes, W T S 534	Pogson, N R 63,648,649	
Ochs, C 605,640	Poonen, T C 454	Roberts, P L 77,95,384,483
O'Brien, C L 560,541	Pope, G U 610,625,626,648	Roberts, W H 619
O'Connell, H H 64,630,640		Robertson, W 63,479
	Pope, H 605,610,625,645	Robinson, W R 560,561
O'Connell, P P L 618,649	Poppe, E 534,535,536	Robinson, R A 535
O'Hara, J L 684	Porter, W A 648,649,650	Robinson, W 61,65,63,92,369
O'Neill, H 642	Powell, W B 605,610,621	
O'Sullivan, P 62,66,454,681	Powell, Eyra B 62,647,648	Rock, C 635
Omond, R 630		Rogers, H T 648,649,653
Omslow, H C 619	Powell, E B 649,675	Rose, W J 265
Opport, G 647,648,649,682	Power, E H 438,483	Ross, E M 619
Organe, S 641	Pratt, T A C 605,607,622,625	Ross, G H 63,350
Orr, P & Sons 578,580,646	Frederick, H N D 619	Ross, William 629
	Price, J F 78,94,380,483	Roth, W 635
Orr, R 671,672	Price, P J 484	Roupell, N A 82,93,96,97,391
Orr, R G 578	Pritchard, H G 85,458,459	
Ormsby, W E 554		Rowland, A G 634
Ostheider & Co. 579	Pritchard & Barclay, Messrs. 541,544,578	Rowlandson, F 454
Ostrehan J D 605,607,621,645		Rozario, J L 487
Ottley, W B 605,606,621	Pritchard, H G 68	Randall, F H 648,649
Out, P 635	Pritchard, J C 454	Rangacharloo, C 682
Ottman A F 543,579	Pritchard, T 99,483	Rangannamoodly, P 619,650
Otto, M 635	Pritchard, H 483	Rangannam Shastri, C V 62,91,478,648,649
Ouchterlony, C A 636	Priestley, F J 62	
Overbury, E N 85,93,94,97	Puckle, R K 72,94,377,483	Ryan, F R 642
Owen & Co 580	Pyke, H G & Co 579	Sadasiva Pillai, M 648,649
Owen, W G 453		Saia, S J 619,645,684
	Quinlan F P 62	Sanderson, C J 636
Paczensky, G 62,580		Sanjiva Row Garu, V 61,66
Padfield, J E 622,640	Rahan, R C W 605,610,625	
Palman, C M J 454		Sargant, E 621,622,625,640
Palmer, H K 634	Rae, G M 629,630,640,641	
Parker, & Co 580		Saunders, J 673,684
Parker, G A 81,91,94,399,483	Ramachandra Row, T 61,79	Sayers, J J B 605,607,621
Parry & Co 580,586		Scharlieb, W M 454
Pater, A F 533,535,536	Raghunatha Rao, R 61,29,483	Schaffner, W P 422
Pater, G F 536,582	Ramlengar, Hon. V 61,64,65	Schepmann, G 635
Pattayak, J 630		Schaeffer, E 636
Panchard & Sons 580	Ramalingam Pillay, N 350	Schaeffer, T 635
Paul, J L 648,649,651	Ramawamy Chetty, P 63,350	Schmidt, H C 638
Pearce, C W 673	Ramanujulu Naidoo Garu, P T 350,386	Schwarz, J M N 636
Pearse, R E 619		Schoch, S G 640
Pearse, E L 85,93,97,395,483	Ramell, H S 519	Scott, A T 641,642
Peables, J H 538	Rangacharlu, C 648	Scott, D 64
Pecke, F 500	Rassat, J M 643	Scott, O 577
Peet, A W 361	Rasocham, D 595,642	Scott, A DeU 63,66
Pennington, J B 61,77,92,94	Ray, C R 438	Scotia, C 636
	Reeves, E A 632	Scudder, E C 635,641
Percival, P 384,485	Regnaud, J 535	Scudder, John 635
Percy, M 64,265,673	Reid, J W 74,90,389,483	Scudder, Jared W 635,640
Pereyra, H A 581	Reid & Co 579	Scudder, Shas D 635
Perrissin, M 642	Rally, St. John P 684	Sealy, A 619

Page.	Page.	Page.
Sell, E. 622,625,626,641,642	St. Martin, G F 533,536	Thompson, J A W 62
645,665,667,671,684	St. Martin, E H 533	Thompson, R 62
Seshaya Sastri, A 618	Starr, W 62	Thornhill, A R 483
Seymour, E 634	Stambroagh, H 63,453,687	Thornhill, G 61,69,92,371
Sewell, E J 89,92,398	Stephens, P 628	
Sewell, H 78,92,93,387,483	Stephenson, W 63,350	Timpany, A V 634
Sewell, R 87,93,97,397,483	Sterling, A. T. & Co 580	Tinsot, J M 643
Shadagopa Moodelliar, MS 350	Stevens, G 633,646	Tod and Co. 578,579
Shand, A 535	Stevenson, J 454,676	Touch, J G 63,625,630,640
Shand, C 535	Stevenson, W 629,630,645	Tracy, W 634,635
Shand, C and Co 535,540	Stewart A 63,681	Trend, J B 605,610,621,625
Sharp, F R H 78,92,95,386,483	Stewart, J H M S 62,676,681	Trotman, W S 605,608,621
Sharp, J 621,622		
Sharpe, G R 74,90,379	Stewart, R C 61	
Shaw, G B 64,294	Stoddard, T H 625	Trotter and Co. 580
Shaw, J 454,527,676	Stokes, H J 77,94,385,483,675	Trotter, C S 645,684
Shaw, J C 535,535	Stokes, H E 61,62,66,79,92	Trotter, C R 542,544,684
Shaw & Winch 579,580		Trutwein, G 679
Shaw, W F 578,579	Stokes, G. 89,92,97	Turnbull, T B 437
Shaw, W P 579,627,646,684	Stolz, C 635,640,681	Turnbull, S E 533,586,541
Sheppard, H H 454,647	Stone, A W 621,626	Turner, H G 83,94,95,392,483
Shellito, D 580	Story, E W 561	Turner, E 84,93,95,97,394,483
Sheridan, B 642,645,684	Ston, E 78,93,386,483	Turton and Leggett 579
Short, James & Co. 579	Strachan, J M 621,624	Tweedie, W 483
Short, J. Dr. 64,648,649	Strange, Lamsden 533	Tyrrrell, F H 61,63,64
Shuttle, C C 620	Strange, Colin 580	
Sikemeir, W 635	Stuart, A J 79,93,95,388,483	Underwood, W E 99
Silver, A C 62,60,666	Stuart, C A 265	Underwood, W G 88,92,97
Sim, Hon. J D 65,69,369,371	Sturrock, J 61,62,63,66,83	
483,619,624,645,648,675		Urquhart, J 453,563,627,646
	Sullivan, H E 72,92,94,376	
Simmons, J D 676,682		
Simpson, C 533,676	Swanston, W O. 479	Vanderlowen, J E 487
Simpson, A M 630	Swinton, R B 51,90,374,483	vanSomeren, G G B 454
Simpson & Co 578,579		vanSomeren, W J 62,350,431
Sinclair, D 628,628	Symonds, J F 454	
Sinclair, E M 619	Symonds, W A 100,625	590,630,640,648
Siqueira, S M 644,646		649,676,681,686
Slater, T E 430	Tagliabue, A 642	Vanoogopulu Chetty, V 350
Sloan, W 454,667,673	Tagliabue, C 642	Vaz, J A 644
Small, J 647,650	Tanner, C 621,622	Veil, F 635
Smith, A 59,314	Tanner, J 605,609,621	Vencataramiah Garu, Y 350
Smith, C 605,610,621,625	Tarrance, H 467,454	
Smith, Colvin 431,666	Tasker, R T 454	Vencatasawmy Naidoo 350,686
Smith, C J 62	Taylor, G W M 64,542,545	Garu, M 350,686
Smith, G 630,640,648,649	Taylor, C 625	Vickers & Co. 580
	Taylor, T A 535	Vijayaragavooloo Chetty, S 62
	Taylor, W T 536,439	648,649,686
Smith, G E 561		
Smith, J A and Co 580	Taylor, W 626	Wagner, G 655,610
Smith, F 454	Taylor, A 624	Waddell, W 454
Smith, W 622,625	Taylor, W H 579	Wahl, L 635
Smith & Co 579	Taylor & Co. 578,580	Wahlhouse, M J 619
Smith, J F 79,92,388,483	Taylor, T 61,542,543,669,671	Walker, A 626,627,628,640
Soobramoneyan Ivah 61	Tengiah, L 61	
	Tenant, T E E 479,483	646,667,684
Somasoondrum Chet. 650	Teravengadam Nayadu C 650	Walker, J M 605,610,621,625
tyar, P 350,541,686	Texter & Co. 579	Walker, R C 527,535,536
Sonchor, A 643	Thevenet, J 643	Walker, G W 62,66,648,649
Spedding, J B 82,93,95,97	Thom, G 627,628,641,643	
		Walker, G 585
Speechley, J M 622		Walker and Co 535
Spencer, J W 578	Thomas, H S 74,92,378	Wallace, J 80,91,94,389,483
Spencer J W & Co 578,579		Waller, J P 668
Spencer, J F 624	Thomas, Wm. 581,633,646	Waller and Co. 580
Spencer, E E. 89,398		Walter, G W 64,651
Sperschneider, J 619	Thomas, E C G 72,90,376	Walters, R A 64,681
Spratt, T 622,641	Thomson, J 89,92,398	Walter, S 635
Seenevasarow, P. 61,483,484	Thomson, H G 619	Walton, J H 630
St. Clair, Hon. J C 75,90,381	Thompson, J G 71,90,97	Walz, T 635
		Ward, J J 64
	Thompson, E 61,64,647	Warlow, G 605,609,621,625
St. Martin, A A 533,536		645,649

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Washburn, G T	634,640	Wigram, H	61,63,81,90,91,	Wasscom, J C	99,314
Waters, W	483,487		390,453,483,648,	Winter, H F	367
Watts, J P	62,483		649,675,681,686	Winter, G K	258,561
Waterston, W	583,684	Wilex, J	645,669	Winterbotham, H M	88,93,
Watson, A	628	Wilcox & Co	579		97,397,483
Waunske, H	636	Wilkins, R	651	Wolf, A F	636
Webster, A McCallum	75,92,	Wilkins, J	626	Woodroffe, F W P	534
	95,382,483	Wilkins, J	91,483,619	Woodroffe, F H	77,90,91,
Webster, E F	75,90,382,483	Wilkinson, F H	81,92,94,390,		384,483
Wedderburn, A	68,92,370,			Wormald, General	619
	483,619	Wilkinson, A T	483	Worlein, J	635
Weigle, G	635	Wilkinson, F	631	Wright, J B	633
Weir, T	86,94,97,396,483	Wilks, C H	541	Wright, H C	62,682
Weldon, T	64,483,484,681	Wall, J A	535	Wright, J O	451,605,615
Weld, M R	87,94,97,397,483,	Williams, A F	619	Wright, W E	560,681
	619	Williams, M	631	Wright, W F	61,64,666
Wellesley, H W	62,66,83,91,	Williams, C	634	Wright, W E	99,314,483
	398	Williams, W Plumbridge	62,	Wyatt, J L	624
Wellesley, G E	513		542,544,545,667,679	Wynch, J W	605,608,621,625
Welsch, F	635	Williamson, G & Co.	579	Wyndowe, S J	648,649
Wenger, A	635	Williamson, T	627,645		
West and Co.	579	Willock, W A	88,94,97,397,	Yarde, J	258
West, H C	561			Yarde, H H	361
Wheeler and Forbes,	589	Wilson, C W	483	Young, F	483
White, D S	62,543,647	Wilson, W J	483		
Whitlock, J S	574	Wilson, W G	584	Ziegler, A	635
Whiteside, W S	74,92,389,	Wilson, W	76,95,96,383,483	Ziegler, F	635
	483,619	Winfred, H M	650,681	Zucker, F	636



Almanac Advertiser,

JANUARY 1874.

KING, KING & CO.,

BOMBAY.

KING, HAMILTON & CO.,

CALCUTTA.

AGENCY TERMS.

BANKING.

Banking Accounts opened with Regiments and Institutions, Officers and Members of the Civil Services and others. Interest at 2 per cent. on the monthly balance allowed half-yearly upon Current Accounts presenting a minimum credit balance of Rs. 500 during the half-year. On Accounts showing a credit of less than Rs 500, Agency is charged at the rate of 1 per cent.

Accounts can only be overdrawn by special arrangement, under which a commission of 1 per cent., and interest as agreed, will be charged.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits of not less than Rs. 500 received for fixed periods, and Interest allowed thereon at the following rates:—

Repayable 3 months from date of Deposit, 3 per cent.

" 6 " " 4 " "

" 12 " " 5 " "

At the expiration of the period of deposit, the amount is transferred to a Drawing Account upon the terms above-mentioned for Current Banking Accounts, unless the Deposit is renewed.

Deposit Receipts can be called before maturity, if required, by special arrangement.

REMITTANCES.

Drafts granted, at the current rates of exchange, upon the Corresponding Firms and Family Remittances arranged.

Circular Notes.

Approved Bills purchased.

SECURITIES.

Government and other Securities purchased and sold at a Brokerage of 1 per cent. Interest and Dividends realized to the credit of Constituent's accounts, at a charge of 1 per cent. Commission. Securities received for safe custody, subject to a charge of 1 per cent. on surrender.

AGENCY.

Personal Agency business of every description transacted. Pay and Pensions realized. Shipping, Passage, and Supply Departments. Miscellaneous Supplies and Stores selected from Local Stores and forwarded, or ordered from England on favourable terms. Orders and Payments received on account of the Home Firm.

KING, KING & CO., BOMBAY. | KING, HAMILTON & CO., CALCUTTA.
BRANCHES OF HENRY S. KING & CO., LONDON.

THE STANDARD Life Assurance Company.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

CONSTITUTED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

GOVERNOR,

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DALKEITH.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF STAIR, K.T.

(HEAD OFFICE.)

EDINBURGH, 3 AND 5, GEORGE STREET.

MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

CLEMENT SIMPSON, Esq., of Binny and Co.

W. T. TAYLOR, Esq., Manager, Agra Bank, (Limited.)

WILLIAM BYAM LIDDELL, Esq., of Walker and Co.

ERNEST BARCLAY, Esq., Acting Government Solicitor.

Medical Officer.—Surgeon-Major J. L. PAUL, M.D., A.M.

Solicitors.—Messrs. PRICHARD AND BARCLAY.

Agents and Secretaries to the Board.—BINNY AND CO.

SUB-AGENTS.

Bangalore.....	J. A. McMaster, Esq.
Berhampore.....	T. Parsons, Esq., Agent Bank of Madras.
Bimlipatam.....	Messrs. Hyslop & Co.
Calicut.....	Messrs. Hinde & Co.
Cananore.....	Messrs. Heerjee, M. & Sons.
Cocanada.....	Messrs. Hall, Syne & Co.
Cochin.....	Messrs. Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Coimbatore.....	J. Carment, Esq.
Cuttack.....	L. E. B. Wither, Esq.
Kamptee.....	Capt. D. Dinwiddie and Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.
Madras.....	Cowasjee Eduljee, Esq.
Mangalore.....	Messrs. Alstons & Co.
Masulipatam.....	Messrs. Maiden & Co.
Mercuria.....	Messrs. H. Mann & Co.
Nelore.....	A. M. Simpson, Esq.
Ontacamund.....	J. W. Minchin, Esq.
Pondicherry.....	Messrs. Gallois, Monthran and Fils.
Secunderabad.....	Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.
Tuticorin.....	C. H. R. Coeq, Esq.
Trichinopoly.....	J. Sykes Wright, Esq., Agent of the Bank of Madras.
Tuticorin.....	Messrs. Hinde & Co.
Vythery, Wynand.....	Messrs. Hinde & Co.

THIS COMPANY was established in 1825, and is one of the largest and most successful of the Life Assurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its income exceeds £700,000 per annum; and its Accumulated and Invested Funds amount to upwards of Four Millions Sterling. Its Profits have been very large, and persons assured have derived very valuable benefits from their connection with the Company. It has also acquired a marked character for liberal management, being the first institution which relieved Policies of Assurance from restrictive and unnecessary conditions, and gave such contracts increased value and stability in other ways.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS.

The business of the Standard Life Assurance Company since its institution has increased steadily year by year, until it has attained its present large amount.

In the last seven years (1866-72, both inclusive) the STANDARD has passed nearly 13,000 policies, insuring the sum of £79,455,364, or very nearly Eight Millions—giving an average of about £600 for each policy, and an average amount of business transacted during each of these seven years of £1,135,052 per annum. No other Scotch Office can show equal results, and in fact, the sum assured by the STANDARD exceeds by One Million sterling the result shown by any one of those Offices, within the same period.

Beginning in 1825 at *nil*, there are now subsisting Assurances to the amount of more than Seventeen Millions sterling; the annual Revenue of the Company is upwards of Seven Hundred Thousand Pounds; and the Assets are considerably upwards of Four Millions.

These results have not been attained by any other than constitutional means; and the Directors are satisfied that, large as the Business has been, no office can exhibit a better class of risks, the Assurances being to a great extent in connection with Family Provisions, Marriage and other Settlements.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS.

The Funds of the Company, amounting to considerably upwards of Four Millions Sterling, are invested in Government Securities: in Loans on the security of Land, by bond or mortgage; in Landed property; in advances to the Company's Policyholders; and in other ways affording undoubted security.

DIVISION OF PROFITS AMONG THE POLICYHOLDERS.

One feature in the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, the operation of which has contributed in a marked degree to the great success of the Institution, is the liberal DIVISION OF PROFITS among the Assured, and the Directors request attention to the great advantages of the system. The Divisions are made at intervals of *five* years, and they are preceded by a most searching Investigation into the affairs of the Company.

AT THE DIVISION OF PROFITS IN 1870.

THE LARGE SUM OF

£331,591 : 18s.

was allocated to the Policyholders, representing Bonus Additions to existing Assurances.

The following TABLE shows the Bonus Additions to Policies in force at
15th November 1870.

Policy opened before	Sum in Policy.	Bonus Additions declared		Total Bonus Additions.	Sum in Policy with Bonus Additions.	
		Previously to 1870.	In 1870.			
	£	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
25th May 1847	1000	332 10	62 10	395 0	1395 0	
" 1848	1000	312 10	62 10	373 0	1373 0	
" 1849	1000	292 10	62 10	353 0	1353 0	
" 1850	1000	272 10	62 10	335 0	1335 0	
" 1851	1000	252 10	62 10	315 0	1315 0	
" 1852	1000	232 10	62 10	295 0	1295 0	
" 1853	1000	212 10	62 10	275 0	1275 0	
" 1854	1000	192 10	62 10	255 0	1255 0	
" 1855	1000	172 10	62 10	235 0	1235 0	
" 1856	1000	157 10	62 10	220 0	1220 0	
" 1857	1000	142 10	62 10	205 0	1205 0	
" 1858	1000	127 10	62 10	190 0	1190 0	
" 1859	1000	112 10	62 10	175 0	1175 0	
" 1860	1000	97 10	62 10	160 0	1160 0	
" 1861	1000	82 10	62 10	145 0	1145 0	
" 1862	1000	67 10	62 10	130 0	1130 0	
" 1863	1000	52 10	62 10	115 0	1115 0	
" 1864	1000	37 10	62 10	100 0	1100 0	
" 1865	1000	22 10	62 10	85 0	1085 0	
15th Nov. 1865	1000	7 10	62 10	70 0	1070 0	
" 1866	1000	...	62 10	62 10	1062 10	
" 1867	1000	...	50 0	50 0	1050 0	
" 1868	1000	...	37 10	37 10	1037 10	
" 1869	1000	...	25 0	25 0	1025 0	
" 1870	1000	...	12 10	12 10	1012 10	

The additions to Policies of larger or smaller amount are in the same proportion.

Those who did not wish to add the amount of the Bonus to the Sum Assured were permitted to take the value of the addition in a present sum, or to apply its value to the reduction of the Annual Premium for five years.

The next Investigation and Division of Profits will be made at
15th November 1875, and quinquennially thereafter.

RESERVES.

While the Company have conferred these important benefits on the Assured, they have at the same time made very large reserves in estimating their Liabilities, so as to secure the future stability and welfare of the Institution. In valuing the Liabilities of the Company the Actuaries have adopted, as the basis of their calculation, a rate of Interest considerably below that which the Company can readily realise on the best security which the country affords. The rate of Interest assumed in the great bulk of the Company's calculations is 3 per cent. — In some cases $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. is adopted as more appropriate to the particular class of risks under consideration, and in others as high as 4 is the assumption, but on the whole there is a gain of above one per cent. on Interest alone, which, on upwards of Four Millions of Money invested, gives a large and handsome Annual Profit. But the large Reserve of the Company, consisting of the unvalued portion of the premiums payable, is the mainstay of the business, being sums set aside at the Investigations which the Company may calculate on receiving equally with the rest of the Premiums contracted for, but which are not taken into account in the calculations. That is to say, if an Annual Premium under a Policy is £100 per annum, £80 only may be valued, the difference being called the Reserve or Loading. It is not easy to explain this distinctly without fuller illustration than can be here given, but the effect is apparent, when it is stated, that the Company have set aside at 15th November 1870 about £100,000 per annum in this way, worth in present value not less than thirteen years' purchase. The Company have other large sources of profit arising from the selection of lives, surrendered and abandoned Policies, etc. etc., but enough has been stated to show that the Company's affairs are highly prosperous, while the benefits conferred on all interested are very large.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY.

which have been calculated on data derived from the most authentic sources, will be found moderate, and, looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageous, and less expensive, than those of any other Office transacting the same class of business.

A STANDARD POLICY

is

UNCHALLENGEABLE

according to the resolution of 1861, on any ground whatever connected with the original documents on which the Assurance was effected, after it has endured five years, and that without application to the Directors or other forms, evidence of age having been produced.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as much freedom to the Policy-holder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to them.

Claims paid at home or abroad.

Policies with Profits purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

Assignments of Policies recorded, and from the date of such recording, Assurances not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud, or non-payment of the Proper Premiums.

Age and Interest admitted on the Company's Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactorily to the Directors.

Thirty days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums, yearly, half-yearly and quarterly and ten days' grace for monthly, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the Policy will be as valid and effectual as if it had been paid.

Assurances forfeited may be revived within 13 months from the date at which the Premium became due, under certain conditions.

The Indian Military Rate covers the risk of war in the case of Officers in Her Majesty's service, while on the Indian Establishment.

Military Men holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring military service, charged the rate applicable to civilians, with certain exceptions.

Persons Assured through the Indian Branches of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

Persons Assured for the whole Term of Life returning to Europe or other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. II), commencing with the first Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported, and they receive a return of a proportion of the extra premium calculated by days for the period from the date of their arrival in Europe to the date of the next renewal Premium falling due, provided the return is then claimed. This rule, however, does not apply to the first year's Premium except in special cases.

Persons Assured paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be specially arranged.

No Expenses in connection with obtaining Policies; for the whole term of life, and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

Assurances for limited periods can also be effected at moderate rates of Premium.

The Local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Full particulars, together with Proposal Forms, Prospectuses, &c., will be forwarded on application being made to any of the Sub-Agents of the Company, or to

BINNY AND CO.,

Agents and Secretaries to the Local Board at Madras.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE I.

INDIAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.
For an Assurance of Rupees 1,000 with and without Profits.

CIVIL RISKS.				MILITARY* AND NAVAL RISKS.			
Age.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.	Age.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.	Age.	
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		
20	31 8 0	35 12 9	20	35 10 0	40 7 3	20	
21	31 15 3	36 5 3	21	36 1 3	41 0 0	21	
22	32 7 3	36 14 9	22	36 9 3	41 9 3	22	
23	33 0 0	37 8 0	23	37 2 0	42 3 3	23	
24	33 8 9	38 2 0	24	37 10 9	42 13 3	24	
25	34 2 9	38 12 9	25	38 4 9	43 8 0	25	
26	34 12 9	39 8 0	26	38 14 9	44 3 3	26	
27	35 6 9	40 4 0	27	39 9 3	44 15 3	27	
28	36 2 0	41 0 9	28	40 4 0	45 12 0	28	
29	36 13 3	41 13 3	29	40 15 3	46 8 9	29	
30	37 8 9	42 10 9	30	41 10 9	47 6 0	30	
31	38 5 3	43 8 9	31	42 7 3	48 4 0	31	
32	39 2 0	44 7 3	32	43 4 0	49 2 0	32	
33	39 14 9	45 6 0	33	44 0 9	50 1 3	33	
34	40 12 9	46 5 3	34	44 14 9	51 0 9	34	
35	41 11 3	47 6 0	35	45 13 3	52 1 3	35	
36	42 10 0	48 6 9	36	46 12 0	53 2 0	36	
37	43 9 3	49 8 9	37	47 11 3	54 4 0	37	
38	44 10 0	50 11 3	38	48 12 0	55 6 0	38	
39	45 10 9	51 14 9	39	49 12 9	56 9 3	39	
40	46 12 0	53 2 0	40	50 14 0	57 13 3	40	
41	47 14 9	54 7 3	41	52 0 9	59 2 0	41	
42	48 2 0	55 12 9	42	53 4 0	60 8 0	42	
43	50 6 0	57 4 0	43	54 8 0	61 15 3	43	
44	51 11 3	58 12 0	44	55 13 3	63 7 3	44	
45	53 1 3	60 4 9	45	57 3 3	65 0 0	45	
46	54 8 0	61 15 3	46	58 10 0	66 10 0	46	
47	56 1 3	63 11 3	47	60 3 3	68 6 9	47	
48	57 10 9	65 8 9	48	61 12 9	70 4 0	48	
49	59 6 9	67 8 0	49	63 8 9	72 3 3	49	
50	61 3 3	69 9 3	50	65 6 0	74 4 0	50	
51	63 2 9	71 12 9	51	67 4 9	76 7 3	51	
52	65 3 3	74 1 3	52	69 5 3	78 12 9	52	
53	67 6 9	76 9 3	53	71 8 9	81 4 9	53	
54	69 11 3	79 3 3	54	73 13 3	83 14 9	54	
55	72 2 9	82 0 0	55	76 4 9	86 11 3	55	
56	74 12 0	84 15 3	56	78 14 0	89 10 0	56	
57	77 8 0	88 1 3	57	81 10 0	92 12 0	57	
58	80 6 9	91 6 0	58	84 8 9	96 1 3	58	
59	83 8 0	94 14 9	59	87 10 0	99 9 3	59	
60	86 12 9	98 10 9	60	90 15 3	103 5 3	60	

* MILITARY MEN holding appointments of a Civil character, not requiring Military service, charged the rate applicable to Civilians, with certain exceptions.

Civil Engineers charged as Military risks, with special extras, according to circumstances.

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly or monthly instalments, but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before a whole year's Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE II.

EUROPEAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE,
INCLUDING PERMISSION FOR RESIDENCE IN ANY PART OF EUROPE,
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, NORTHERN PARTS OF UNITED
STATES, CAPE COLONY, AUSTRALIA, WITHIN CERTAIN
LIMITS, TASMANIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

For an Assurance of Rs. 1,000 with and without Profits.

Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium with Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium with Profits.		
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
20	17	8	0	19	2	9		41	31	0	0	33	13	3	
21	18	0	0	19	10	9		42	32	0	0	34	14	9	
22	18	6	9	20	2	0		43	33	0	9	36	0	9	
23	18	14	0	20	9	3		44	34	3	3	37	4	9	
24	19	6	0	21	2	0		45	35	6	0	38	10	0	
25	19	13	3	21	10	0		46	36	10	0	39	15	3	
26	20	6	0	22	3	3		47	38	0	0	41	8	0	
27	20	14	9	22	12	9		48	39	6	9	43	0	0	
28	21	7	3	23	6	9		49	41	0	9	44	11	3	
29	22	0	0	24	0	0		50	42	10	0	46	8	0	
30	22	9	3	24	10	9		51	44	6	9	48	7	3	
31	23	3	3	25	4	9		52	46	5	3	50	8	9	
32	23	13	3	26	0	0		53	48	6	9	52	12	9	
33	24	8	0	26	12	0		54	50	11	3	53	4	9	
34	25	3	3	27	8	0		55	53	2	9	56	0	0	
35	25	14	9	28	4	9		56	55	12	0	60	13	3	
36	26	11	3	29	2	0		57	58	6	9	68	11	3	
37	27	7	3	29	15	3		58	61	4	0	66	12	9	
38	28	4	9	30	13	3		59	64	4	0	70	1	3	
39	29	2	9	31	12	9		60	67	7	3	73	8	9	
40	30	0	0	32	12	0									

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly or monthly instalments; but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before a whole year's Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

THE CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1858.)

Capital paid up £750,000.

HEAD OFFICE, 55, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

MADRAS BRANCH, 138, ARMENIAN STREET.

LONDON BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK.

MONEY REMITTED

By drafts on these establishments, and on Head Office at current rates.

N. B.—These drafts may be considered as readily available throughout the United Kingdom, and parties wishing it can have them sent direct to their friends at home or elsewhere.

Money is also remitted to most of the Towns in the **AUSTRALIAN COLONIES**, by drafts on the local Banks.

TRAVELLERS.

Circular Notes are issued for the use of Travellers throughout the world.

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.

If fixed for 12 Months..... 5 per cent. per annum.

" " 6 " 4 " "

" " 3 " 2 " "

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

These may be opened and worked without charge.

COMMISSION.

Bills are sent for collection whenever there is a Bank.

Government paper, Bank Shares, other Securities, Interest and Dividends are cared for in terms of the owner's instructions.

OFFICE HOURS.

10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Saturdays, 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £1,500,000.—Reserved Fund £500,000.
RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AND
PONDICHERY AGENCIES.

EXCHANGE

The Corporation grant *Drafts* on London from demand to six months' sight, and on Paris, Scotland and Ireland on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, the Australian Colonies, America, and the Cape of Good Hope.

N.B.—No *Drafts* at six months' sight are granted under £50. Sums of £1 and not exceeding £20, are only drawn for on demand, and sums under £1 remitted by advice.

DRAFTS are also granted on Bombay, Tellicherry, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Singapore, Mauritius, Melbourne and Sydney, at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect *Bills* payable in Europe, or in any of the abovementioned places.

The Corporation discount *Private Bills* and *Notes*, payable in Madras, not having longer than 3 months to run, and bearing at least two approved names unconnected in general partnership; they also make advances on Government Paper, *Billion*, Bank of Madras Shares, and *Bills* of Lading accompanied by *Invoices* and *Policies* of Insurance.

The rates of Exchange, Interest and Discount may be ascertained on application at the Office.

DEPOSIT.

The Corporation receive *Deposits* on the following terms:—

- 1st.—No deposit account opened for a less sum than Rs. 500. The Corporation furnish blank *Cheques* and *Pass Books*, and it is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their *Pass Books*.
- 2nd.—*Cheques* or *Orders* on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.
- 3rd.—*Cheques* post-dated, *i. e.*, bearing a date subsequent to the date of presentation will not be paid.
- 4th.—The Corporation collect *Drafts*, *Cheques*, &c., payable in Madras, but all *Bills* intended for realization, are requested to be sent in at least one day before due date. *Cheques* on other Banks received after 2 P. M. will not be sent out for collection until the following day, and on Saturday if received after 12 o'clock, they will not be cleared until the following Monday.

In the case of dishonored *Bills* the Corporation do not take the notarial step, except under special instructions.

5th.—On deposits re-payable on demand no Interest is allowed.

No Commission is charged on receipts or disbursements.

Accounts are balanced half-yearly, viz., 30th June and 31st December.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

Interest is allowed on sums of Rs. 500 and upwards, re-payable at 6 or 12 months' notice at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum.

N.B.—Notice is recorded by the Corporation at the time the money is deposited. No Interest will be allowed after the term has expired, nor can the amount be withdrawn before due date, either for remittance or otherwise, without special permission.

REMITTANCE.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for Constituents at current rates of exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and *Bills* and *Hoondies* made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for *Drafts* will give in full the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the *Drafts* will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for *Drafts*, in favor of married ladies, their own *Christian names*, not their husbands', should be furnished. *Drafts* on London payable on demand are drawn on the Bank of England.

COMMISSION.

The Corporation charge a Commission of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on collection of Foreign *Bills*, when they amount to £100 and upwards, and one per cent. if below that sum.

No charge is made by the Corporation for receiving *Government Paper* and other Securities into safe custody, nor for drawing Interest and Dividends to be lodged to the credit of Constituents' accounts, or on remittances; $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. is charged on the amount of Securities given out of custody, and on their purchase and sale (except when the proceeds are remitted in the *Drafts* of the Corporation) *Enfacement* of Government Paper is procured for Constituents without charge.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From ten till three (on Saturdays from ten till one) o'clock.

JAMES R. BOYD,

Agent.

MADRAS, 31st December 1873.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)

Regulated by Act No. VI of 1869 of the Legislative Council of Fort St. George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HON'BLE W. R. ARBUTHNOT, *Chairman*. (Arbuthnot & Co.)
 R. C. WALKER, Esq. (Shand & Co.)
 THE HON. A. F. BROWN (Perry & Co.)
 E. BARCLAY, Esq. (Ag. Govt. Solicitor.)
 A. J. BYARD, Esq. (Byard, Gair & Co.)

Medical Examiner,

J. LISTON PAUL, Esq., M. D.

Actuary,

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

Agents in London,

Messrs. ARBUTHNOT, LATHAM & Co.

The Chief Characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Consequently there are no share-holders to be provided out of the premiums with a dividend.

Claims paid immediately upon a casualty being proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

An official notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof of death.

Life Policies, (excepting those formerly issued at annually increasing rates of premium), when they have paid three years' premiums are saleable to the Society at rates specially prepared by the Society's Actuary in London.

For the convenience of policy-holders residing in Europe, an agency has been opened in London for the receipt of premiums at a fixed Exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee, and for payment of death claims at the current Exchange on Madras. In the event of policies thus transferred to the London Register, becoming claims by death, Indian Probate or Letters of Administration are not required.

Renewal premiums are payable half-yearly on the 1st January and 1st July.

One calendar month's grace allowed for payment of renewal premiums.

Claims arising whilst renewal premiums are due are not invalidated provided the premium be paid within the month's grace.

Policies voided by non-payment of premium may be renewed at any time within twelve months upon production of satisfactory health certificates.

The funds of the Society not required for current purposes, must be invested in Securities of the Government of India, or in Securities, the interest of which is guaranteed by the Government of India, or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

All such Securities must be held in the joint names of three of the Directors of the Society. The Directors must be residents at Madras, and are elected by the Members.

Quinquennial valuations of all the Society's assets and liabilities are made by the Actuary of an Assurance Office established in London having a duration of not less than twenty years.

The Surplus Funds which by every such valuation are found to be held by the Society, are divisible, at the discretion of the Directors, rateably with the premiums paid during the expired quinquennium amongst the holders of life policies subsisting on the last day of the period embraced by every such valuation, and are applicable to the reduction of premiums becoming payable during the ensuing quinquennium.

The valuation to 31st December 1870 was made by A. H. Bailey, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation, his report shows that the Society had on that date a clear Surplus of Rs. 5,42,183.

Amounts payable during the quinquennium 1871-1875, on policies then subsisting on the 31st December 1870, have been reduced to the extent of sixty per cent. of the aggregate amount of premiums payable on such policies during 1866-1870.

The following is an example of the effect of the Reduction. Policy No. 1 for Rs. 20,000, age next birthday 44 years, civil rate, gross Annual Premium Rs. 56 per Rs. 1,000. Premiums paid thereon from 1st January 1866 to 31st December 1870 ... Rs. 5,600

Sixty per cent. of which amount is ... 3,360

Divided by five for so many years of ensuing quinquennium gives an annual reduction during 1871-1875 of ... Rs. 672

Gross annual premium ... 1,120

Less annual reduction as above stated ... 672

Net annual premium payable during 1871-1875 ... 448

Or at the rate of Rs. 22-6-5 per Rs. 1,000 annually.

The current quinquennium commenced on the 1st January 1871, from which date reduced premiums on new Assurances came into force.

The members of the Society consist of all persons who hold policies of assurance either on their own lives or on the lives of other parties, *for the duration of life.*

General meetings of members must be held annually.

Special general meetings may be summoned by the Directors or by twenty members.

An Annual audit of the Society's accounts is made by an Auditor elected by the members.

The Report of the Directors and of the Auditor, together with an abstract of the accounts for the previous year, are read at every annual general meeting.

Members holding policies for Rs. 1,000 or up to Rs. 10,000 have one vote, and an additional vote, not exceeding ten in all, for every additional Rupees 10,000.

The past experience of the Society leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the mutual principle, and the quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of assurance by this office, for life, to the lowest possible point.

Term policy-holders are not members, and are not entitled to share in the surplus funds of the Society.

Term policies are therefore issued at reduced, non-participating rates of premium.

Assurances may be granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsis.

No policy issued for a less sum than Rupees 500, or for a longer sum than Rupees 20,000, on any one life.

The Medical Examiner sees applicants for assurance at the General Hospital, every day of the week between the hours of 9 A.M. and 3 P.M.

For further particulars, copies of the Director's Reports containing Abstracts of the Society's Accounts, Forms of Proposals, &c. (which are sent free to any part of India,) apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.,

Secretaries and Treasurers.

RIMMEL'S CHOICE PERFUMERY.

Honoured with the Highest Award at the Great Vienna Exhibition.
THE FIRST MEDAL FOR PROGRESS.

NEW PERFUMES.

SPRING BLOSSOMS,
SUMMER BLOSSOMS,
AUTUMN BLOSSOMS,
WINTER BLOSSOMS,
VIENNESE BOUQUET,
VALVETTA WHITE LILAC.



DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S
BOUQUET,
PERSIAN BOUQUET,
LIVINGSTONE BOUQUET,
HENNA, VENDA,
FURZE BLOSSOMS, &c.
all distilled from flowers.

(Rimmel's Florid Temple, Rotunda, Vienna Exhibition.)

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR.

Highly refreshing and salubrious, an indispensable requisite in warm climates.

RIMMEL'S LAVENDER WATER AND EAU-DE-COLOGNE.
RIMMEL'S FLORIDA WATER of delicious fragrance.

RIMMEL'S LIME JUICE AND GLYCERINE.

The best preparation for the Hair.

RIMMEL'S AUSTRALIAN WASH, for cooling the head and removing dandruff.
RIMMEL'S PURE WHITE GLYCERINE SOAP.
RIMMEL'S MUSK BROWN WINDSOR SOAP.
RIMMEL'S CARBOLIC SOAP, for purifying the skin.

RIMMEL'S VELVETINE.

A refined imperceptible Toilet Powder, in Boxes, with or without Puff.

RIMMEL'S AQUADENTINE.

A NEW FLORAL EXTRACT for the Teeth.

RIMMEL'S PROTOCHROME.

A new Pomade to restore grey hair and beard to their original colour.

RIMMEL'S PRESTON TOWELING PAPER.

In Paper Boxes, or in neat Parian Boxes.

RIMMEL'S FANCY CRACKERS, for Balls and Parties, all highly amusing and elegant. Rosewater, Comic Conversations, Costume, Oracular, New Lottery, Fan, Floral, &c.

RIMMEL'S PERFUMED ALMANAC for 1874 (German Poets), richly illuminated.

RIMMEL'S PERFUMED CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR, AND ANNIVERSARY CARDS AND SACHETS.

RIMMEL'S FANCY BOXES, HAMPERS, SCENT CASES, &c., in immense variety.

Detailed List on application.

E. RIMMEL,

Perfumer by Appointment to H. R. H. the Princess of Wales,
90, STRAND: 128, REGENT STREET; & 24, CORNHILL, LONDON.
Sold by all Perfumery Vendors in India.

SARSAPARILLA.

WILKINSON'S ESSENCE OR FLUID EXTRACT OF RED JAMAICA SARSAPARILLA is appreciated for its Purity and marked Superiority, daily prescribed by the Faculty for Impurities of the Blood, Affections of the Liver, Constitutional Debility, Attenuation of Body, as an Alterative Medicine at the Change of the Seasons, and for freeing the system from the effects of Mercury.

In India and the Colonies it is extensively used to prevent taking complaints incidental to Tropical Climates, and as a renovator of the system after sickness is invaluable.

"A superior preparation that may always be relied on."—Sir Astley Cooper.

"We are in every respect satisfied with it."—*Lancet*.

"We recommend your Sarsaparilla as the best."—*Medical Review*.

"Latterly, in consequence of much debility, &c., subsequent to Cholera, I have freely used Wilkinson's SARSAPARILLA myself, with complete benefit and success."—J. Pratt, F. R. C. S.

"It is in the strictest sense a Tonic, with this invaluable attribute, that it is applicable to a state of the system so sunken and so irritable as renders other substances of the tonic class unavailable and injurious."—MR. TRAVERS, F.R.S.

"The compound Decoction of Sarsaparilla acts as a DIAPHORETIC and ALTERATIVE, and is of the greatest service in CHRONIC RHEUMATISM, CUTANEOUS ERUPTIONS, the advanced stages of INDIGESTION, and many very severe LOCAL diseases ORIGINATING IN DISORDERS OF THE CONSTITUTION."—DR. GRAHAM.

Sold in pints, 3-pints, & 4-pints. One pint is equal to 8 pints of the ordinary preparations.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—The public are respectfully cautioned against CHEAP preparations, which, instead of being what they profess (Sarsaparilla), are nothing more than a Decoction of Common Herbs, sweetened with Molasses, and flavoured with American Winter Green. The genuine has T. Wilkinson (late Wilkinson, Bridge & Co.), 270, Regent Street, London, in addition to the trademark, thus [W] engraved on the bottles; none else is genuine.

AROMATIC TINCTURE OF QUINOIDINE,

For the prevention of
Fever, Ague, and effects of Malaria.
An unfailing remedy.

It may be mentioned that those who, during the campaign in the Crimea, daily took a small quantity, passed entirely unharmed through the raking fire of Fever and Dysentery that thinned the ranks around them.

Sold in half and quarter-pint bottles.

WHITMORE'S COMPOUND LINAMENT OF ARNICA,

For the cure of Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Sprains, Contusions, Weakness of the Joints, Chilblains, &c.

An excellent remedy as a stimulating application on the surface of the Chest and Back in Bronchitis, and inflammation of the Lungs, Pulmonary Consumption, and Hooping Cough. And rubbed over an inactive Liver, its stimulating properties have a beneficial effect, and in all cases where counter-irritation is desirable is invaluable.

In Bottles, Small, Medium, and Large.

WILKINSON'S BRONCHIO-THORACIC LOZENGES,

Prepared from the receipt of an eminent Physician. Experience has fully justified their recommendation as the most speedy remedy in irritation of the Throat, Catarrhal Coughs, Bronchitis, Incipient Consumption, Spitting of Blood, &c. To public speakers and vocalists they are invaluable, as they impart a clear, and beautiful tone to the voice. Free from opium, and of an agreeable taste.

In bottles of one uniform size.

WHITMORE'S STOMACHIC AND LIVER PILLS, composed of the Extracts of Dandelion, Turkey Rhabarb, and Jamaica Ginger.

No Pill is so efficacious in promoting Digestion, strengthening the Stomach, correcting Acidity, preventing or removing Headache, Giddiness, &c., arising from Costiveness, Debilitated Stomach, or Torpid Liver. They require no change of Diet, and the most delicate may take them with safety.

Taken as an adjunct with WILKINSON'S SARSAPARILLA with the greatest success.

In Bottles, Small, Medium, and Large. Prepared only by THOMAS WILKINSON, 270, Regent Street, London, W. May be had of all leading firms in India and Colonies.

THE
CROWN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY,

(LIMITED),

GRAVEN TERRACE, LANCASTER GATE, HYDE PARK, LONDON, W.

Capital £60,000 in 20,000 Shares of £3 each.

DIRECTORS:

A. R. BRISTOW, Esq., Admiralty, (*Chairman*).

LIEUT. GENERAL DOWNING,
W. HODGSON, Esq., late M. C. Service.
W. H. SMITH, Esq.

CAPTAIN VERITY,
WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., J. P.
JAMES YORK, Esq., M. D.

G. STANLEY, Esq., (*Managing Director*).

BANKERS:

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK.

MANY persons being prevented by various causes from joining existing Associations, THE "CROWN" CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, (LIMITED), has been formed. The Stores are at Craven Terrace, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W., (near the Terminus of the Great Western Railway). The Directors have resolved to sell only goods which shall be the FINEST, the BEST, and the PUREST of their kind.

The following Articles are sold by the Society for Cash only.

GROCERY	HOSIERY	BRUSHES	BATHS
PROVISIONS	DRAPERY	TURNERY GOODS	PORTMANTEAUS
WINES	LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING	SILVER & PLATED ARTICLES	TRAVELLING BAGS
SPIRITS	JEWELLERY AND WATCHES	CUTLERY	HORSE CLOTHING
LIQUEURS	PERFUMERY	LAMPS	SADDLERY
CIGARS	STATIONERY	CHINA & GLASS WARE	STABLE UTENSILS, &c. &c.

All orders for Wines and Spirits enumerated in the Society's Price List, to the value of £25 (Rupees 250) and upwards, will be delivered Free at any Port in British India.

The Society supplies Regimental and Naval Messes, Colleges, Schools, Clubs, Hotels, and Public Institutions.

Merchants and Retail dealers supplied with Goods of every description at Wholesale Prices for Cash without any charge whatever for COMMISSION, if the value of the order amounts to £100 (Rupees 1,000), otherwise a charge of Three per Cent. will be made in addition to the usual shipping charges.

INDIAN MONEY—ORDERS to be made payable at "S. Lancaster Street, Hyde Park, W.,"
to
ARTHUR RUTT, Secretary.

PRICE LISTS and ORDER—Forms can be had on remitting TWO ANNAS in Postage Stamps to Messrs. FOSTER & Co., Foster Press, Madras.

Exchange Hall, Madras.

OAKES AND COMPANY,

DIRECT IMPORTERS, MESS AGENTS, AND PURVEYORS
TO HER MAJESTY'S CIVIL, MILITARY, AND NAVAL SERVICES;

GENERAL WAREHOUSEMEN,

WINE, ALE, AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALEMEN;

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN OILMAN STORES, GROCERY,
CONFECTIONERY, TEA, CHEROOTS, &c., &c.

Licensed Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, and Sporting
Materials.

IMPORTERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

MILLINERY AND DRAPERY;

Hosiery, Haberdashers and Linendrapers,

TAILORS, HATTERS, AND GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTERS.

IRON MONGERY, PLATED WARE, PERFUMERY.

JEWELLERS.

UP-COUNTRY ORDERS ATTENDED TO WITH CARE AND DESPATCH.

MONTHLY PRICE LISTS OF OILMAN'S STORES, PROVISIONS, WINES, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue and Almanac free on application.

26, Nicholas' Lane, London, E. C., and 9, Broadway,
Madras

OAKES AND CO.,

EXCHANGE HALL, MADRAS.

WINE MERCHANTS.

BONDED GODOWNS,
MACLEAN STREET.

HEAD OFFICE;

NICHOLAS' LANE,
LONDON.

AGENCIES

AT

PARIS,

EPERNAY,

BORDEAUX,

MAVENCE,

Oporto,

ROTTERDAM.

OAKES AND CO.,

IMPORTERS OF WINES, &c.

Direct from the Growers.

ESTABLISHED 1843

Depot for Polishing Granite Tombs.

Trotter & Co.,

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

No. 17, VEPERY HIGH ROAD,

OPPOSITE THE BAPTIST CHAPEL,

AND

NO. 134, MOUNT ROAD, OPPOSITE THE THOUSAND LIGHTS.

GENERAL AGENCY,

MALABAR COAST,

CALICUT.

M. HIRJEE,

SHOPKEEPER,

COMMISSION & GENERAL AGENT,

WITH BRANCH SHOPS

AT

VYTHERY, SHANDY, CULPATHY AND MEHPADDY,

VYTHERY IN WYNAAD.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

TYPE FOUNDERS,

Poodoopettah—Madras;

ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF VERNACULAR TYPES,

COMPRISING

TAMIL, TELOOGOO, CRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE,
AND OTHER PRINTING MATERIALS ARE MANUFACTURED
IN THEIR FOUNDRY.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

HAVE ALSO IN STOCK

AT VERY REDUCED RATES

ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES & PRINTING MATERIALS,
MANUFACTURED BY THE MOST RENOWNED FIRM OF

Messrs. V. & J. Figgins, of London,

TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

HAVE ON HAND

PRINTING MACHINES AND PRESSES

OF DIFFERENT KINDS AND SIZES,

AND THEIR VARIOUS APPURTENANCES

SUCH AS

PARCHMENTS, BLANKETS, INKING TABLES, ROLLER-MOULDS,
FRAMES AND STOCK, &c. &c. &c.

REQUIRED FOR PRESS DEPARTMENTS,

AS WELL AS

ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-CASES WITH STANDS,
BRASS AND IRON COMPOSING STICKS, BRASS AND WOODEN GALLEYS,
CHASES AND OTHER WOODEN FURNITURE, BRASS RULES AND RULE CASES,
BRASS RULE & LEAD-CUTTERS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES,
REQUIRED FOR COMPOSING DEPARTMENTS.

A. NARRAINSAWMY MOODELLIAR & CO.

"MYSORE HALL,"

BANGALORE,

MERCHANTS DEALING IN
MILLINERY, DRAPERY, WOOLLEN GOODS, OILMAN STORES,
ALES, WINES, SPIRITS, SODA WATER, LEMONADE, &c.,
AND MESS SUPPLIERS,

ALSO

DEALERS IN ARMS AND AMMUNITION
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ALL UP-COUNTRY ORDERS ATTENDED TO WITH PROMPT
ATTENTION AND DESPATCH.

H. D. GIFFORD, MOOTOOSAWMY MOODELLIAR & Co.,

"MYSORE HALL,"

BANGALORE,

CIVIL AND MILITARY TAILORS,

AND

HABIT MAKERS,

WHERE ALL UP-COUNTRY ORDERS ARE
ATTENDED TO WITH PROMPT ATTENTION AND DESPATCH.



P. Vencatachellum,

INDIAN CONDIMENT MANUFACTURER,

No. 1, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

Where always may be had in perfection, Madras Curry Powder, Mulligatunny and Curry Paste, Minced, Sliced, Stuffed, Sweet and Hot Mango Pickles. Lime and Bamboo in Oil and Vinegar. Ground, Cayenne and Nepaul Pepper. Bengal, Mango, Lime, Delhi, Cashmere and Hyderabad Chatnies. Cayenne, Tapp, Delhi and Indian zest Sauces. Tamarind Fish Preserves and Indian Guava, Mango and Woodapple Jams and Jellies, &c., &c., &c., on exceedingly moderate terms. Price list on hand will be furnished on application. All orders which he may be favored with, will be thankfully received and executed with promptitude and care. Also begs to assure his supporters, that every care will be taken in the packing of supplies either for despatch into the interior or for exportation by sea.

P. VENCATACHELLUM begs to draw the attention of Ladies and Gentlemen of Madras, that he has on hand extensive supplies of handsome Glassware, Crockery, Cutlery, &c., on hire for either day, week or month, and he furnishes the Government and other public entertainments. In addition to the above, P. VENCATACHELLUM begs the favor of orders and for monthly supplies for his excellent Bread, &c., manufactured at his Bakery, No. 26, Cutcherry Street, Mylapore, patronised by the Government House, Commander-in-Chief, Public Messes, &c., &c.

Messrs. Edwards & Co.,

VEPERY NEW DISPENSARY,
OPPOSITE DOVETON COLLEGE,

HAVE on hand, and ready for sale, a large supply of Drugs, Patent Medicines, &c., and will supply up-country Civil Dispensaries, and replenish Medicine Chests. Particular Medicines with directions, can also be supplied to those visiting up-countries.

Hayes & Co.,

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS, JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS,
SEAL AND DIE CUTTERS, &c.

A-19, Popham's Broadway.

Repair, clean and regulate Chronometers, Watches, Clocks and Musical Boxes of every description. Practical experience of the profession, combined with economy, will, they trust, continue to secure for them the kind patronage and support of the Public. *On hand for Sale*—Gold, Silver and Steel Spectacles in cases (and made to order), Gold and Silver Hunting English Watches, by Dent and others; also Chronometers for 1 and 2 days; Barometer spare glass tubes, broad and narrow gages; Gold, Silver and Jet Jewellery of all patterns; Gold and Silver Shirt Studs; Sets of Silver Sleeve Links and Collar Buttons. Articles manufactured to order from Dollar Silver and Sovereign Gold.

Moderately priced.

A. Chellucunnoo,

ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-FOUNDER,
DIE AND SEAL CUTTER,

(PUPIL OF P. R. HUNT, ESQ., SUPERINTENDENT OF THE
LATE AMERICAN MISSION PRESS),

No. 10, AUNDEAPPAH GRAMINY STREET,

ROYAPOORAM,

WHERE ALL ORDERS ADDRESSED TO HIM WILL MEET WITH
PROMPT ATTENTION.

THE POSITIVE Government Security Life Assurance Company, (LIMITED.)

CHIEF OFFICE: 53, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON.

CAPITAL..... £500,000

(WITH POWER TO INCREASE.)

CAPITAL PAID UP..... £250,000

(Issued in series of £100,000 each, the first at par, the second at 5 shillings, the third at 10 shillings premium, and the remainder at augmented rates.)

PREMIUM PAID FOR SHARES OVER £34,000

MADRAS BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

The Hon. H. S. CUNNINGHAM..... Advocate General.
Major the Hon. E. R. BOURKE..... Post Master General.
JOHN SHAW, Esq..... Solicitor.
S. D. GRANT, Esq..... Agent, Chartered Mex. Bank.
J. C. LOCH, Esq..... President, Municipal Commission.

TRUSTEE.

JOHN MILLER, Esq..... Official Trustee of Madras.

BANKERS.

BANK OF MADRAS AND CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK.

SOLICITORS.

MESSRS. SHAW AND TASKER.

MEDICAL ADVISERS.

W. J. VANSOMEREN, Esq., M.D., Royapooram.
Days and Hours of attendance, for the purpose of examining Applicants for Assurances.
At the Company's Office—On MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS and FRIDAYS, between 12 and 1 P.M.
At his own residence—On TUESDAYS and THURSDAYS, between 11 & 12 Noon.

R. W. COCKERILL, Esq., Egmore.

At the Company's Office—On TUESDAYS, THURSDAYS and SATURDAYS,
between 12 and 1 P.M.

At his own residence—On MONDAYS, between 12 and 1 P.M.,
and FRIDAYS, between 6 and 7 P.M.

AUDITOR.

W. DONALD, Esq., Assistant Accountant General.

THIS OFFICE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO COMPANY'S
ACT OF 1862-67.

UPON NEW AND SOUND PRINCIPLES,

FOR NEGOTIABLE, UNCONDITIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE.

ENGLISH RATES FOR INDIA,

AND ONE UNIFORM RATE FOR THE WHOLE WORLD,

CONSEQUENTLY NO RESTRICTION TO RESIDENCE, TRAVEL, OR OCCUPATION

LIMITED NUMBER OF PAYMENTS,

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE HOLDER OF ALL NET PREMIUMS

Consisting of 80 per cent. of the gross payments. All Claims paid out of this amount
which would be supplemented at any time, if necessary, out of the Guarantee
Fund which consists of 20 per cent. of the Capital of the Company and which is
invested in the names of Central Trustees especially for that purpose.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES SOLE INVESTMENT.

For the Guarantee and Net Premium Funds.

FIXED MINIMUM SURRENDER VALUE

Amounting to 40 per cent. of the Premiums paid.

NO LAPSE OR FORFEITURE OF INSURANCE,

A PROMISSORY NOTE OR FULLY PAID UP POLICY BEING ISSUED

ON THE PAYMENT OF EACH PREMIUM.

This Company which is composed of over Two Thousand Shareholders, who have
paid up more than *Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds* of Capital, was founded for
the purpose of introducing a new system of Life Assurance and Investment, which
confers several important advantages upon the Assured and Shareholders, never
before presented to the public.

The POSITIVE system, while it gives to Life Assurance a new and valuable
character, providing the highest order of security in the world for the Assured,
sweeps away all the harassing conditions and technicalities which surround ordinary
Life Assurance—it puts an end to policy forfeiture and provides the Assured with
a negotiable property for every premium paid, whilst the scientific principles on
which Life Assurance has so long and safely rested are not disturbed.

The Office grants almost every description of Life Insurance. The rates for the
following being contained in the published Prospectus of the Company:—

TABLES A, B, & C. contain the Premium required for the Assurance of Lives ranging
from 20 to 60 years of age, the sum assured being payable at death, but option being
given the Assured to pay Premiums up in 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 years, by yearly,
half yearly, or quarterly instalments, instead of continuing a burthen throughout
life.

TABLE D contains the rates for ordinary Assurances, the Premiums being payable
yearly, half yearly, or quarterly, for the whole period of life.

TABLES E, F, & G. give the annual, half yearly and quarterly rates for short
periods, the sum assured being payable should the life assured die within 1, 3, 5, 7,
or 10 years, as may be decided upon.

TABLES H, I, J, and K. contain the rates for Endowment Assurances, whereby
assureds can secure any given sum on attaining the full age of 50, 55, 60, or 65 years,
as may be fixed on, the sum assured being payable to the representative of the
assured, should he die previous to attaining the age indicated.

TABLE L gives the Annual Premium required for the Joint continuance of two
lives, the sum assured being payable on the decease of the first.

The peculiar, and one of the most important, features of the system introduced by
the "Positive," is the granting of Promissory Notes, or fully paid up Policies, on the
payment of each Premium, such Promissory Note being in the exact proportion to
the sum assured, that the Premium bears to the total amount that is to be paid, thus
if a policy is taken out for Rs. 10,000 and the Premiums are elected to be paid for by
ten annual instalments, on payment of the first premium a Promissory Note would
be issued for Rs. 1,000 being *one-tenth* part of the sum assured, the Policy being
issued for Rs. 9,000 only, the two sums making up the full sum assured, on the
second payment being made, a second Promissory Note for a similar amount would
be issued, and the Policy would be proportionally decreased, and this course would
be pursued on all future payments, thus the policy would be reduced to nil at the
expiration of the ten years, and the assured would hold ten Promissory Notes for
Rs. 1,000 each, or Rs. 10,000 in all.

Did the assured discontinue his payments at the end of, say 5 years, then he
would still hold the five Notes for Rs. 5,000, and such sum would be paid at his
decease.

Should the life assured, however, die at any time during the due continuance of
his Policy then the full sum assured would be paid to his representatives.

The following are the rates for the particular class of Insurance referred to, being
table A. of Prospectus, but Promissory Notes or fully paid up Policies are also
granted in the case of Insurances under Tables B. and C. and H. to L. inclusive:—

sible to be. In fact the system reverses the usual principles of Life Assurance, inasmuch as it places all power over a life policy in the hands of the Assured, instead of vesting it in the Company, and it grants 'positive' and 'indisputable' policies, in lieu of those issued by other Life offices, which absolutely lapse, and become forfeited from any of the following causes:—Non-payment of premiums in due time, whether it be in consequence of forgetfulness, temporary pecuniary difficulties, or any other cause; if the Life Assured proceed to, or travel beyond the limits provided for in his Assurance, without special permission, and the payment of an adequate extra premium; or if the Assured commit Suicide, or die by the hands of justice.

In addition to these, and many other advantages the 'Positive' Office, has adopted that system which is now, held to be the only true test of the solvency of a Life Office, namely ample Security in Government paper, and Consols, which can at any moment be converted into 'Gold.' This is very different from the miscellaneous Securities usually held by other Assurance Offices, which, though possibly appearing of great value, on paper, if forced on the Money Market on any given day, it would be utterly impossible to predict the amount, which they would realize.

Return of Proposals received, and policies issued in Madras from 1st March to 20th December 1873.

Proposals received	133	for Rupees	8,64,000
Do. Accepted	83	"	8,52,500
Do. Declined	9	"	68,000
Do. Pending*	41	"	1,43,500
Total No. of Policies Issued	71	"	5,34,000
Holding Rs. 23,275	14	"	8 in New Annual Premium.

Full particulars together with Proposal Forms, Prospectuses, &c., will be forwarded on application being made to any of the Agents of the Company or to

C. L. O'BRIEN, Manager, Madras.

Madras.

* The greater number of these proposals have come in during December, and the latter part of November.

ON SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS.

STATIONERY, &c.

Cream Laid Post Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.
Do. do. Albert size do. do.
Do. do. Queen " do. do.
Medium Bank Post, with Envelopes to match.
Letter Paper do. do.
Black Lead Pencils.
Ladies and Gentlemen's Visiting Cards.
Blotting Paper.
Invitation Cards of good quality.
English Foolscap Paper, Machine and Hand-made best quality.
Rodger's Penknives, 2 and 3 blades, with Ivory and Horn handles.
Perry's Patent Steel Pens.

MILITARY BOOKS.

	RS.	A.
The Prussian Out-post Duty, adopted by the Prussians in the late Franco Prussian War	0	4
Postage and Packing	0	1
The New Articles of War for Native Troops	1	8
Pay and Audit Regulations	7	0
The Regimental Debts Act, 1863, and Royal Warrants and Regulations.	1	0
Revised Sections of the Standing Orders.	0	8
Mess Rules	0	8
Regulations for the management of Station, Garrison and Regimental Cells, published by authority.	1	0
Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, 1868.	1	0
Postage and Packing	0	5

BOOKS

Cricket Scoring Book	3	0
Household Account Books, for one year.	2	0
Family Washing Account Book	0	10
Gent's do.	0	6
Ladies' do.	0	6
A Dictionary of Terms used in Printing.	1	0
Indian Mutinies of 1857.	1	0
One Hundred Hymns, by a Lady	0	8
Adventures of the "Rev. Dr. Prosody," an entertaining Tale, written in Series-comic style. Only a few copies remaining. Reduced price	3	0
On the March—A Tale of the Deccan	3	0
A Short Campaign against the White Borer and Coffee Planting, by the late Colonel C. P. Taylor	3	0
Ritualism, a short sketch of its History, more especially in the Reformed Church of England.	0	2
A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Tea, by M. A.	0	8
Rules of Croquet, pp. 16, interleaved.	0	4
A Geography of Asia for the use of beginners, by G. DUNCAN, Training Master, Normal School	0	2
Postage and Packing	0	1
Blank Mortgage Bonds, Power of Attorney and Wills Forms, each.	0	8

When Stamps are sent in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee will have to be added to cover discount.

REGIMENTAL and COMPANY BOOKS, and MILITARY FORMS, BOOK and JOB WORK, CARE and LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING, and BOOK-BINDING in all its branches, executed with care and despatch.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS OFFICE,
MADRAS, January 1874.

Apply with Cash to

Wm. THOMAS, Superintendent.

MILITARY FORMS.

Rates of Military Forms sold at the Lawrence Asylum Press.

SIZES OF PAPER.	100 Copies.	50 Copies.	25 Copies.	1 dozen or under
On Foolscap Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	Rs. A. 2 0	Rs. A. 1 4	Rs. A. 0 12	Rs. A. 6
Half Sheet Forms.....	3 8	2 8	1 8	0 12
Whole Sheet Forms.....	7 0	5 0	3 0	1 8
On Demy Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	8 8	2 0	1 4	0 12
Half Sheet Forms.....	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 2
Whole Sheet Forms.....	10 0	6 0	4 0	2 6
On Medium Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
Half Sheet Forms.....	7 0	4 0	3 0	1 8
Whole Sheet Forms.....	14 0	8 0	6 0	3 0
On Royal Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 4
Half Sheet Forms.....	9 0	5 4	3 4	1 12
Whole Sheet Forms.....	18 0	10 0	7 0	3 8

N. B.—The above rates are for the usual Military Forms which are printed in large quantities. Any special order for Forms differing, will be charged according to the nature of the work, size and quality of the Paper required. All orders to be addressed to "The Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum Press," 163, Mount Road, Madras.

S. AUGUSTIN,

Boot, Shoe and Harness Maker,

No. 5
30, MOUNT ROAD,

Established 1849.

In returning his grateful thanks to the Ladies and Gentlemen of the Presidency, the Mofussil, and the Public in general for the liberal patronage bestowed upon him during the past twenty-four years he has been in the above business, trusts that his personal attention, and extensive practical experience will be a sufficient guarantee to merit a continuance of increased patronage.

S.A. takes this opportunity to inform his constituents that he has made arrangements with his London Agents, and receives every quarter per Canal Steamers, a fresh Invoice of the best selected English materials, and has now on hand the following, viz.: Skins of various kinds; Brown Russin; Doe Skins; Black, Brown and Grain-waxed Calf; Black, White and Bronze Kid Skins; Brown Boot Tops; Black, Brown and Dove-color Prunellas; Stopt Black and White Shoe Satin; Maxwell's Military Regulation Patent, Brass and Steel Spurs and Boxes; Steel Trowser Chains; Plated Hunting and Light Steel Civilian and Ladies' invisible Spurs; Cricketing Spikes; Hob Nails; Silk Boot Laces; Gent's Elastic Side Polished Boot Trees; French Enamelled Varnish in pints for Dress Boots and Shoes.

All orders he may be favoured with, will be carefully and punctually attended to, under his immediate superintendence, and trusts he will meet with the same liberal patronage that has been hitherto extended to him.

Price List, with directions of self-measurement for Boots and Shoes, will be forwarded free of postage.



PATRONIZED BY

H. E. THE GOVERNOR,

H. E. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

AND ALL THE

NOBILITY AND GENTRY OF MADRAS.

MESSRS. W. A. MISQUITH & Co.,

PROFESSED Piano Forte Teachers, Tuners, and Regulators of Musical Instruments of all descriptions, beg to notify to the Public, that having extended their business in Madras on the Mount Road, they will be happy and are prepared to undertake on a larger scale than hitherto Tuning and Repairing of Pianos and all other musical instruments by the year or half-year on very moderate terms.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. promptly attend to all up-country orders for Tuning, Repairing, &c., on very moderate Terms.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. give lessons on the Piano Forte, Violin, Concertina, Guitar, Organ, &c., at very moderate Terms.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. import New Music every alternate Mail from the leading houses in London, and all Music to be had at their establishment at the English prices marked on them.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. also import Pianos, Harmoniums, Violins, Guitars, &c., from the leading Manufacturers in Germany.

A consignment of Pianos is shortly expected.

Catalogues of New Music to be had on application.

ORDERS REGISTERED.

W. A. MISQUITH & Co.,

163, MOUNT ROAD,

Madras.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

East India, Army, Civil Service, and Colonial Agents and Bankers.

65, CORNHILL, AND 45, PALL MALL, LONDON.

BANKING AND INDIA OFFICE AGENCY, 45, PALL MALL, S. W.

SHIPPING AND SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, 65, CORNHILL, E. C.

BRANCH FIRMS:—

KING, KING & Co., BOMBAY. | KING, HAMILTON & Co., CALCUTTA

BANKING.—In this department Drawing Accounts are kept on the usual London system. A continual credit balance of not less than £150 frees Constituents from any charge for commission on business transacted in the Agency Department. Deposits for fixed periods received on terms which may be had on application.

AGENCY.—The business of the Agency comprises receiving and remitting all descriptions of Pay, Allowances, and Pensions; the investment of Funds; the custody of Securities; Realization of Dividends; and the payment of Family Remittances, School Accounts, etc. The terms for Agency Accounts are one per cent. on receipts.

SUPPLY.—Every description of NAVAL AND MILITARY APPOINTMENTS and CLOTHING, Mess Supplies, including Wines, Provisions, Plate, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c., Arms, Accoutrements, Band Instruments and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites; also Stationery, Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers; Outfitting of Members of the Naval, Military, Medical, and Civil Services, and other gentlemen proceeding to the East; Lists of Requirements, correct Patterns of Uniforms, and other information.

PASSENGERS.—OUTWARD OR HOMEWARD.—Clearance and Transmission or Warehousing of Baggage arriving by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Sailing Vessels. Every attention paid to Ladies and Families; and, if desired, arrangements made for the Education of Children.

Constituents proceeding to India by the various routes may have their Passages secured and Berths selected without trouble or additional charge. Plans of Passenger Ships and Steamers, with the prices of their accommodation, forwarded on application, and Passages negotiated on favourable terms. Outfits provided, Cabins fitted, and Baggage shipped.

WAREHOUSING.—HENRY S. KING & Co. have made arrangements for storing packages in their own Warehouse (which is kept at an even temperature by hot water) where every convenience will be afforded for their examination where required.

Goods and Baggage will be collected and warehoused upon moderate terms, including Insurance against Fire, if desired.

Packages of special value can be warehoused in a fire-proof room at a small advance upon the ordinary rates.

FORWARDING.—Addresses of Constituents registered, and letters and parcels forwarded with despatch. Goods shipped by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Cape of Good Hope. Goods and Presents sent home disposed of in accordance with instructions.

TERMS.—1. No Annual Subscription to the Agency required; services available to all Constituents, among whom will be included Subscribers to "The Overland Mail," and "The Homeward Mail."

2. Orders for Goods should be accompanied by remittances for their approximate cost and, when required to be executed on Credit, a satisfactory reference should be furnished.

3. Goods are charged at the prices at which the public may buy them in London, and with very few exceptions no commission is charged on their purchase, especially when funds are remitted with orders.

4. Subscriptions to Periodicals and Newspapers are payable in advance.

439

THE
Bowring Hotel,
CANTONMENT, BANGALORE.

This Establishment is most conveniently situated to Officers attending the Army Signalling School, and the Garrison School of Instructions, as it is just opposite the former and within five minutes' walk of the latter. Replete with every comfort for families and single gentlemen.

TERMS PER DAY—Rs. 2 only.

E. M. BATTAIN, Proprietor.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Assurance Institution,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital—One Million.

“Short Term” and “Whole Life” Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also “FREE” Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

“Clergy Rates” have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a bona fide security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer sees applicants for Assurance at the General Hospital between the hours of 7 and 9 A. M., daily.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, the necessary Forms of Proposal, and every information may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. FOWLIE, RICHMOND & Co., Colombo.

Messrs. PATTERSON, SIMONS & Co., Singapore.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

BOOK WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION PRINTED AND PUBLISHED,

ALSO

Lithographing, Copper Plate Printing & Book-binding, &c.

A CHOICE STOCK OF STATIONERY ALWAYS IN HAND.

No. 166, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

LETTER PRESS PRINTING.

By Machine and Hand press.

Books, Pamphlets, Sermons, Reports, Rules, Catalogues, Prospectuses, Magazines, Annuals, and other Periodicals, Circulars, Posters, Handbills, Cards, &c.

LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING.

Plain and Ornamental.

Circulars in Plain Writing and Facsimile—Plans and Specifications for Surveyors—Maps—Plans of Estate—Note Headings.

RULING

Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in Blue and Red Inks.

COPPER PLATE PRINTING.

Business and Visiting Cards—Invoices—Receipts—Bills of Exchange—Share Certificates—Blank Cheques—Crests, Coats of Arms, Monograms or Business Dies on Steel.

ACCOUNT BOOKS

For Merchants, Bankers, Societies, Insurance and other Companies.

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY.

Writing and other Papers from the best makers.
Envelopes of every description, of all sizes, and of various qualities.
Note Paper and Envelopes stamped with Crest, Monogram, and Address.

Book-binding

In all its branches, got up with great neatness.

Public Patronage solicited.

WM. THOMAS, Supt.,

Lawrence Asylum Press.

THE ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS, 1874.
ON SALE AT THE

ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 12
Half bound Copy.....	„ 16
Do. interleaved Copy.....	„ 18

Packing and Postage

Sewed Copy.....	As. 7
Half bound Copy.....	„ 10
Interleaved do.	„ 10

TO NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 4 0 0
Half bound Copy.....	„ 5 0 0
Do. interleaved Copy.....	„ 5 8 0

Packing and Postage as above.

CIVIL SERVICE LIST corrected and published
Monthly, price 1 Rupee; Postage and Packing, 2 Annas.When Stamps are remitted in payment, an additional
Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.

Applications to be made to

WM. THOMAS, Supt.,

Lawrence Asylum Press.

On Sale

The Asylum Press Almanac

AND

COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE,

FOR

1874.

Compiled from Authentic Sources,

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

Price, Calico Copy.....	Rs. 5	0	0
" Half Calf Copy.....	" 5	8	0
" Half Morocco Copy.....	" 6	0	0

Postage and Packing 14 Annas per Copy.

THE POCKET ALMANAC

Containing in addition to Calendar, blank pages for Memo., Cash Account, &c., and useful information in a condensed and compact form; and forming a handy vade mecum.

PRICE.—To Subscribers.....1 8 0 To Non-Subscribers.....1 12 0

With an addition of 4 Annas to those residing in the Mofussil to cover packing and postage.

THE SHEET ALMANAC-1874.

On Sheet—Ans. 4	On Board—Rs. 1	On Roller—Rs. 1 4
Postage " 1		Postage " 0 10.

WM. THOMAS, *Supt.*

Lawrence Asylum Press.

ARMY REGULATIONS.

Large Edition.....	Rs. 4	8	0
Postage and Packing.....	" 0	12	0
Do. interleaved in 1 volume.....	" 6	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	" 1	0	0
Do. interleaved in 2 volumes.....	" 6	8	0
Postage and Packing.....	" 1	8	0
Packet Edition.....	" 3	8	0
Postage and Packing.....	" 0	8	0
Supplement for each edition.....	" 0	8	0
Postage and Packing.....	" 0	2	0

Applications to be made to

WM. THOMAS, *Supt.*

ON SALE AT THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING THE MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION OF THE NATIVE TROOPS ARMED WITH THE ENFIELD RIFLE.

Price Rs. 1 8 0.—Postage and Packing As. 4.

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE.

Price As. 12.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

REGULATIONS FOR OUT-POST DUTY.

Price As. 12.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

MANUAL OF OUT-POST DUTIES,

Compiled for convenience of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers of Native Infantry.

Price As. 8.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

A PROPOSED NEW DRILL FOR THE MANŒUVRING OF CAVALRY, ON A SYSTEM WITHOUT PIVOTS.

Price Rupee 1.—By Post 1-4.

RIFLE EXERCISES,

For the Muzzle Loading Rifle and Musketry Instruction for the Native Troops, with Seventeen Illustrations.

"In supersession of the Platoon Exercise which was issued from the Adjutant General's Office in 1870; and in view to as much as possible assimilating the words of command and the motions with the Muzzle loaders, the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication and adoption of a new edition of Rifle Exercise for Native Troops of a size admitting of its being bound up with the Native Musketry Regulations."

Price Rupees 1-8.—With Packing and Postage Rupees 1-10.

Apply with Cash to

WM. THOMAS, *Superintendent.*

OFFICIAL ARMY LIST,

FOR FIRST QUARTER, 1874.

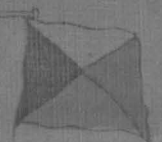
Price, Sewed Copy, Rupees 4—Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

Subscribers to Army List are respectfully requested to send their Subscriptions before the 31st March 1874, or they will be charged the Arrears rate.

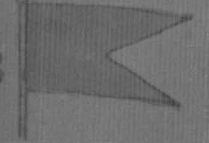
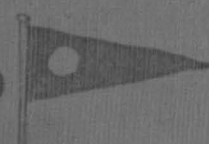
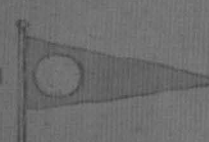
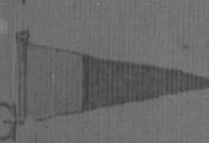
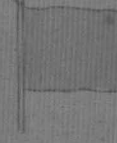
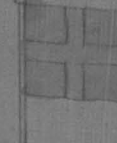
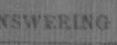
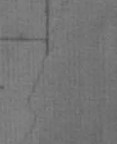
If paid in advance, including Postage and Packing.....Rs 13-12-0

If paid in arrears, do. „ 17-12-0

REVISED MAIL STEAMERS, &c., SIGNALS.

		
<i>A Steamer in sight</i>	<i>A Ship in sight</i>	<i>Approach of Mail Steamer</i>
		
<i>Approach of French Mail Steamer</i>	<i>Arrival of P. & O. Mail Steamer at Galle</i>	<i>Arrival of Overland News from Bombay & Galle by Telegraph</i>

FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS

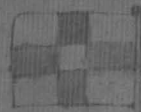
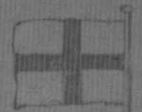
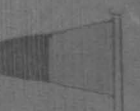
																															
<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Q</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Z</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>

ANSWER

NEGATIVE

ANSWERING PENNANT

MASTER ATTENDANT'S SIGNALS TO SHIPS, &c.

			
<i>High Surf</i>	<i>The Weather is suspicious, prepare for running to sea.</i>	<i>Cut or Ship.</i>	<i>Monthly Muster for Manuloh Boats hoisted on the last day of every Month</i>
			
<i>Recall for Comm'on Manuloh Boats</i>	<i>Recall for Accommodation Boats</i> <i>When any of these is required ashore its No. is hoisted under a Black Ball</i>		<i>Night Signal showing the approach of a Gale of Wind. Three good lights, one at the Mast head, one at each yard arm of the Master Attendant's Flag Staff and a Gun fired every 5 minutes from the Fort.</i>
			
<i>When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack Ex. 2 Boats required.</i>	<i>When a Ship wants Common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pennant. Ex. 4 Boats required.</i>		<i>When a Ship wants no more Boats she hoists number 0 under the Numeral Pennant.</i>
			